



GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

Disaster Management Plan 2023

(Flood Warning Arrangements-2023)



(Water Resources Department)

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

(for official use only)



GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

Disaster Management Plan 2023

(Flood Warning Arrangements 2023)



WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Flood Control Cell,
1ST Floor, State Water Data Centre
SECTOR - 8, Gandhinagar
Telephone No. (079) 23248735, (079) 23248736
Email : dee-floodcell@gujarat.gov.in, flood@gujarat.gov.in

P R E F A C E

There are 18 major dams in the Gujarat State and six interstate river basins namely Tapi basin, Narmada basin, Damanganga basin, Mahi basin, Sabarmati basin and Banas basin in the State. Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpasar Department every year updates the information in this publication which provides information for flood warning arrangements during monsoon. Relief activities are not incorporated in this document as they are not supposed to be dealt with by the personnel of the Water Resources Department.

This disaster management plan includes information and terminology regarding cyclone warning specified by India Meteorological department, guide lines for maintenance of flood embankments, circulars regarding precautionary measures before monsoon, alerting concerned departments, details of wireless stations, type of warning and affected villages. The information updated based on the suggestions received from various field officers related the flood warning arrangements.

Secretary (WR)

I N D E X

Chapter	Description	Page No.
a.	Abbreviation	
b.	Information and Terminology regarding Cyclone Warning and Coastal bulletins specified by India Meteorological Department.	I to XVIII
1	INTRODUCTION	
	1.1 Disaster Management Plan(Flood Warning Arrangements)	1
	1.2 Telephone Nos.	1
	1.3 Meteorological Center, Flood Meteorological Officers & General Terminology of Weather & Coastal Bulletins	1
	1.4 Central Water Commission Officers	2
	1.5 List of Appropriate Authorities (Focal Officers)	2
	1.6 Control Rooms	8
	1.7 Miscellaneous	10
	1.8 Drains	14
	1.9 Operation of Gates and Rule Levels for Irrigation Projects	14
	1.10 Role Matrix	55
2	Flood Warning Announcement through All India Radio and Doordarshan Kendra	59
3	Disaster Preparedness for Flood and Arrangements of Flood Fighting Units	64
4	Maintenance of Flood Embankments	81
5	Wireless Stations (Central and State)	84
6	Damanganga Basin	93
7	Tapi Basin	99
8	Narmada Basin	117
	(A) Rami Sub Basin	120
	(B) Sukhi Sub Basin	121
	(C) Karjan Sub Basin	123
9	Mahi Basin	141
10	Sabarmati Basin	154
11	Banas Basin	182
12	Vishwamitry and Deo Basin	190
13	Saraswati Basin	201
14	Rivers of South Gujarat	204
15	Rivers of Panchmahals and Dahod Districts	215
16	Rivers of Rajkot, Morbi, Jamnagar , Dev Bhumi Dwarka, Surendrangar, Junagadh and Porbandar Districts	221
17	Rivers of Bhavnagar, Amreli, Porbandar, Junagadh, Botad and Gir Somnath Districts	243
18	Rivers of Kachchh Region	260
19	(A) Minor Irrigation Projects	265
	(B) River Gauging, Rainfall Gauging and Weather Stations Under NWR WS K & Deptt.	266
20	Disaster Risk Reduction Strategy for Prevention & Mitigation)Short term/ medium term/ long term(283

ABBREVIATION

Addl. Secy.	Additional Secretary
B.D.O.	Block Development Officer
BBY	Bombay (Mumbai)
BOSL	Below Outlet Sill Level
C.A.D.	Command Area Development
C.D.	Civil Defense
C.D.O.	Central Designs Organisation
Circle- H.I.P.C.	Himmatnagar Irrigation Project Circle
Circle- P.P.C.	Panam Project Circle
Circle- R.I.C.	Rajkot Irrigation Circle
Circle- R.I.P.C.	Rajkot Irrigation Project Circle.
Circle- S.I.C.	Surat Irrigation Circle
Circle- V.I.C.	Vadodara Irrigation Circle.
C.W.C.	Central Water Commission
CRF	Cumulative Rainfall
CUM/CUS	Cumecs / Cusecs
Cumecs	Unit of measurement of Discharge in Metric System (Cubic Meter per Second)
Cusecs	Unit of Measurement of Discharge in British System (Cubic Feet per Second)
CWDS	Cyclone Warning Dissemination System
D.D.S.	Design Dead Storage
D.E.E.	Deputy Executive Engineer
D.G.S.	Design Gross Storage
D.L.S.	Design Live Storage
D.S.	Deputy Secretary
D.S.P.	District Superintendent of Police
D.S.R.P.	Dam Safety Review Panel
D'Ganga	Damanganga
Dam-Alert	The dam/reservoir filled more than 80% and upto 90% with respect to its Design Gross Storage
Dam-High Alert	The dam/reservoir filled more than 90% with respect to its Design Gross Storage
Dam-Warning	The dam/reservoir filled more than 70% and upto 80% with respect to its Design Gross Storage
Datum Level	Level with Respect to Sea Level
Disc.	Discharge
EOC	Emergency Operation Cell
ERC	Emergency Response Cell
Ft./ Mt.	Feet / Meter
G.E.B.	Gujarat Electricity Board
Gate-(FG)	Fuse Gated Scheme
Gate-(G)	Gated Scheme
Gate-(UG)	Un Gated Scheme
Gauge Height	Different between two levels
HOC	Hydrological Observation Circle of CWC
I.M.D.	India Meteorological Department
I.P.Sub. Dn.	Irrigation Project Sub Division

ABBREVIATION

IBPT	Irrigation Bye-pass Tunnel
Inf.	Inflow
IST	Indian Standard Time
Kts.	Knot (Unit of Measurement for wind Speed)
Lat / Long.	Latitude / Longitude
Level-D.L.	Danger Level
Level-F.R.L.	Full Reservoir Level
Level-H.F.L.	High Flood Level
Level-O.S.L.	Operational Sill Level
Level-P.W.L.	Present Water Level
Level-R.L.	Reduced Level
Max. / Min.	Maximum / Minimum
Mcft/(Mft ³)	Million Cubic Feet
Mcm/MM ³	Million Cubic Meter
MDDL	Minimum Draw Down Level
N.W.R.W.S. & K. Dept.	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department
NA	Not Available
NTBO	Narmada and Tapi Basin Organisation
O.S.D.	Officer on Special Duty
Pri. Secy.	Principal Secretary
R & B	Roads and Building Department
R.H.	Rest House
Region-CG	Central Gujarat
Region-NG	North Gujarat
Region-Pan	Panchayat
Region-Sau	Saurashtra
Region-SG	South Gujarat
RF	Rainfall
Rule Level	A Rule level is a pre-defined level on a specified date to be maintained in the reservoir to fill the reservoir in stages during on-going monsoon season considering conservation and flood control aspects.
S.D.O.	Sub Divisional Officer
Sch. No.	Scheme No.
Secy.	Secretary
Signal-Blue	Ready for Evacuation
Signal-Red	Immediate Evacuation
Signal-White	Alert Condition
SRT	Surat
Storage-Dead	(Gross Storage - Live Storage)
Storage-Gross	(Live Storage + Dead Storage)
Storage-Live	(Gross Storage - Dead Storage)
U.S.	Under Secretary
U.T.	Union Territory
U/s, D/s	Up Stream, Down Stream
UTC/GMT	Universal Time Code / (Greenwich Mean Time)
V.M.C.	Vadodara Municipal Corporation

INFORMATION AND TERMINOLOGY REGARDING CYCLONE WARNING AND COASTAL BULLETINS SPECIFIED BY INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT (IMD)

FAVOURABLE WEATHER PARAMETERS FOR FORMATION OF CYCLONE :-

1. Large sea area with sea surface temperature 27°C or more
2. Minimum vertical wind shear.
3. Minimum value of coriolis parameter. (Generally originates between 5° to 22° North Latitude.)
4. Upper air divergence.
5. Sufficient moisture in the lower and middle troposphere.

TERMINOLOGIES FOR TROPICAL CYCLONE :-

The classification adopted by India Meteorological Department to classify such disturbances is based on maximum strength of sustained wind in the circulation.

Type of Disturbance.	Associated wind speed.
Low Pressure area	Less than 17 kts.
Depression	17-27 kts.
Deep Depression	28-33 kts.
Cyclonic Storm	34-47 kts.
Sever Cyclonic Storm	48-63 kts.
Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	64-119 kts.
Super Cyclonic Storm	120 kts. and above
(1 Knot = 1.85 kmph.)	

Expected Wind Speed	Expected Damage
60-90 kmph	Tree branches broken off; Some damage to kachcha house
90-120 kmph	Trees uprooted; Pucca houses damaged; Communication disrupted.
More than 120 kmph	Big trees uprooted; Widespread damage to houses and installation. Total disruption of communication.

FORMATION OF TROPICAL CYCLONE

Tropical cyclones generally form over the open areas where the sea surface temperature is 27° C or more.

Very cold temperatures of South Atlantic, Eastern parts of South Pacific and Eastern parts of North Pacific even during the warmest season are not congenial for formation of cyclones while in the warm Indian ocean cyclones are frequent.

A Tropical cyclone generally forms from a pre-existing low pressure area over warm Tropical oceans and air from all directions rushes the area in an anticlockwise motion in Northern hemisphere due to deflection caused by rotation of earth. Greater pressure fall, greater the speed of wind rushing inward to the vacume - Low Pressure.

Simultaneously, in view of favorable conditions in the upper atmosphere at 6 km and above for the out flow or divergence of air, a large scale vertical motion of uprushing air takes place, as the moisture laden warm air rises, it cools and excess moisture, which it can not sustain at these warm temperatures, falls as rain. The latent heat liberated in this process supplies further energy to this low pressure system of intensification.

વાવાઝોડા - ચે-વણી પ્રચાર તંત્ર મારફત વાવાઝોડા અંગે ભય - ચે-વણી પ્રસારણ માટેની રૂપરેખા

..... ખાનેની હવામાન ખાનાની કચેરીએ ના.....ના રોજ ભાર-ીય માનક સમય પ્રમાણે
..... કલાકે બહાર પાડેલું વાવાઝોડા ચે-વણી બુલેટીન નંબર.....

નારીખના રોજ ભાર-ીય માનક સમય પ્રમાણે કલાકે(સ્થળ) થી લગભગ
.....કિ.મી. ના અંતરેદિશામાં વાવાઝોડુ ફુંકાશે ; જે વધુ નીચ્ર બનવાની અને દિશામાં
ફંટાવવાની શક્યતા છે. આના પરિણામે..... (જિલ્લા)માં.....વાર,
(તારીખ / સમય) થી ભારે થી અતિભારે વરસાદના છુટાછવાયા ઝાપટા સાથે વ્યાપક પ્રમાણમાં વરસાદ થવાની
શક્યતા છે. વાર,(નારીખ / સમય) થી આ જિલ્લાઓના દરિયાકાંઠાનાં
વિસ્તારોમાં કલાક ના કિ.મી. સુધીની ઝડપે તોફાની પવન ફુંકાવા માંડે તેવી શક્યતા છે. આ
દરિયાકાંઠાં વિસ્તારોના માછીમારોને દરિયામાં ન જવાની સલાહ આપવામાં આવે છે.

For air station - (including BBY and SRT) and Revenue officials.
FORMAT FOR CYCLONE WARNING (SEVERE CYCLONIC STORM)

CYCLONE BULLETIN NO.....ISSUED BY CYCLONE WARNING CENTRE, AHMEDABAD AT
.....HRS IST OF(DATE) FOR REPEATED BROADCAST IN GUJARATI, SINDHI, HINDI AND
ENGLISH AT HOURLY / HALF HOURLY INTERVALS (aaa) CYCLONE WARNING FOR
.....DISTRICTS (aaa) SEVERE
CYCLONIC STORM LOCATED KM (DIRECTION) OF OF
..... (TIME) LATITUDE NORTH, LONGITUDE EAST, (aaa). EXPECTED TO
STRIKE COAST BETWEEN AND ON(DAY)
(MORNING/EVENING ETC) (aaa) GALES REACHING KMPH UPROOTING TREE,DAMAGING
PUCCA HOUSE AND DISTURPTING COMMUNICATION LIKELY
..... DISTRICTS
..... FROM (DAY) (DATE) (aaa)
WIDE SPREAD RAIN WITH SCATTERED HEAVY TO VERY HEAVY FALLS LIKELY COMMENCE FROM
..... DISTRICTS FROM (DAY) (DATE) (TIME) (aaa) TIDAL WAVES
..... METERS ABOVE NORMAL TIDE LIKELY INUNDATE COASTAL AREAS
..... OF DISTRICTS AROUND (DAY/TIME) (aaa) STATE OF
SEA OFF COAST (aaa) FISHERMEN ARE ADVISED NOT TO GO OUT IN THE SEA (aaa)
DANGER/GREAT DANGER SIGNAL NO HOISTED AT PORTS (aaa) LOCAL WARNING SIGNAL NO
4 : HOISTED AT PORTS (aaa) LOCAL CAUTIONARY SIGNAL No : 3
HOISTED AT PORTS (aaa) ABOVE WARNINGS ARE FOR
.....DISTRICTS (aaa)

(FOR AIR STATIONS ONLY (NOT TO BROADCAST) KINDLY MAINTAIN ROUND THE CLOCK WATCH TO
RECEIVE AND BROADCAST THE SUBSEQUENT NUMBERED WARNING BULLETINS) (aaa)

CYCLONE ALERT

CYCLONE ALERT NO. ISSUED BY CYCLONE WARNING CENTRE AHMEDABAD
..... IST ON (DATE). DEPRESSION / CYCLONIC STORM LAY
..... AREBIAN SEA CENTREDHRS. IST
(DAY) (DATE) CENTRED AT LATITUDE NORTH,
LONGITUDE EAST, ABOUT KMS (DIRECTION) OF
(PLACE) aaa LIKELY INTENSIFY FURTHER AND MOVE IN (DIRECTION) aaa UNDER
ITS INFLUENCE WIDESPREAD RAIN WITH SCATTERED HEAVY TO VERY HEAVY FALLS LIKELY
COMMENCE DISTRICTS FROM (DAY)
(DATE/TIME) (F/N ETC) aaa GALE WINDS SPEED REACHING KMPS LIKELY COMMENCE A
LONG COASTAL AREAS OF
.....DISTRICTS:.....
.....
.....

ભારે સંકટ અંગેની ચેતવણી ને અનુમોદન આપતા પત્રની નકલ

પ્રાદેશિક હવામાન કચેરી, અમદાવાદ ધ્વારા ભારે સંકટ અંગેની ચેતવણી નંત્ર મારફત પ્રસારિત ફરવા માટે નારીખ
..... ના રોજ ભારતીય સમય પ્રમાણે કલાકે આપવામાં આવ્યું

..... જિલ્લાઓ માટે વાવાઝોડાની ચેતવણી દિનાંક:..... ના રોજ ભારતીય સમયાનુસાર
..... વાગે, ની તે (સ્થળે), દિશા તરફ સુમારે કિલોમીટર દુરી પર થયેલુ વાવાઝોડુ /
અનિભારે વાવાઝોડુ, સાગરનુ નોફાન નીચ્ર સ્વરૂપ ધારણ કરીને, દિશા નરફ જવાની શક્યના છે. અને ને (દિવસ)
.....દિનાંક (સમયે) દરિયાના કિનારાના રથળ / દરિયાપાર સ્થળ પર ત્રાટકવાની શક્યના છે.

ભરતીના મોજાઓની ઉંચાઇ સામાન્ય મોજાની ઉંચાઇ થી મીટર ઉંચા રહેવાની સંભાવના છે. નોફાન
કાંઠો ઓળંગશે ન્યારે ભરતીના મોજા સામાન્ય ભરતીના મોજાથી મીટર ઉંચા હશે જે વિનાશકારી હોવાની સંભાવના છે.
..... જિલ્લાઓને કાંઠે સામાન્ય ભરતીના
મોજાની ઉંચાઇ કરના મીટર ઉંચા રહેશે. નેથી અગાઉ જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણેના જિલ્લાઓના કાંઠાના નિયાણવાળા વિસ્તારો
ઉપર પાણી ફરી વળવાની સંભાવના છે. કાંઠાના પ્રદેશ ના લોકોને સલામત ઉંચાઇવાળા સ્થળે આશરો લેવા સલાહ આપવામાં આવે
છે. જિલ્લામાં પવનનો વેગ વધીને કલાકના કિ. મી.
થવાની સંભાવના છે, જેથી દરમિયાન જિલ્લામાં મોટા વૃક્ષો મુળમાંથી ઉખડી
જવાની, મકાન - મિલકતોને નથા ઈમારતોને મોટુ નુકશાન થવાની અને સંદેશા વ્યવહાર સંપુર્ણ પણે ખોરવાઇ જવાની સંભાવના
છે.

..... જિલ્લામાં પવનનો
વેગકલાકના કિ.મી.નો થશે., જે વૃક્ષો ઉખાડી નાખશે. અને પાકા મકાનોને નુકશાન પહોચાડશે. નેમજ
સંદેશા વ્યવહાર ખોરવાઇ જવાની સંભાવના છે.

..... જિલ્લામાં પવનનો વેગ કલાકના કિ.મી.નો થશે. વૃક્ષની ડાળીઓ નુટી
પડવાની અને કાચા મકાનને નુકશાન પહોંચવાની સંભાવના છે.

અનિ ભારે વરસાદથી જિલ્લાઓમાં પુર આવવાની સંભાવના છે.
..... જિલ્લાઓમાં ભારે વરસાદ થવાની સંભાવના આપવામાં આવે છે.

વાવાઝોડાની ચેતવણી અંગેનુ બુલેટીન ક્રમાંક અહીં સમાપ્ત થાય છે.

For Air Station - (Including BBY and SRT) and Revenue Officials

FORMAT FOR CYCLONE WARNING (VERY SEVERE CYCLONIC STORM (120 KNOTS & ABOVE SUPER CYCLONIC STORM) 64 -119 KNOTS)

CYCLONE BULLETIN NO ISSUED BY CYCLONE WARNING CENTRE AHMEDABAD
 AT Hrs. IST OF (DATE) FOR REPEATED BROADCAST IN GUJARATI,
 SINDHI, HINDI AND ENGLISH AT HOURLY / HALF HOURLY INTERVALS aaa CYCLONE
 WARNING FOR DISTRICTS (aaa)
 HURRICANE LOCATED K.M. (DIRECTION) OF (PLACE)
 (TIME) LAT° N LONG ° E (aaa) EXPECTED TO STRIKE COAST
 BETWEEN ETC) aaa GALES REACHING Kmph UPROOTING TREES AND CAUSING
 WIDESPREAD DAMAGE TO HOUSES AND INSTALLATION AND TOTAL DISRUPTION OF
 COMMUNICATION LIKELY

 DISTRICTS FROM (DAY)
 (DATE) (aaa) TIDAL WAVES METERS ABOVE NORMAL TIDE LIKELY INUNDATE
 COASTAL AREAS OF
 DISTRICTS AROUND
 (DAY/TIME) (aaa) PEOPLE IN THESE COASTAL AREAS OF

 DISTRICTS ARE ADVISED TO TAKE SHELTER IN HIGH BUILDINGS aaa VERY HEAVY RAIN
 LIKELY CAUSE FLOODS IN THE
 STATE
 OF SEA OFF COAST aaa FISHER MEN ARE ADVISED NOT TO GO IN
 THE SEA DANGER / GREAT DANGER SIGNAL No
 HOISTED AT
 PORTS (aaa) LOCAL WARNING
 SIGNAL NO 4 HOISTED AT
 PORTS (aaa) LOCAL CAUTIONARY SIGNAL NO 3 HOISTED AT
 PORTS (aaa) ABOVE WARNINGS ARE FOR
 DISTRICTS (aaa)

FISHERIES WARNING BY CYCLONE WARNING CENTRE AHMEDABAD

CRITERIA FOR THE ISSUE OF FISHERIES WARNING ARE :

1. STRONG OFF SHORE AND ON SHORE (OR WITH APPROPRIATE DIRECTION) WIND - SPEED EXCEEDING 45 KMPS (25 KNOTS).
2. SQUALLY WEATHER.
3. GALES (STRONG WIND UNDER STEEP PRESSURE GRADIENT, 34-47 KNOT & 8-9 IN BEAUFORT SCALE).
4. STATE OF SEA VERY ROUGH OR WAVES OF 4 METERS OR MORE UPTO A DISTANCE OF 75 KM OFF THE COAST.

FISHERIES OFFICIALS ARE WARNED BY LAND LINE HIGH PRIORITY TELEGRAMS (INDIVIDUAL FISHERIES OFFICIALS WHO ARE ON THE WARNEES LIST OF CYCLONE WARNING CENTRE, I.M.D.,AHMEDABAD.

FISHERIES WARNINGS ARE BROADCAST FOUR TIMES A DAY BY THE STATIONS OF ALL INDIA RADIO IN THE RESPECTIVE REGIONAL LANGUAGES OF CONCERNED AREAS.

FISHERMEN WARNING

CHART UTILISED			TIME OF ISSUE		VALIDITY PERIOD FROM	
HRS	IST	UTC	HRS	IST	HRS	IST
0830	(03 Z)	MID DAY	1200	HRS	1500	24 HRS
1130 & 1430	(06 & 09 Z)	EVENING	1500	HRS	1800	24 HRS
1730	(12 Z)	MID NIGHT	2030	HRS	0800 (NEXT DAY)	24 HRS

ADDITIONAL WARNING DURING CYCLONE

2030	(18 Z)		2330	HRS	0200 (MORNING)	24 HRS
------	--------	--	------	-----	-------------------	--------

SCHEDULE OF BROADCAST OF WARNINGS FOR FISHERMEN OVER ALL INDIA RADIO IN PLAIN LANGUAGE

Name of the Station	Language of Broadcasting	Area Covered Broadcast	Time IST	Wave Length
1	2	3	4	5
Ahmedabad	Gujarati	Gujarat coast	0645	358.6 KHz
			1600	
			1530	
			(Sunday/Holiday)	
			1814	
			2310	
Vadodara	Gujarati	Gujarat coast	0635	693 KHz
			1920	
Rajkot	Gujarati	Gujarat coast	0650	693 KHz
			0945	
			1100(only Sunday)	
			1530	
			1805 (between	
			1920 & 1950)	
Bhuj	Gujarati and Gujarati North Kachchha Local dialect	Gujarat coast	0645	13.14 KHz
			1500	228.3 MTS.
			1530	
			1600 (at the end	
			Second of transmission)	
			1800	

COASTAL BULLETIN

COASTAL BULLETINES ARE MEANT FOR BENEFIT OF SHIPS PLYING MAINLY IN COASTAL AREAS i.e. SEA AREA UPTO 75 km OFF THE COAST LINE. COASTAL BULLETINES ARE BROADCAST IN MORSE CODE BY FROM COASTAL RADIO STATIONS ON FREQUENCIES NORMALLY USED BY SHIPS CYCLONE WARNING CENTRE AHMEDABAD ISSUES THESE BULLETINES FOR GUJARAT COAST.

ISSUED BY	FOR RADIO STATION	COASTAL STRIP	FREQUENCY
CWC AHMEDABAD	MUMBAI	SOUTH GUJARAT	521 KHz

TIME (UTC) OF BROADCAST COASTAL RADIO STATION (FOR GUJARAT COAST)

EXTRA	2320	2330
STORM-ONE	0420	0430
DAILY – ONE	0820	0830
STORM - TWO	1220	1230
DAILY -- TWO	1620	1630
STORM - THREE	2020	2030
SPECIAL	AT ANY TIME	

COASTAL BULLETIN CHART

CODE WORD FOR COASTAL RADIO STATIONS	TYPE OF BULLETIN	WEATHER CONDITION	CHART ON WHICH BASED IST (Z)	TIME OF ISSUE HRS IST
AURORA	DAILY-ONE	UNDISTRUBED WEATHER	0830 (03 Z)	1130
BALLON	DAILY-TWO	UNDISTURBED WEATHER	1730 (12 Z)	1930
DEW DROP	EXTRA	DEPRESSION	2330 (18 Z)	0400
ELECTRON	STORM-ONE	CYCLONE	0530 (00 Z)	0930
FORMULA	STORM-TWO	CYCLONE	1430 (09 Z)	1600
GAS BAG	STORM THREE	CYCLONE	2030 (15 Z)	2330
HEXAGON	SPECIAL		AT ANY TIME	

PORT WARNINGS
A UNIFORM SYSTEM OF STORM WARNING SIGNALS FOR PORTS
IS BEING USED BY INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT SINCE 1898.

1. GENERAL PORTS

GENERAL PORTS USE ELEVEN SIGNALS OF WHICH ' I 'AND ' II ' INDICATE EXISTANCE OF DISTANT DISTURBED WEATHER.

SIGNALS 'III' TO 'X' INDICATE THE PORT ITSELF IS THRETNED BY BAD WEATHER AND 'XI' INDICATES THAT THE COMMUNICATION WITH THE FORECASTING CENTRE HAS BEEN BROKEN DOWN BUT THERE IS A DANGER OF BAD WEATHER AT THE PORT.

2. BRIEF PORTS

IT USED ONLY FIVE SIGNAL (VIZ.SIGNAL ' III, IV, VII, X AND XI ').

3. PORTS WITHOUT SIGNALS.

THESE ARE MINOR PORTS WHICH GET WARNINGS SIMILAR TO BRIEF PORTS. THE WARNING MESSAGES WILL CONTAIN INFORMATION ON THE LOCATION, DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT OF DISTURBANCE AND EXPECTED WEATHER OVER PORTS.




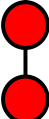










PORTS IN GUJARAT
PORTS WITH SIGNALS


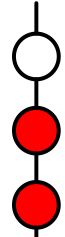
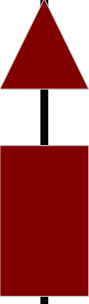




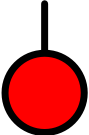
North Gujarat Coast		South Gujarat Coast	
(01)	Portal Mandvi - Kachchh (General Port)	(10)	Cyclone Mangrol (General Port)
(02)	Cyclone Mundra (General Port)	(11)	Cyclone Veraval (General Port)
(03)	Cyclone New Kandla (General Port)	(12)	Cyclone Diu (Brief Port)
(04)	Portal Morbi (For Navlakhi Port) (General Port)	(13)	Cyclone Jafrabad (General Port)
(05)	Cyclone Jamnagar Bedi (General Port)	(14)	Cyclone Pipavav (Dunger/Rajula) (General Port)
(06)	Cyclone Sikka (General Port)	(15)	Portal Bhavnagar (General Port)
(07)	Cyclone Salaya (General Port)	(16)	Portal Alang (General Port)
(08)	Portal Okha (General Port)	(17)	Port Office Dahej (General Port)
(09)	Cyclone Porbandar (General Port)	(18)	Cyclone Magdalla (Surat) (General Port)
		(19)	Cyclone Daman (Brief Port)

PORTS WITHOUT SIGNALS

North Gujarat Coast		South Gujarat Coast	
(01)	Cyclone Jakhau	(03)	Port Officer Mul Dwarka
(02)	Cyclone Dwarka (Rupen)		(Dist.Junagadh via Kodinar)
		(04)	Port Officer Victor (Amreli)
		(05)	Portal Bharuch

PICTORIAL FORM OF VISUAL STORM WARNING SIGNALS IN USE

Storm Warning	Signal No.	Day Signal	Night Signal
Distant Cautionary There is a region of squally weather in which a storm may be forming	I		
Distant Warning A Storm has formed	II		
Local Cautionary The port is threatened by squally* weather	III		
Local Warning The port is threatened by a storm but it does not appear that the danger is as yet sufficiently great to justify extreme measures of precaution	IV		
Danger Port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the left of its track.	V		
Danger Port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the right of its track.	VI		
Danger Port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move over or close to the port. Note :- This signal is also hoisted when a storm is expected to skirt the coast without (actually) crossing it.	VII		

Storm Warning	Signal No.	Day Signal	Night Signal
Great Danger Port will experience severe weather from a severe cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the left of its track.	VIII		
Great Danger Port will experience severe weather from a severe cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the right of its track.	IX		
Great Danger Port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move over or close to the port. Note :- This signal is also hoisted when a storm is expected to skirt the coast without (actually) crossing it.	X		
Failure of Communications Communications with the meteorological warning centres has broken down and the local officer considers that there is danger of bad weather.	XI		

Note :-

“*” Squally weather is meant to cover occasional/frequent squalls with rain or persistent type of strong gusty winds (mean wind speed not less than 20 knots) accompanied by rain. Such conditions are associated with low pressure systems or onset and strengthening of monsoon. Mean wind speeds exceeding 33 knots associated with cyclone storms are generally covered by signals higher than LC-III. The word generally has been added to permit hosting of LC-III at ports outside the inner storm area where wind speed may exceed 33 knots.

Note :-

Night signals shaded in Grey indicates Red Light.

CYCLONE WARNING DISSEMINATION SYSTEM. (CWDS)

Government of India announced a policy decision 1975 to utilise a satellite based communication network to cater to domestic requirements.

The INSAT - CWDS make use of community broadcast capability of the INSAT satellite system. The system enables the Cyclone Warning Center, CWC to directly and selectively address a particular area likely to hit by a cyclone.

The uplink to satellite is done from ACWC for disseminating the warning messages. These messages are picked up by C/S band transponder in C - band and their frequency is translated to S - band for down link purposes. A total of 150 receivers have been installed in the vulnerable coastal areas in the initial two phases. Another set of 100 receivers are being installed to augmented the density of these CWDS network. The warnings are transmitted in speech mode in both English and Local language.

CYCLONE WARNING DISSEMINATION SYSTEM CWDS STATION IN GUJARAT STATE

NO.	STATIONS	ADDRESS
1.	Ahmedabad	Director, Met. Center, Ahmedabad (Monitoring Station)
2.	Gandhinagar	Director of Relief, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar (State Head Quarter)
3.	Surat	Collector Office, Surat Dist. Surat
4.	Bharuch	Collector office Bharuch Dist. Bharuch
5.	Bhavnagar	Collector Office Bhavnagar Dist. Bhavnagar
6.	Mahuva	Mamlatdar Office Mahuva Dist. Bhavnagar
7.	Veraval	Mamlatdar Office Veraval Dist. Junagadh
8.	Porbander	Collector Office Porbander Dist. Porbander
9.	Dwarka	Mamlatdar Office, Dwarka Dist. Jamnagar
10.	Mandvi	Mamlatdar Office, Mandvi Dist. Kachchh
11.	Okha	Police Station, Okha Dist. Jamnagar
12.	Jamnagar	Civil Defence Office, Jamnagar Dist. Jamnagar
13.	Mangrol	Mamlatdar Office, Mangrol Dist. Junagadh
14.	Diu (Union Territory)	Police Station, Diu.
15.	Jafrabad	Mamlatdar Office,Jafrabad Dist. Amreli
16.	Khambhat	Mamlatdar Office, Khambhat Dist. Anand
17.	Baroda	Collector Office Vadodara Dist. Vadodara
18.	Valsad	Collector Office, Valsad Dist. Valasad
19.	Gandhidham	Civil Defence Office, Gandhidham Dist.Kachchh
20.	Daman (Union Territory)	Port Office Daman
21.	Silvassa(Union Territory)	Mamlatdar Office, Silvassa
22.	Kandla Port	Dist. Kachchh

GENERAL TERMINOLOGY USED IN WEATHER BULLETINS

(A)	Intensity of Rainfall	Terminology Used.
1.	0.1.mm to 2.4 mm (24 hrs)	Very light rain
2.	2.5 mm to 7.5 mm "	Light rain.
3.	7.6 mm to 34.9 mm "	Light to Moderate rain
4.	35.0 mm to 64.9 mm "	Moderate rain
5.	65.0 mm to 124.9mm "	Heavy rain
6.	Exceeding 125 mm. "	Very Heavy rain.
(B)	Spatial distribution of weather phenomenon.	
	Percentage Area Covered	Terminology Used
1.	1 to 25	Isolated
2.	26 to 50	Few Places
3.	51 to 75	Many Places
4.	76 to 100	At Most Places
(C)	Emergency Situation	
1.	When water level is rising above the danger of H.F.L	
2.	When intensity of rainfall is above 65 mm /hr	
3.	When breaches are anticipated which may cause disaster.	
4.	When water levels are rising abruptly which may cause disaster.	
(D)	Evacuation	
1	White Signal -	Alert condition
2	Blue Signal -	Ready for Evacuation
3	Red Signal -	Immediate Evacuation

**POST LAND FALL OUTLOOK FROM
METEOROLOGICAL CENTER, AHMEDABAD.**

1. EVEN AFTER LANDFALL, THE SYSTEM IS LIKELY TO MAINTAIN ITS INTENSITY FOR _____ Hrs. AND WEAKEN GRADUALLY AAA UNDER ITS INFLUENCE RAINS AT MOST / MANY PLACES WITH HEAVY TO VERY HEAVY FALLS AT _____ LIKELY COMMENCE / CONTINUE IN _____ (COASTAL DISTRICTS) FROM _____ (TIME) _____ (DAY) _____ (DATES) CAUSING INUNDATION OF LOW-LYING AREAS AAA

GALE WINDS / SQUALLY WINDS SPEED REACHING _____ Kmph. LIKELY COMMENCE / CONTINUE IN _____ (COASTAL DISTRICTS) FROM _____ (TIME) ON _____ (DAY) _____ (DATE) CAUSING DAMAGES TO _____ AND _____ (VEGETATION) AND GENERAL DISRUPTION OF COMMUNICATION AND POWER SUPPLY FOR _____
2. AS THE CYCLONE MOVES IN LAND _____ INTERIOR DISTRICTS MAY ALSO EXPERIENCE HEAVY / VERY HEAVY RAIN ACCOMPANIED WITH GALE WITH SPEED REACHING _____ Kmph. COMMENCING FROM _____ (TIME) ON _____ (DAY) _____ (DATE) FOR _____ Hrs., CAUSING FLOODING OF LOW-LYING AREAS AND DAMAGE TO PROPERTY AS INDICATED IN IMD MONOGRAPH ON " DAMAGE POTENTIAL OF TROPICAL CYCLONE" (AS PER IMD INSTRUCTION)
3. PEOPLE ARE ADVISED TO REMAIN INDOORS / IN SAFE PLACES AND CO-OPERATE WITH STATE GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT AGENCIES

State/Central Govt. Officials/Vital installations/Registered User

Cyclone Alert/Cyclone Warning Bulletin No.

Date and Time of Issue :

(i) Information on cyclone :

The cyclonic storm lay over _____ Arabian Sea
Center _____ Kms. _____ (Direction) of
_____ place

(ii) Forecast

Further intensification:

Direction of Movement:

Expected landfall area:

Expected time of landfall:

(iii) Weather Warning

(a) Rainfall _____ in _____ Districts (Names)

(b) Gales reaching _____ Km/h _____ in _____
Districts (Names)

(c) Gale force winds reaching _____ knots in _____ Districts

(d) Tidal waves _____ upto _____ in coastal areas of _____
Districts (Names)

(e) Sea condition:

(f) Damage: _____ , _____ , _____ Districts (Names)

(g) Likely impacts :

IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FOR CYCLONE PERIODS

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Address	Office	Mobile No.	Resi. / E-mail
1	Dr. M. Mohapatra	Director General of Meteorology, & PR of India with WMO	Mausam Bhavan Lodi Road, New Delhi-3	011-24611842 011-24611792 (F)	09868623475 08826354400	11-24122236 mohapatraimd@gmail.com mohapatra_imd@yahoo.com
2	Dr. R. K. Jenamani	Scientist 'F' and Head RSMC	Tropical Cyclones IMD Dept. Lodi Road, New Delhi-3	011-24652484 011-43824324	09971022981	rjenamani@hotmail.com
3	Dr. Anand Kumar Das	Scientist 'E'	Head Cyclone Warning Division, Lodi Road, New Delhi-3	011-24344334	09868126275	akuda.imd@gmail.com
4	Smt. Monica Sharma	Scientist 'D'	Cyclone Warning Division, Lodi Road, New Delhi-3	011-24344304	0999389494	moniimd@gmail.com
5	Cyclone Warning Division			011-2434437 (During Normal Period)		cwdhq2008@gmail.com cyclonewarningdivision@gmail.com
6	S.G. Kamble	Scientist -F	Head, RMC Mumbai, near R.C Chruch, Colaba, Mumbai-5	022-22150517	09819520521	sg.kamble@imd.gov.in sunilgk123@yahoo.com
7	Dr. Sushma Nair	Scientist-D	RMC Mumbai, near R.C Chruch, Colaba, Mumbai- 5	022-22150517	09819520521	sushma.nair@imd.gov.in
8	Ms. Nitha T	Scientist-C	RMC Mumbai, near R.C Chruch, Colaba, Mumbai- 5	022-22174709 022-151989 (F)	09745304441	nitha.ts@imd.gov.in
9	Mrs. (Dr.) Manorama Mohanty	Scientist-E	Head, M.C. Ahmedabad	079-29705011 079-29702419	09428909340	m.mohanty@imd.gov.in met_mm@yahoo.co.in
10	Shri Viginlal F.	Scientist-C	M.C. Ahmedabad	079-29702418	09604465468	viginlal.f@imd.gov.in
11	Shri Abhimanyu Chuhan	Scientist-C	M.C. Ahmedabad	079-29702419	09968571910	abhimanyu.imd@gmail.com
12	CWC Officer, Ahmedabad			079-29702419		mcahm@rediffmail.com metaahm01@gmail.com

Sr. No	Station	Website Address	Email address
1	IMD DELHI	https://mausam.imd.gov.in	cwdhq2008@gmail.com
2	IMD MUMBAI	https://mausam.imd.gov.in/mumbai/	acwc.mumbai@gmail.com
3	IMD AHMEDABAD	https://mausam.imd.gov.in/ahmedabad/	mcahm@rediffmail.com metahm01@gmail.com

INTRODUCTION

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Disaster Management Plan (Flood Warning Arrangements) :

1.1.1 Disaster Management Plan (Flood Warning Arrangement) consists of flood forecasting system for various rivers of State, instructions & functions to be performed by various officers at the time of flood in the river during monsoon period. The system of flood forecasting consists of four phases viz.,

- (a) Observation and collection of operational data shall mean activities such as - Collection of field data regarding rainfall, water levels of gauge sites, etc., by different field officers at various places as described hereafter.
- (b) Transmission of data to forecast centers means:- Transmission / Email / Facsimile / Physical copy of data collected as above to the concerned officers in charge of formulation of forecast.
- (c) Formulation of forecast means :- Preparing flood forecast on the basis of the data collected above along with necessary data from the I.M.D.
- (d) Issue of forecast :- All officers formulating the forecast are authorized to issue the forecast.

The complete list of gauge stations for which Hydro Meteorological data are being collected, danger level/F.R.L. of the stations and the officers in-charge with their telephone numbers are given vide Annexure 1-B and Flood Telephone Directory of the current year respectively. The warning and danger levels for the important gauge stations are also appended vide Annexure 1-C

1.2 Telephone Numbers;

1.2.1 The Telephone numbers of the concerned officers are listed in the Flood Telephone Directory of the current year

1.3 Meteorological Center and Flood Meteorological Officer.

1.3.1 Meteorological Center and Flood Meteorological office stationed at Ahmedabad collects information regarding meteorological situation of the State. These Hydro Meteorological data are transmitted by flood meteorological office to the Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.) at Gandhinagar and Executive Engineer, Tapi Division (C.W.C.) Surat as per their specific requirements. Meteorological center also issues heavy rainfall warnings to those officers of N.W.R.W.S.& Kalpsar Dept. and Revenue Departments of Government of Gujarat who have specifically got their names registered with Meteorological Center, Ahmedabad for receiving of heavy rainfall warning by giving their specific requirements in the prescribed proforma known as "Album Page". **The information and terminology regarding WEATHER BULLETINS, COASTAL BULLETINS and POST LAND FALL OUTLOOK specified by India Meteorology Department are given on Page No.(I) to (XIX)**

with **Telephone Nos.** The website is <https://mausam.imd.gov.in/ahmedabad/> address of Meteorological Centre and Flood Meteorological office are as under:

TABLE – 1.3.1

(a)	Director I/c Meteorological Center/Flood Meteorological Office RS/RW Building, Airport, Ahmedabad – 382475	Note:- Kindly refer Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.
(b)	Meteorological Center Office, RS/RW Building, Airport, Ahmedabad 382475	
(c)	Flood Meteorological Office RS/RW Building, Airport, Ahmedabad 382475	

1.4 Central Water Commission Offices

- 1.4.1 Government of India has set up two Divisions, **Tapi Division, (C.W.C.), Kshetrapal Health Centre, Sangrampur, Surat – 395 002** and **Mahi Division, (C.W.C.), 3rd Floor, Narmada Tapi Bhavan, Sector-10-A, Gandhinagar-382043**, working under Superintending Engineer, Hydrological Observation Circle, (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar for issuing flood warnings of six inter-state rivers viz. (1) Damanganga (2) Tapi (3) Narmada (4) Mahi (5) Sabarmati and (6) Banas. The inflow forecast and flood level forecast for the above basins are to be conveyed by Executive Engineer, Tapi Division, (C.W.C.) Surat and Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar to Focal Officers; Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar and respective project officers well in advance. The details of warnings and danger level for important stations of above **six inter state rivers are given in Annexure - 1(C)**.

The names of Officer in-charge of above basins are as under:

TABLE - 1.4.1

Name Of Officer	Name of Basins
Executive Engineer Tapi Division (C.W.C.) Surat	(a) Damanganga (b) Tapi (c) Narmada
Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar	(a) Mahi (b) Sabarmati (c) Banas

1.5 Appropriate Authorities (Focal Officers) :

- 1.5.1 The State Government has considered the officer of the rank of Superintending Engineer or Collector of concerned districts or Municipal Commissioners, as Appropriate Authorities (Focal Officers) for various Basins / Regions during monsoon period (as per the Gujarat State Disaster Management Act-2003). The Focal Officer can nominate any Executive Engineer / Officers in his area as his second in command who will act as Sub-Focal Officer for discharging duties of Focal Officer. He will inform the name, address and telephone Nos. of sub-focal officer to all concerned. List of **Gauge Stations & Officer-in-Charge with telephone nos**, for monitoring the flood is **Annexure-1(B)**.

The Focal Officers are responsible for :-

- 1.5.2** Keeping constant watch over the flood situation, flood warning, monitoring flood discharges through concerned project authorities, formulating flood forecast as and when required conveying these warning including conveying inflow forecast and flood level forecast from C.W.C. or the case may be in advance to the concerned Revenue and Police authorities for alerting and evacuating people of the area likely to be affected by the incoming floods if necessary. On receipt of flood warning the revenue authorities will in turn take necessary actions for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in accordance with warning as per Flood Warning Arrangement.
- 1.5.3** Whenever heavy outflow is likely to be let off from the dam/weir or whenever bursting of dam is anticipated, warnings are also communicated by the Focal Officer/Executive Engineer either to the Assistant Engineer of Railway or to the Station Master of the nearest railway station or Divisional Railway Managers as per list below :

TABLE - 1.5.3**Divisional Railway Manager Western Railway**

(a)	Mumbai	Note: Kindly refer Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.
(b)	Vadodara	
(c)	Ratlam	
(d)	Bhavnagar para	
(e)	Rajkot	

Further the Divisional Railway Manager, Western Railway, Vadodara vide his letter No. W. 694/i/vol.V(W13) Dated 28-2-95 has requested that the Focal Officer should inform the control room of Vadodara Division wherever it is contemplated to release water from the Dams & in case, advance warning is received by the Railway authority in time it will be possible to take preventive measures to regulate the running of trains & to protect the Railway property, staff and passengers. The Chief Bridge Engineer, North-West Railway, Jodhpur and The Chief Bridge Engineer, Churchgate Mumbai office has requested to instruct the field engineers to carry out necessary inspections and execute required maintenance works well before next monsoon so that any damage to railway track on this account can be avoided. Also requested to contact on phone No. **22114588** Chief Area Manager @ **Ahmedabad** & **2638081** Vadodara Divisional Railway Manager @ **Vadodara in case of any emergency.**

- 1.5.4** During flood emergency, in any of the rivers it is the duty of the Focal Officer of the basin to intimate the full situation of the flood including measures taken etc. to the *Principal Secretary, Water Resources, Water Supply & Kalpsar Department, Secretary (Narmada), Chief Engineer (Central Gujarat) and Additional Secretary, concerned Chief Engineer and Additional Secretary of the Project and the Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar.*
- 1.5.5** During emergency flood messages are also conveyed by Focal Officer or any officer authorised by him and **Collector of the District to All India Radio/Doordarshan Kendra** for necessary broadcast. The said messages should also be conveyed to the

Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar, confirmation copies thereof are to be sent to **All India Radio/ Doordarshan Kendra and Flood Control Cell** by return of post as per **Annexure 2-B**.

1.5.6 All concerned Focal Officers should prepare a drill to be followed during monsoon at the time of various floods including catastrophic flood and fix duties of all concerned persons at that moment. The rehearsal of this drill should be made before the onset of monsoon.

1.5.7 Following are the **Appropriate Authorities** (Focal Officers) for Various Basins/Areas.

TABLE - 1.5.7.

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/Area	Name & Address of Focal Officer	Telephone Nos. Office Residence
1.	Damanganga Basin	Superintending Engineer, Damanganga Project Circle, 2 nd Floor, Damanganga Bhavan, Behind Jilla Seva Sadan-1, Valsad – 396 001	Note: Kindly refer Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.
2.	Tapi Basin	Superintending Engineer, Surat Irrigation Circle, Near M.T.B. College, Surat	
3.	Narmada Basin	Superintending Engineer, N.P.Head Works Circle, New Administrative Block-B, First floor, Kevadia-393151	
4.	Rami & Sukhi (Sub Basins of Narmada)	Superintending Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Circle, New Kothi Building, Vadodara.	
5.	Karjan Basin (Sub Basins of Narmada)	Superintending Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Circle, New Kothi Building, Vadodara.	
6.	Mahi Basin	Superintending Engineer Mahi Irrigation Circle Nadiad Sarkari Vasahat Mission Road, Nadiad	
7.	Sabarmati Basin	Superintending Engineer Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle, L.D. Engineering College Campus, Ahmedabad – 380 015	

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/Area	Name & Address of Focal Officer	Telephone Nos.	
			Office	Residence
7a.	Sub Basin of Sabarmati Mohar & Shedhi River	Superintending Engineer Mahi Irrigation Circle Nadiad Sarkari Vasahat Mission Road, Nadiad		
8.	River of Sabarkatha District	Superintending Engineer Himatnagar Irrigation Project Circle, “Sinchai Bhavan” Himatnagar		
9.	Banas Basin	Superintending Engineer Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2 Opp Administrative Block,Narmada Project colony Lakhvad road, Mehsana-1		
10.	Vishwamitry & Deo Basins	Superintending Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Circle Near Kothi Building, Vadodara.		
11.	Saraswati Basin	Superintending Engineer Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2 Opp Administrative Block,Narmada Project colony Lakhvad road, Mehsana-1		
12.	Rivers of Panchmahals & Dahod District	Superintending Engineer, Panam Project Circle, Civil Lines, Behind Collector Office, Godhra-389001.		
13.	Rivers of Rajkot, Morbi,Jamnagar, Dev Bhumi Dwarka & Surendranagar	Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle Nr. Jilla seva Sadan-II, Opp. Prayag ‘C’ Appartment, Race Course,Rajkot.		
14.	Rivers of Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh, Porbandar, Botad & Gir Somnath Districts	Superintending Engineer, Bhavnagar Irrigation Project Circle,S-3, Jila Seva Sadan-2, Bhavnagar		
15.	Rivers of Kachchh District.	Superintending Engineer Kachchh Irrigation Circle “Sinchai Sadan”, Near Jubilee Ground, Bhuj.		
16.	Minor Irrigation Projects of Districts.			
	(A)			
1.	Ahmedabad	Superintending Engineer Gandhinagar Panchayat Irrigation Circle. Patnagar Yojna Bhavan Sector No. 16, Gandhinagar		
2.	Anand			
3.	Aravalli			
4.	Banaskantha			
5.	Gandhinagar			
6.	Kheda			
7.	Mehsana			

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/Area	Name & Address of Focal Officer	Telephone Nos.	
			Office	Residence
8.	Patan			
9.	Sabarkanta			
	(B)			
1.	Amreli	Superintending Engineer Rajkot Panchayat Irrigation Circle, M.S. Building, Race Course, Rajkot		
2.	Bhavnagar			
3.	Botad			
4.	Dev Bhumi Dwarka			
5.	Gir Somnath			
6.	Jamnagar			
7.	Junagadh			
8.	Morbi			
9.	Porbandar			
10.	Rajkot			
11.	Surendranagar			
	(C)			
1.	Bharuch	Superintending Engineer Vadodara Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Room No.512, 513, 5 th Floor, kuber Bhavan Kothi Char Rasta, Vadodara		
2.	Chhotaudepur			
3.	Dahod.			
4.	Dangs			
5.	Mahisagar			
6.	Narmada			
7.	Navsari			
8.	Panchmahals			
9.	Surat			
10.	Tapi			
11.	Vadodara			
12.	Valsad			
	(D)			
1.	Kachchh District	Superintending Engineer Kachchh Irrigation Circle "Sinchai Sadan", Jubilee Ground, Bhuj.		
17.	Water Supply Schemes:			
	(A)			
1.	Tappar	Superintending Engineer, Public Health Circle, Bhuj.		
	(B)			
1.	Hasnapur	Municipal Commissioner, Junagadh, Municipal Corporation, Junagadh		
2.	Khambhala	Superintending Engineer, Public Health Circle, Porbandar		
3.	Phodarness			

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/Area	Name & Address of Focal Officer	Telephone Nos.	
			Office	Residence
	(C)			
1.	Ajwa	Municipal Commissioner, Vadodara Municipal Corporation, Vadodara		
2.	Pratappura			
	(D)			
1.	Nyari-I	Municipal Commissioner, Rajkot Municipal Corporation Rajkot.		
	(E)			
1.	Ranjit Sagar	Municipal Commissioner Jamnagar Municipal Corporation, Jamnagar.		

- 1.5.8** Where Government has not nominated any officer of Narmada, Water Resources Water Supply and Kalpsar Department as Focal Officer, the Collector of the District will be responsible for all the situations arising out of floods, heavy rains etc. for taking all necessary steps regarding rescue and relief operations and obtain meteorological data from I.M.D. directly.

TABLE – 1.5.8
District Collectors.

Sr. No.	Name of Districts	Telephone Nos.	
		Office	Residence
1.	Ahmedabad	Note: Kindly refer Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.	
2.	Amreli		
3.	Anand		
4.	Banaskantha (Palanpur)		
5.	Bharuch		
6.	Bhavnagar		
7.	Dangs (Ahwa)		
8.	Dahod		
9.	Gandhinagar		
10.	Jamnagar		
11.	Junagadh		
12.	Kheda		
13.	Kachchh (Bhuj)		
14.	Mehsana		
15.	Narmada (Rajpipla)		
16.	Navsari		
17.	Panchmahals (Godhra)		
18.	Patan		
19.	Porbandar		
20.	Rajkot		
21.	Sabarkantha (Himatnagar)		
22.	Surat		
23.	Surendranagar		

Sr. No.	Name of Districts	Telephone Nos.	
		Office	Residence
24.	Tapi	Note: Kindly refer Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.	
25.	Vadodara		
26.	Valsad.		
27.	Daman (Union Territory)		
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haweli (U.T).		
29.	Chhotaudepur		
30.	Morbi		
31.	Dev Bhumi Dwarka		
32.	Gir Somnath		
33.	Mahisagar		
34.	Botad		
35.	Aravalli		

1.6 Control Room

1.6.1 As a part of “**Flood Warning Arrangements**” The Flood Control Cell under the control of Superintending Engineer, State Water Data Centre, Sector - 8, Gandhinagar, is to be set up from 1st June to 31st October or up to one week after withdrawal of monsoon by I.M.D. or as directed by Govt. of Gujarat. Accordingly the Flood Control Cell, shall be setup at 1st Floor, State Water Data Centre Building, Sector - 8, CH-2 Road, Gandhinagar. The Telephone No E-mail ID for any detail related to the flood in Gujarat State is 079-23240553/flood@gujarat.gov.in. This acts as the coordinating unit between the Focal Officers of various river basins and the Government. The Flood Control Cell operates round the clock during the monsoon period. The Flood Control Cell collects gauge levels of inter State rivers viz. Damanganga, Tapi, Narmada, Mahi, Sabarmati and Banas from Tapi and Mahi Divisions of C.W.C. The daily flood report, three hourly water levels of interstate basins and hourly water levels of schemes during floods are updated by online data entry on website <http://wrd.guj.nic.in/dam> The cell also collects information of other Major/Medium Projects and informs the officers of the Narmada Water Resources, Water Supply & Kalpsar Department & Revenue Department of the state at Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar about the situation of floods in various rivers of the State. The Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar also obtains the weather forecast and rainfall data etc. from Indian Meteorological Department. The water levels and forecast is conveyed in morning after 8.00 A.M. to the following officers.

- (i) Secretary, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department
- (ii) Secretary(Narmada), Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Ltd. Gandhinagar
- (iii) Secretary , Roads and Buildings Department (If necessary)
- (iv) Chief Engineer, (Central Gujarat) and Addl. Secretary, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department
- (v) Chief Engineer and Addl. Secretary of concerned projects of Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department

- (vi) Superintending Engineer, State Water Data Centre, Gandhinagar.
- (vii) Officer on Special Duty(W.R.) Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department

1.6.2 The Collectors, District Superintendents of Police and Focal Officers who open the Control Room and issue flood warning and flood forecast, should intimate the opening of the flood cell with proper Address, Telephone Nos., etc. to the Executive Engineer, Tapi Division, (C.W.C.), Surat/Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar as per their jurisdiction and also to the Flood Control Cell, 1st Floor, State Water Data Centre Building, Sector - 8, Gandhinagar.

1.6.3. In addition to this when heavy rainfall warnings are received or when flood level is likely to cross White Signal in any of the rivers in the state, the information will be conveyed to the above officers immediately at Sr. No. (i) to (vii) of Para 1.6.1 and Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar by the concerned Officer-In-Charge of the concerned control room.

1.6.4. During emergency rainfall i.e. more than 65 mm/hour intensity, rainfall data and other messages are conveyed at an interval of one hour in the morning session i.e. 6.00 to 10.00 A.M. and also in evening session after 6.00 PM at the residence of Officer on Special Duty (IP). The same are conveyed to his office during office hours i.e. 10.30 A.M. to 6.10 P.M. who in turn conveys the same to the above said officers appearing at Sr. (i) to (v) of para 1.6.1.

1.6.5 All the Officers-In-Charge of control rooms are requested to ensure that their Control Rooms are manned by responsible officers of Gazetted rank even on holidays.

1.6.6 As a part of Flood Warning Arrangements, the Narmada Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department has been linked with point to point speech circuit (i.e. Hot line) with the following control rooms during **1st June to 31st October**.

(1) The Flood Control Cell Gandhinagar to : (12 Hotlines)

- a. Office of The Chief Engineer (Central Gujarat) & Additional Secretary**, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Block No. 9, 1st Floor, New Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar (Local)
- b. Officer on Special Duty (IP)**, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Block No. 9, 3rd Floor, New Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar (Local)
- c. The Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle**, Multi Storied Building, Race Course Road, Rajkot
- d. The Superintending Engineer Bhavnagar Irrigation Project Circle**, S-3, Jila Seva Sadan-2, Bhavnagar
- e. The Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C W C)** Sector-10-A, Near to Ch-3 Circle, Gandhinagar (Local)
- f. The Executive Engineer, Tapi Division (C W C)** Kshetrapal Health Centre, Sangrampur Society, Surat.

- g. **The Executive Engineer and Sub Focal Officer, Surat Canal Dn,** Athwa lines, M.T.B. College Road, Surat.
 - h. **The Executive Engineer and Sub Focal Officer, Dharoi Canal Division No.3,** Dharoi Colony Rest House, Visnagar, District: Mehsana.
 - i. **The Superintending Engineer and Focal Officer, Kachchh Irrigation Circle "Sinchai Sadan"** Nr. Jubilee Ground, Bhuj -- Kachchh.
 - j. **The Superintending Engineer and Focal Officer, Panam Project Circle,** Civil Lines, Behind Collector Office, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahals.
 - k. **The Superintending Engineer, Panam Project Circle,** Floodcell Kadana Division No.1, Diwada Colony Lunawada, Dist. Mahisagar
 - l. **The Superintending Engineer, Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai,** Via: Songadh, Taluka: Vyara, District: Surat
- (2) **Superintending Engineer, and Focal Officer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle, Rajkot i.e., Flood Control Cell Rajkot to, (4 Hotlines)**
- (a) Executive Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Division, Rajkot.
 - (b) Executive Engineer, Irrigation Division, Morbi.
 - (c) Executive Engineer, Salinity Control Division, Jamkhambhaliya.
 - (d) Executive Engineer, Surendranagar Irrigation Division, Surendranagar.
- (3) **Superintending Engineer, and Focal Officer, Bhavnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Bhavnagar i.e., Flood Control Cell Bhavnagar, to : (3 Hotlines)**
- (a) Executive Engineer, Amreli Irrigation Division, Amreli.
 - (b) Executive Engineer, Junagadh Irrigation Division, Junagadh.
 - (c) Executive Engineer, Botad Irrigation Division, Botad
- (4) **Superintending Engineer and Focal Officer, Surat Irrigation Circle, i.e., Flood Control Cell, to : (1 Hotline)**
- (a) Ukai Flood Control Cell. (Ukai)

1.7 Miscellaneous

- 1.7.1 All the officers concerned with flood warning should see that necessary correspondence in connection with flood warning and flood forecasting with all officers of Tapi Division (C.W.C.) Surat/Mahi Division, (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar and other Central Government Officers are made in Hindi or English only.
- 1.7.2 The data will be conveyed in metric units by Executive Engineer, Tapi Division, (C.W.C.) Surat/Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar.
- 1.7.3 In the event of any news items appearing in the news papers/news media regarding flood damages including inundation etc. in any area, the concerned Superintending Engineer should immediately take stock of situation and issue necessary press release clarifying the actual situation. Intimation to this effect should immediately be sent to Flood Control Cell. Gandhinagar, Chief Engineer

(Central Gujarat) and Additional Secretary and Chief Engineer & Additional Secretary of the project concerned.

- 1.7.4** Whenever the assistance of Air Force is required during the natural calamities and grave emergencies, the State Authorities are requested to liaison immediately in writing with local (Air Force) Station Commander/HQ Station Western Air Command, Gandhinagar (Phone No.079-23255725).
- 1.7.5** Whenever the assistance of military is required during the natural calamities and grave emergencies, the state Revenue Authorities are requested to liaison immediately to the nearest Military (H.Q) (Phone No.079-22867280).
- 1.7.6** In the case of emergency, the flood forecast and flood warning shall also be sent to the Secretary, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Secretary (Narmada), Principal Secretary Roads and Buildings Department, Chief Engineer, (Central Gujarat) and Additional Secretary and Chief Engineer & Additional Secretary concerned project of the Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar by the Appropriate Authorities (Focal Officers) of various basins, Focal Officers and Collectors of the District shall also convey the warning during emergency to the nearest Station Director, All India Radio/Doordarshan Kendra, for the broadcasting the said warning.
- 1.7.7** The provisions of offences and penalties will be applicable as per chapter XV para 38.1 of Gujarat Disaster Management Act-2003.

TABLE - 1.7.6
Name and Head Quarters of the Authorities

Sr. No.	Name of Officer	Residence Address	Telephone Nos. Office Residence
1	Shri K. A. Patel Secretary (Water Resources) NWRWS'&KD	L – 702, Shukan sky, Gandhinagar.	Note: Please see Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.
2	Shri. K.B.Rabadia Special Secretary, (Water Resources) NWRWS'&KD	8, Umang Bunglows, Divine Road, Opp-manav bunglows, Science city Area, Sola, Ahmedabad	
3	Shri Manish Bhardwaj Principal Secretary (Narmada)	K-519, Sector - 20, Gandhinagar	
4	Shri S. B. Vasava Secretary, R & B Department	K-511, Sector - 20, Gandhinagar.	

Sr. No.	Name of Officer	Residence Address	Telephone Nos.	
			Office	Residence
5	Shri K.B.Rabadia(A/C) Secretary (Kalpasar)	8, Umang Bungalows, Divine Road, Opp-manav bungalows, Science city Area, Sola, Ahmedabad		
6	Shri H. U. Kalyani Chief Engineer (Saurashtra) & Addl. Secretary	Flat No. A-203, Satyam Home, Opp. High Court, Ghatlodiya, Ahmedabad		
7	Shri A. D. Kanani Chief Engineer (Central Gujarat) & Addl. Secretary	KH-150, Sector-19, Opp Shopping center, Near children's university, Gandhinagar		
8	Shri M.R.Patel Chief Engineer (South Gujarat) & Addl.Secretary	11, Paras Status, Poo. Anurag Bungalows, B/h Saraswati Vidyalaya, Sola, Ahmedabad.		
9	Shri M.D.Patel Chief Engineer (North Gujarat) & Addl. Secretary	A-101, Pratishtha Aligance, Por-Kudasan Road, Gandhinagar		
10	Shri J.K.Trivedi Chief Engineer (Panchayat) & Addl. Secretary	1, Dwarkesh Appartment, Bada Park Society Mirambica Road, Naranpura, Ahmedabad		
11	Shri B.P.Chovatia Chief Engineer (Q.C.) & Addl. Secretary	160/1, G-Type, Sector-19, Gandhinagar		
12	Shri D.A.Thakkar Chief Engineer (Mech) & Addl. Secretary	08/F, Sonalkunj Society, Nr.Shukleshwar Society, Khokhara,Maninagar(East), Ahmedabad-8		
13	Shri Harshadkumar Patel Addl. Secretary and Commissioner of Relief	--		
14	Programme Head All India Radio Ahmedabad	--		
15	Programme Executive. All India Radio, Ahmedabad.	--		
16	Asst. Dir. Programme All India Radio Rajkot.	--		
17	Programme Head All India Radio, Godhra	--		

Sr. No.	Name of Officer	Residence Address	Telephone Nos.	
			Office	Residence
18	Dy. Director General Doordarshan Kendra Ahmedabad	--		

- 1.7.7** All the Project Officers, who are in-charge of the Irrigation Projects under construction as well as in case of completed schemes, shall remain more vigilant during monsoon. In case of Irrigation tank or reservoirs, which are to be filled in for the first time, after construction, the field officer shall keep close watch and vigil during monsoon for safety of the Irrigation tank or reservoir. The field officer should follow the initial filling criteria given in **C.W.C. letter No. L/25/86-DSS/509 dated 13th May 1986, (Annexure 1-E)**. In case of any apprehension of danger to the scheme the same shall be immediately informed to the Chief Engineer and Add. Secretary, Superintending Engineers concerned of the project and Government officers at Sr. No. 1 to 10 under para 1.7.6 including Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar and necessary remedial steps shall be taken to stop the danger and the safety of the structure.
- 1.7.8** The flood forecasting & flood warning arrangements for following water supply projects under **Municipal Corporation/ Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Board is being looked after by Municipal Commissioner/Superintending Engineer of the concerned projects**. They shall directly collect Weather Bulletin/H.R.W. from Indian Meteorological Department, Ahmedabad or Revenue Control Room of the concerned district and shall formulate the flood forecast and convey to the concerned Collector regarding the area likely to be affected for alerting and evacuation of the people as warranted by flood, simultaneously, they shall convey the flood forecast and action taken by them to the Flood Control Cell, (Irrigation) nearest to them.

TABLE 1.7.8

Sr. No.	Name of Water Supply Scheme	Officer In-charge of Scheme	Telephone Nos.	
			Office	Residence
1.	Tappar	Superintending Engineer, Kachchh Irrigation Circle, Bhuj	Note: Please see Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.	
2.	Hasnapur	Muni. Commi., Junagadh		
3.	Khambhala	Executive Engineer, Public Health Division, Porbandar		
4.	Phodarness	Executive Engineer, Public Health Division, Porbandar		
5.	Ajwa	Municipal Commissioner		
6.	Prattapura	Vadodara Municipal Corporation, Vadodara		

Sr. No.	Name of Water Supply Scheme	Officer In-charge of Scheme	Telephone Nos.	
			Office	Residence
7.	Nyari-I	Municipal Commissioner Rajkot Municipal Corporation, Rajkot		
8.	Ranjit Sagar	Municipal Commissioner Jamnagar Municipal Corporation, Jamnagar		

- 1.7.9** The Narmada ,Water Resources ,Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gandhinagar has setup the flood fighting units for Monsoon, equipped with various machinery @ various locations of Gujarat, Saurashtra and Kachchh as per para 30 of Chapter - 3 as per Annexure - 3.

1.8 DRAINS.

There are many drains in the state. These drains are linked up with inter taluka or inter-districts. Several drains are long and having a large capacity. Several drains are also passing from near by villages or town. Due to heavy to very heavy rainfall in the catchment areas of drain, the drains causes damages to land, crops, property, cattle of the adjoining areas. Sometimes it is difficult to approach the drain sites, particularly when the drain overflows and makes breaches in the banks of the drains.

The Executive Engineer, in charge of drain has to function as a “FOCAL OFFICER” and has to take the necessary action. The Deputy Executive Engineer now called as “Sub-Focal Officer” who is physically in-charge of the drains, has to take necessary action and make efforts to control the situation.

The Sub-Focal Officer in-charge of the drains has to intimate his higher authorities and revenue authorities like Mamlatdar, Prant Officer, Collectors, Police Authorities, Home Guard Authorities regarding the situation. All authorities are requested to extend the help required by the sub-focal officer to over come the situation.

1.9 Operation of Gates and Rule curve levels for Irrigation Projects

- 1.9.1** The detailed guidelines for gate operation with graphs of (1) Spillway discharges at different reservoir levels and gate opening and (2) Rate of change in storage to decide inflow based on rise/fall in Reservoir level in unit duration are prepared by CDO under NWR, WS & K .D. for almost all the projects and are furnished to concerned Project Officers. These guidelines may be followed for operation of reservoir, (Rule levels are appended in Annexure 1D).

- 1.9.2** The rule levels are prepared considering following points.

- There is no specific flood storage space provided in any of the dams in the State. Due to this, if the provision of artificial flood control space is proposed to be kept for flood moderation by keeping lower rule levels whenever feasible, then there may be a risk of non filling of reservoir full up to FRL. If in later part of the monsoon, the availability as assumed is less and in turn as its repercussions, the irrigation requirements as planned thereafter may not be fulfilled.

- (ii) For dams completed recently the initial filling criteria given in C.W.C. letter No. L/25/86-DSS/509 dated 13/5/86 should be followed. The same is also reproduced in the Flood Warning Arrangement for ready reference. While following the CWC's criteria for initial filling, the concerned Superintending Engineer/Executive Engineer should assess the behavior of the structure on the basis of observed data of instruments provided in dams at different stages of filling as well as seepage through dams and review the decision for further filling of reservoir accordingly in consultation with CDO, Gandhinagar.
 - (iii) For the safety measures against the existence of hidden damages of dams restored recently or to be restored before June-2013, the initial reservoir filling criteria given in CWC's letter dated 13/05/1986 no. L-25-86-DSS-509 is advisable to be followed.
 - (iv) As an advance precaution to safe guard against occurrence of any abnormal condition required goods and materials like sand, rubble stone, empty cement bags wire cages, etc. should be stacked at suitable places. Gates, Hoists and other mechanical accessories, wireless sets, lighting arrangement, alternative arrangement in absence of electricity supply, D.G. set etc. approach road, should be kept in working condition. For further information Govt. Circular included in Chapter No.3 of this Disaster Management Plan may kindly be referred.
 - (v) In case of reservoir, which releases water for hydro power generation and the same water is utilized through down stream weir, as far as possible, the releases from reservoir should be made critically and economically in accordance with the actual irrigation demand at the weir site, so that, undue wastage of water through overflow over the weir can be avoided.
 - (vi) There may be restriction in filling the reservoir due to other aspects like leakage for which remedial measures may be in progress / likely to be taken up etc. This point may also be considered while deciding rule levels. the concerned SEs are requested to submit the proposal to Govt. for approval from the respective Chief Engineer and Additional Secretary for this restricted filling of reservoir.
- 1.9.3** In case of the reservoir proposed for restricted filling due to reasons mentioned in Para No. 1.9.2 above concerned Superintending Engineer are requested to submit proposal to the Government and get it approved before on set of monsoon.
- 1.9.4** The proposed Rule Levels are tentative and concerned project officers are requested to give their comments/views based on their past experiences of observed storms, the down stream hazards, safe carrying capacity of the down stream channel and other restrictions, if any. The project officers are also requested to review and finalise the Rule Levels for this monsoon based on the inflow data, water requirements for irrigation, water supply and power generation for the year reservoir losses etc. in consultation with C.D.O. and get it approved from the Government.
- 1.9.5** When the proposed Rule Levels are reached and the position is such that water is to be stored above the rule level, in that case or water is to be released for the
-

purpose other than irrigation before Rule Levels are reached, the concurrence from the concerned Chief Engineer & Addl. Secretary may please be obtained. While deciding the above parameters, following points should be examined critically by the concerned field officers in consultation with respective Chief Engineer & Addl Secretary.

- (i) Prevailing overall conditions of the rainfall during the monsoon.
- (ii) Storage capacity and safety of dam structure and U/s -D/s Structures, flood cushion available in the reservoir above the rule level of the particular time.
- (iii) Efficiency of the existing network of flood forecasting system and flood warning arrangement along with communication system and actual experiences of the same in past to reduce the downstream hazard potential.

1.9.6 When two or more reservoirs are to be operated on the same river basin, gate regulation should be done in such a way that the maximum water can be stored without risk to the safety of upstream and downstream of the dams along with consideration of floods moderation to suit the downstream safe channel carrying capacity such that there is minimum hazarded potential in downstream areas.

1.9.7 Release of water from the dam (outflow) is to be decided by Superintending Engineer, Ukai Circle (Civil), Ukai on consultation of Chief Engineer (S.G) and Additional Secretary.

1.9.8 The details of the Spillway/Weir and the maximum discharge capacity of the Spillway/Weir are also mentioned in the Scheme. The maximum discharge released after the year 1990 from the major project is mentioned in **Annexure-1- G**

1.9.9 The Flood Risk Map of Gujarat, Major & Medium dams in Gujarat, Flood Prone Villages & River Sections, Flood Prone River Sections, Flood Frequency Values across Dams and gauges in Gujarat and Single Day Extreme Rainfall Reported by Station (1901-1990) given in **Annexure-1- H**

ANNEXURE - 1(A)

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE CAPACITY AND THE DETAILS OF SPILLWAY OF THE SCHEMES

Sch No.	Name of District and Name of Scheme	Type of Scheme	F.R.L. Meter	Crest Level Meter	Spillway Length Meter	Details of Gates		Max. Discharge (Cumecs)	Top of Dam (M)	Design MWL (M)	Observed MWL till today (M)
						Nos.	Size Meter				
AMRELI											
65.	Khodiar	Gated	202.68	196.58	102.00	9	9.15 x 6.10	2409	207.57	202.68	202.68
66.	Thebi	Gated	126.00	119.90	136.58	12	9.15 x 6.10	3794	129.30	126.44	126.0
67.	Dhatarwadi	Un Gated	81.23	-	329.00	-	-	4342	88.45	84.70	85.18
68.	Raidy	Gated	50.85	44.75	102.00	9	9.15 x 6.10	2265	54.35	50.85	50.85
69.	Vadia	Gated	130.25	124.15	55.50	5	9.15 x 6.10	1556	133.75	130.25	130.25
70.	Vadi	Gated	134.00	127.90	90.23	8	9.15 x 6.10	2195	136.95	134.00	134.00
71.	Shell-Dedumal	Gated	179.50	173.40	55.50	5	9.15 x 6.10	1408	182.50	180.37	179.50
72.	Munjiasar	Un Gated	62.93	-	366.00	-	-	1184	66.60	64.46	66.29
73.	Sankroli	Un Gated	44.20	-	243.82	-	-	1848	47.23	46.60	46.34
74.	Surajwadi	Un Gated	50.28	-	320.00	-	-	1396	54.26	51.80	51.80
75.	Dhatarwadi-II	Gated	34.41	30.76	651.47	32	18.29 x 3.66	8370	38.50	34.41	34.41
93.	Ghelo – I	Un Gated	166.72	-	213.00	-	-	1190	170.49	168.55	167.81

Sch No.	Name of District and Name of Scheme	Type of Scheme	F.R.L. Meter	Crest Level Meter	Spillway Length Meter	Details of Gates		Max. Discharge (Cumecs)	Top of Dam (M)	Design MWL (M)	Observed MWL till today (M)
						Nos.	Size Meter				
ARAVALLI											
27.	Watrak	Gated	136.25	128.00	89.00	6	12.50 x 8.23	5669	145.00	140.49	136.40
29.	Mazam	Gated	157.10	151.00	102.00	9	9.15 x 6.10	3313	163.15	158.44	157.13
30.	Hathmati	Un Gated	180.74	-	241.00	-	-	2943	185.36	183.18	181.66
31.	Lank	Gated	111.55	105.45	-	5	9.15 x 6.10	-	113.75	111.55	111.55
34.	Meshwo	Un Gated	214.59	-	62.00	-	-	2067	221.29	219.16	214.95
35.	Waidy	Un Gated	199.20	-	122.00	-	-	1090	204.10	201.10	201.50
BANASKANTHA											
3.	Mukteshwar	Gated	201.65	193.37	104.00	7	12.50 x 8.23	4698	205.60	202.12	201.65
4.	Dantiwada	Gated	184.10	175.91	165.00	11	12.50 x 8.23	7504	188.97	185.06	185.73
				Add. Spillway		14	18.29 x 4.87	7787			
5.	Sipu	Gated	186.43	178.15	180.00	12	12.50 x 8.23	8603	192.00	186.48	186.10
BHARUCH											
7.	Dholi	Un Gated	136.00	-	260.00	-	-	1085	141.00	136.00	136.60
9.	Baldeva	Un Gated	141.50	-	198.00	-	-	918	145.70	141.50	142.65
10.	Pigut	Un Gated	139.70	-	125.00	-	-	285	144.85	139.70	140.20
BHAVNAGAR											
76.	Shetrunji	Gated	55.53	54.62	646.00	59	8.84 x 0.91	7080	60.71	57.68	57.27
77.	Rajawal	Gated	56.75	50.65	95.00	8	9.15 x 6.10	4294	62.03	58.49	56.75
80.	Kharo	Gated	54.12	48.02	163.00	14	9.15 x 6.10	3592	57.75	54.25	54.12
81.	Malan	Gated	104.25	102.74	448.00	46	9.15 x 1.50	1334	106.68	104.25	104.25
82.	Ranghola	Gated	62.50	60.98	549.00	47	10.98 x 1.55	2396	64.94	62.83	62.50
84.	Lakhanka	Gated	44.22	38.12	44.00	4	9.15 x 6.10	1182	47.48	44.98	43.55
85.	Hamirpura	Gated	87.80	81.70	32.00	3	9.15 x 6.10	661	90.30	87.80	87.80
86.	Hanol	Gated	90.10	87.05	148.20	13	9.15 x 3.05	1296	93.05	90.10	90.10
88.	Pingli	Gated	51.30	45.20	43.90	4	9.15 x 6.10	1061	53.35	51.30	51.30
90.	Bagad	Un Gated	60.41	-	242.00	-	-	2929	66.78	63.28	61.41
91.	Rojki	Un Gated	99.08	-	314.00	-	-	1094	102.74	100.88	100.00
196.	Jaspara-Mandva	Un gated	40.25	-	142.00	-	-	841	43.75	42.25	37.90
BOTAD											
1.	Khambhada	Gated	50.35	46.69	140.00	7	18.29 x 3.66	1817	53.20	50.35	50.35
2.	Utavali (Gunda)	Gated	49.30	45.64	304.19	15	18.29 x 3.66	3862	51.50	49.30	49.30
78.	Kalubhar	Gated	60.36	54.26	183.00	16	9.15 x 6.10	7983	66.40	64.33	64.00
79.	Malpara	Gated	78.10	72.00	90.28	8	9.15 x 6.10	2148	81.10	78.10	78.10
83.	Limbali	Gated	128.10	122.00	136.57	12	9.15 x 6.10	5394	131.45	128.44	128.10
87	Kaniyad	Gated	102.25	99.20	78.69	7	9.15 x 3.05	963	104.75	102.25	102.02
89.	Goma	Un Gated	126.50	-	164.00	-	-	1189	130.61	128.81	126.97
92.	Bhimdad	Un Gated	104.85	-	110.00	-	-	975	109.14	107.31	105.30
182.	Sukhbhadar	Gated	109.20	103.10	236.50	20	9.15x6.10	10705	115.00	110.70	109.20
CHHOTAUDEPUR											
40.	Sukhi	Gated	147.82	139.59	145.66	10	12.50 x 8.23	7899	152.80	148.30	147.95
41.	Rami	Un Gated	196.35	-	222.00	-	-	660	200.31	197.87	197.50
DAHOD DISTRICT											
18.	Patadungri	Un Gated	170.84	170.84	137.00	-	-	878	175.60	172.97	172.71
20.	Karad	FuseGate	140.08	140.08	107.00	36	1.80 x 1.00	934	143.26	141.70	141.70
21.	Machhanala	Un Gated	277.64	-	260.00	-	-	363	283.80	271.16	271.30
22.	Kabutri	Un Gated	186.35	-	104.00	-	-	1232	193.05	189.56	189.35
23.	Wankleshwar - Bhey.	Ungated	223.57	223.57	137.00	-	-	961	227.69	225.24	225.38
24.	Umaria	Un Gated	280.00	280.00	70.00	-	-	2010	285.20	284.24	282.40
25.	Edalwada	Fuse	237.30	235.70	60.00	20	1.60 x 2.85	1033	241.00	238.78	238.70

Sch No.	Name of District and Name of Scheme	Type of Scheme	F.R.L. Meter	Crest Level Meter	Spillway Length Meter	Details of Gates		Max. Discharge (Cumecs)	Top of Dam (M)	Design MWL (M)	Observed MWL till today (M)
						Nos.	Size Meter				
		Gate									
26.	Kali - II	Un Gated	257.00	257.00	98.50	-	-	95	263.50	250.00	246.60
DEV BHUMI DWARKA											
95.	Sani	Gated	17.25	11.15	192.06	17	9.15x6.10	7019	24.00	18.68	17.25
97.	Ghee	Ungated	40.54	-	107.00	-	-	671	45.65	42.74	41.46
100.	Vartu	Ungated	39.01	-	350.52	-	-	1557	42.97	41.15	39.01
104.	Gadhaki	Ungated	30.00	30.00	100.00	Ogee shaped spillway		607	34.00	32.00	30.20
109.	Vartu-II	Gated	39.95	33.85	368.20	32	9.15 x 6.10	10801	44.65	39.95	39.95
115.	Sonmati	Ungated	78.50	78.50	145.00	-	-	1540	83.50	81.04	80.00
117.	Shedhabhadhari	Ungated	32.50	-	274.00	-	-	1093	36.10	34.00	32.85
118.	Veradi	Ungated	85.15	-	175.00	-	-	1390	89.90	85.15	86.05
122.	Sindhani	Ungated	16.35	-	125.00	-	-	1391	21.20	18.42	16.91
123.	Kabarka	Ungated	96.85	96.85	150.00	-	-	917	100.50	96.85	98.35
194.	Veradi-II	Ungated	65.40	65.40	269.00	-	-	1795	65.40	67.50	67.50
195.	Minsar(V)	Ungated	91.80	91.80	136.50	-	-	845	95.80	91.80	92.50
GIR SOMNATH											
124.	Shingoda	Gated	141.58	133.33	90.00	6	12.50 x 8.23	3309	144.08	141.58	141.58
125.	Hiran-II	Gated	71.26	63.03	104.00	7	12.50x8.23	3559	74.31	71.26	71.26
126.	Raval	Gated	148.85	140.60	90.00	6	12.50x8.23	2774	151.85 5	148.855	148.855
127.	Machhundri	Ungated	109.50	-	350.00	-	-	5506	116.50	109.50	109.50
140.	Hiran-I	Ungated	44.20	-	194.00	-	-	1034	48.16	44.20	44.20
JAMANAGAR											
94.	Und-I	Gated	98.00	91.90	127.44	11	9.15x6.10	15866	105.20	102.92	99.20
		(Addl. Spillway)		89.77	91.44	6	12.50x8.23	34538			
96.	Sasoi	Ungated	28.96	28.96	1037.0	-	-	2921	32.30	30.48	30.01
98.	Fulzar-I	Ungated	24.69	24.69	305.00	-	-	1274	28.50	26.51	26.52
99.	Dai-Minsar	Ungated	75.40	75.40	135.00	-	-	1982	82.00	78.61	76.30
101.	Vijarkhi	Ungated	30.48	30.48	304.80	-	-	453	32.30	31.48	30.63
102.	Puna	Ungated	24.38	24.38	135.00	-	-	963	27.43	25.60	25.34
103.	Umiyasagar	Gated	71.05	66.48	217.63	19	9.14 x 4.57	6119	75.95	74.73	71.05
105.	Ruparel	Ungated	48.20	48.20	142.10	Ogee shaped spillway		898	51.85	50.20	48.30
106.	Und-II	Gated	18.25	12.15	623.00	54	9.14x6.10	16450	22.70	19.11	19.11
107.	Kankawati	Gated	30.50	27.75	113.39	10	9.15x2.74	1557	34.80	31.68	31.00
108.	Rangmati	Gated	43.20	37.10	56.00	5	9.15x6.10	1125	46.00	43.20	43.20
110.	Fulzar(KB)	Gated	95.85	89.75	136.55	12	9.15 x 6.10	5456	101.30	91.30	95.85
111.	Aji-IV	Gated	20.40	14.30	658.00	57	9.14 x 6.10	18354	24.90	20.40	19.5
113.	Phophal-II	Ungated	129.33	129.33	110.00	-	-	1220	134.35	132.34	130.10
114.	Sapda	Ungated	32.77	32.77	344.00	-	-	807	35.96	34.13	33.98
116.	Fulzar-II	Ungated	52.12	52.12	277.00	-	-	1076	55.47	53.64	57.62
119.	Wadisang	Ungated	76.50	76.50	371.70	-	-	3204	81.85	79.00	78.50
120.	Rupavati (Lalpur)	Ungated	77.30	77.30	164.00	-	-	653	81.30	78.80	78.55
121.	Und-III	Ungated	110.60	110.60	123.00	-	-	1048	115.10	113.10	110.90
205.	Sasoi-II	Ungated	104.40	104.40	112.20	-	-	640	107.80	106.30	105.40
206.	Wagadia	Ungated	62.05	62.05	207.00			1051	65.30	63.80	-
JUNAGADH											
128.	Uben	Ungated	107.61	107.61	160.00	-	-	1550	114.31	110.98	108.61
129.	Madhuvanti	Ungated	165.19	165.19	183.00	-	-	750	169.46	167.02	166.09
130.	Prempara	Ungated	127.50	127.50	30.00	-	-	130	131.10	129.10	128.00
131.	Hasnapur	Ungated	148.13	148.13	62.00	-	-	488	152.40	150.26	148.85

Sch No.	Name of District and Name of Scheme	Type of Scheme	F.R.L. Meter	Crest Level Meter	Spillway Length Meter	Details of Gates		Max. Discharge (Cumecs)	Top of Dam (M)	Design MWL (M)	Observed MWL till today (M)
						Nos.	Size Meter				
	(W.S.)										
132.	Ozat-II	Gated	77.50	69.27	378.26	25	12.50 x 8.23	14890	82.00	77.59	77.89
133.	Vrajmi	Gated	94.00	90.95	102.00	9	9.15x3.05	1175	97.86	94.36	94.00
134.	Ambajal	Gated	182.31	176.21	49.00	4	9.15x6.10	1030	184.14	182.31	182.31
135.	Draphad	Gated	124.00	117.90	125.00	11	9.15x6.10	3073	127.65	124.00	124.00
136.	Bantva-Kharo	Gated	16.25	13.20	183.00	16	9.14 x 3.05	1764	19.70	16.25	16.25
137.	Ozat-Weir Sahpur (Verical Gate)	Gated	32.85	29.80	233.40	10	18.00 x 3.50	10581	36.00	35.77	38.00
138.	Ozat-Weir (Vanthli)	Gated	27.50	25.00	202.80	12	9.14 x 3.05 (Vertical)	7170	31.00	28.80	30.15
139.	Mota Gujaraya	Ungated	140.02	140.02	150.00	-	-	1320	144.25	142.52	141.50
141.	Jhanjeshri	Ungated	149.96	149.96	137.00	-	-	935	154.68	152.25	151.06
198.	Sabali	Gated	43.75	40.70	125.00	11	9.14 x 3.05 (Vertical)	1159	46.90	43.75	43.75
KACHCHH											
45.	Tapper (W.S))	Gated	40.85	-	159.71	14	9.14 x 4.57	4182	45.04	41.90	40.50
46.	Godhatad	Un Gated	23.00	-	55.00	-	-	1641	29.50	27.99	23.75
47.	Sanandro	Un Gated	59.74	-	152.00	-	-	1466	64.31	63.32	59.89
48.	Rudramata	Un Gated	66.44	-	436.00	-	-	6788	71.63	69.03	67.64
49.	Nara	Un Gated	27.43	-	152.00	-	-	1840	34.07	32.54	31.43
50.	Niruna	Un Gated	43.58	-	274.00	-	-	2997	48.46	47.83	45.88
51.	Bhukhi	Un Gated	73.00	-	80.00	-	-	1490	78.30	77.15	73.65
52.	Kankavati	Un Gated	131.67	-	457.20	-	-	1893	135.63	133.50	132.50
53.	Mathal	Un Gated	83.18	-	550.00	-	-	1260	86.50	84.87	84.03
54.	Kaila	Un Gated	79.25	-	191.00	-	-	1760	83.23	81.74	80.46
55.	Suvi	Un Gated	42.67	-	121.92	-	-	2828	46.94	46.37	43.02
56.	Kaswati	Un Gated	51.20	-	175.00	-	-	934	54.86	53.03	52.10
57.	Gajod	Un Gated	90.82	-	152.00	-	-	1612	95.70	93.72	92.975
58.	Jangadia	Un Gated	38.60	-	70.00	-	-	1447	45.45	42.00	39.90
59.	Fatehgadh	Un Gated	22.70	-	35.00	-	-	714	27.70	25.15	22.95
60.	Berachiya	Un Gated	70.40	-	250.00	-	-	1337	74.90	72.40	71.00
61.	Gajansar	Un Gated	30.00	-	430.00	-	-	1601	36.42	31.89	34.115
62.	Kalaghogha	Un Gated	37.00	-	82.00	-	-	1342	44.00	41.19	39.00
63.	Don	Un Gated	47.75	-	61.00	-	-	1050	55.25	51.75	48.75
64.	Mitti	Un Gated	18.65	-	235.00	-	-	5328	24.50	22.10	19.80
KHEDA											
202.	Varansi	Gated	81.00	76.43	159.68	14	9.14 x 4.57	1503	82.70	81.20	81.10
MAHISAGAR											
12.	Wanakbori	Un Gated	67.23	-	735.00	-	-	46978	67.30	76.50	76.11
17.	Kadana	Gated	127.71	113.72	406.00	27	15.50 x 14.00	49497	131.40	127.71	127.71
	(Additional Spillway)			113.72	113.00						
19.	Bhadar (P)	Gated	123.72	115.52	89.00	6	12.48 x 8.25	5706	130.37	128.35	123.72
MEHSANA											
13.	Dharoi	Gated	189.59	178.92	219.04	12	14.94 x 11.28	19251.5	195.07	192.24	189.59
MORBI											
112.	Demi - III	Gated	25.60	19.50	206.03	18	9.14 x 6.10	5516	28.55	25.60	25.60
150.	Machhu-II	Gated	57.30	49.09	508.18	20	12.50x8.23	26419	63.70	59.20	57.30
	(Addl. Spillway)			51.20		18	9.15x6.10				

Sch No.	Name of District and Name of Scheme	Type of Scheme	F.R.L. Meter	Crest Level Meter	Spillway Length Meter	Details of Gates		Max. Discharge (Cumecs)	Top of Dam (M)	Design MWL (M)	Observed MWL till today (M)
						Nos.	Size Meter				
158.	Machhu-I	Ungated	135.33	-	488.00	-	-	11522	143.20	139.99	139.96
164.	Demi-II	Gated	48.00	41.90	194.50	17	9.14x6.10	4240	52.80	48.78	48.00
166.	Ghodadharoi	Gated	98.30	92.20	102.00	9	9.15x6.10	3247	102.50	98.90	98.30
172.	Demi-I	Fuse Gate	60.35	59.35	244.00	135	1.80 x 1.00	4044	63.10	61.19	61.25
178.	Bangawadi	Fuse Gate	42.65	41.05	200.00	69	2.85 x 1.60	2186	47.10	44.20	44.20
189.	Brahmani	Ungated	64.62	-	426.82+ 548.78	-	-	2945	68.60	66.15	67.06
200.	Brahamani-II	Gated	44.50	36.27	271.58	18	12.50 x 8.23	11896	48.20	45.09	43.35
203.	Machhu-III	Gated	28.70	20.47	302.12	20	12.50x8.23	13450	34.02	28.70	28.70
NARMADA											
6	Karjan	Gated	115.25	101.23	172.00	9	15.545 x 14.02	17286	119.70	115.25	115.45
8.	Chopadvav	Un Gated	187.40	186.30	70.00	-	-	863	192.30	188.80	187.55
11.	Kakdi-Amba	Un Gated	187.71	186.71	100.00	-	-	822	192.21	188.71	187.58
NAVSARI											
43.	Jhuj	Un Gated	167.50	-	97.00	-	-	1554	174.50	171.25	169.00
44.	Kelia	Un Gated	113.40	-	113.00	-	-	1225	118.60	115.79	114.35
PANCHMAHALS											
14.	Panam	Gated	127.41	116.74	182.00	10	14.93 x 11.28	10075	131.50	128.015	128.02
15.	Deo	Gated	89.65	81.40	120.00	8	12.50 x 8.23	4118	93.65	90.15	89.65
16.	Hadaf	Gated	166.20	155.53	89.00	5	14.43 x 10.67	5324	171.63	168.33	166.20
PORBANDAR											
142.	Phodarness (W.S)	Ungated	93.59	-	27.00	-	-	204	99.97	93.57	96.01
143.	Khambhala (W.S.)	Ungated	39.63	-	107.00	-	-	344	42.67	39.62	41.14
144.	Sorthi	Ungated	95.50	-	157.00	-	-	1932	100.15	98.82	97.80
145.	Amipur	Gated	5.64	3.23	20.00	4	2.44x2.86	139	9.44	6.34	5.64
146.	Kalindri	Ungated	52.23	-	168.00	-	-	1445	57.40	54.96	53.44
147.	Advana	Ungated	24.00	-	153.00	-	-	604	27.05	24.00	24.00
199.	Saran	Gated	37.00	33.95	182.00	16	9.14 x 3.05 (Vertical)	1748	39.25	37.00	37.00
204.	Rana Khirasra	Gated	36.75	28.52	119.18	8	12.50x8.23 (Radial)	4213	38.75	37.03	33
RAJKOT											
148.	Bhadar	Gated	107.90	106.07	378.00	29	10.67x1.83	16504	114.20	112.74	110.43
149.	Bhadar - II	Gated	53.10	42.43	405.32	22	14.93x10.67	26380	56.40	53.10	53.10
151.	Aji-III	Gated	53.15	44.92	272.00	18	12.50x8.23	17571	60.00	55.30	54.50
152.	Moj	Gated	72.54	71.02	329.00	27	9.14x1.52	7243	76.50	76.50	73.12
153.	Venu-II	Gated	55.00	48.91	229.00	20	9.15x6.10	9866	60.40	56.91	56.40
154.	Nyari-II	Gated	88.50	82.40	160.00	14	9.15x6.10	4826	92.70	88.50	89.00
155.	Karmal	Gated	169.00	162.90	79.00	7	9.15x6.10	3588	173.20	170.34	169.00
156.	Veri	Gated	142.04	141.12	427.00	75	3.05x0.91	1642	145.58	143.41	144.04
157.	Karnuki	Gated	164.50	161.45	183.00	16	9.14x3.05	2486	167.40	164.50	164.50
159.	Phophal	Ungated	81.76	-	417.00	-	-	10580	87.40	86.44	84.04
160.	Aji-I	Ungated	147.52	-	335.00	-	-	1785	150.81	149.35	148.50
161.	Nyari-I(W.S.)	Ungated	103.50	-	54.00	-	-	396			
162.	Lalpari	Ungated	137.46	-	733.31	-	-	2095	140.75	138.71	139.59
163.	Aji-II	Gated	73.76	67.66	183.00	16	9.15x6.10	5644	78.10	74.38	73.85
165.	Chhaprawadi -II	Gated	98.38	90.15	89.00	6	12.50x8.23	6219	100.82	100.44	98.38
167.	Motisar	Gated	143.00	141.00	150.50	15	9.10x2.00	759	145.70	143.00	143.00

Sch No.	Name of District and Name of Scheme	Type of Scheme	F.R.L. Meter	Crest Level Meter	Spillway Length Meter	Details of Gates		Max. Discharge (Cumecs)	Top of Dam (M)	Design MWL (M)	Observed MWL till today (M)
						Nos.	Size Meter				
168.	Khodapipar	Gated	55.27	52.22	113.40	10	9.15x3.05	1339	58.52	55.27	55.27
169.	Survo	Gated	99.85	93.75	183.00	16	9.14x6.10	2068	102.80	99.85	99.85
170.	Dondi	Gated	103.72	100.67	101.81	9	9.14x3.05	1354	106.00	103.72	103.72
171.	Sodvadar	Ungated	76.70	76.70	100.00	-	-	1183	80.70	79.20	77.30
173.	Gondali	Ungated	45.80	-	350.00	-	-	948	49.39	47.24	45.80
174.	Ghelo-S	Ungated	135.10	-	213.00	-	-	878	138.54	136.62	136.30
175.	Vachhapari	Ungated	43.89	-	183.00	-	-	535	47.40	45.57	44.59
176.	Phardangbeti	Ungated	189.25	-	190.00	-	-	2370	194.40	191.84	189.80
177.	Ishwaria	Ungated	157.30	-	211.00	-	-	1377	162.00	159.55	157.90
179.	Kabir Sarovar	Ungated	32.45	32.45	295.00	-	-	2350	36.00	34.54	32.65
180.	Dhari	Ungated	49.07	-	84.00	-	-	651	53.35	51.52	51.52
181.	Malgadh	Ungated	159.37	-	140.00	-	-	760	163.75	161.25	159.40
SABARKANTHA											
28.	Guhai	Gated	173.00	164.77	89.00	6	12.50 x 8.23	4380	178.07	173.77	173
32.	Javanpura	Gated	91.00	86.43	-	15	9.15 x 4.57	-	100.57	94.70	93.00
33.	Harnav – II	Gated	332.00	323.77	43.00	3	12.50 x 8.23	1632	336.85	333.35	332.25
197.	Khedva	Gated	259.70	253.60	55.50	5	9.15 x 6.10	1651	262.00	259.70	258.25
201.	Gorthiya (Mota Chekhala)	Gated	110.43	105.25	101.80	9	9.14 x 5.18	3774	115.50	113.75	110.43
SURAT											
38.	Ver – II	Gated	115.80	109.73	90.00	8	9.10 x 6.10	2155	119.50	116.00	115.80
39.	Lakhigam	Un Gated	74.10	-	25.00	-	-	434	77.10	75.30	75.10
SURENDRANAGAR											
183.	Nayaka	Gated	101.80	99.36	671.00	20	9.15x2.44	2097	103.65	101.82	101.80
						14	9.15x2.44				
184.	Dholidhaja	Ungated	80.47	-	566.00	-	-	1839	84.02	82.22	80.47
185.	Falku	Gated	107.00	103.00	182.50	16	10.00x4.00	4275	110.35	107.00	107.00
186.	Nimbhani	Gated	134.50	131.45	113.00	10	9.14 x 3.05	1463	137.10	134.50	134.50
187.	Limbdi Bhogavo II	Gated	76.00	69.90	322.00	28	9.15 x 6.10	10530	79.60	76.00	76.00
188.	Vansal	Ungated	100.70	100.70	220.00	-	-	736	105.00	102.50	102.06
190.	Limbi-Bhogavo - I	Ungated	46.02	-	457.17	-	-	1471	49.39	47.56	46.02
191.	Morsal	Ungated	177.00	-	106.00	-	-	1271	181.50	179.50	178.50
192.	Saburi	Ungated	129.50	-	255.00	-	-	1446	132.50	131.00	130.00
193.	Triveni Thanga	Ungated	208.00	-	207.00	-	-	1794	211.50	210.00	209.50
TAPI											
36.	Ukai	Gated	105.156	91.135	425.19	22	15.54 x 14.78	46269	111.25	106.98	105.48
36.a	Kakrapar	Ungated	48.77	-	613.38	-	-	1083			
37.	Doswada	Un Gated	123.44	-	210.00	-	-	899	126.52	125.30	124.97
VALSAD											
42.	Damanganga	Gated	79.86	65.83	191.11	10	15.55 x 14.02	22040	85.60	82.40	80.10

Note: There is no important scheme in Ahmedabad, Gandhinagar, Patan, Anand, Dang & Vadodara Districts of WRD, Gujarat.

ANNEXURE-1 (B)

Note : Please refer Flood Telephone Directory of the current year

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
[I]	<u>GUJARAT REGION</u>			
(A)	<u>Damanganga Basin</u>			(1) Executive Engineer, Tapi Division (C.W.C), Surat
				(2) Superintending Engineer, Damanganga Project Circle, Valsad (Focal Officer).
	<u>Valsad District</u>			
1.	Madhuban Dam	82.40 (270.27)	79.86 (261.94)	Executive Engineer Damanganga Project Dn. No. 1, Madhuban Colony
2.	Madhuban Dam D/S	49.45(162.20)	— (—)	
3.	Vapi (R.G.) (N.H.No. Bridge)	19.20 (62.98)	— (—)	
	<u>Union Territory</u>			
4.	Daman (R.G.)	3.40 (11.159)	— (—)	Collector, Daman Collector, DNH Silvassa
5.	Silvassa (R.G.) (Athal Bridge)	30.00 (98.43)	— (—)	
(B)	<u>Tapi Basin</u>			(1) Executive Engineer Tapi Division (C.W.C), Surat
				(2) Superintending Engineer Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat (Focal Officer).
	<u>Narmada District</u>			
1.	Chopadvav Dam	188.80 (619.44)	187.40 (614.85)	Executive Engineer, Ver - II Project, Division Vyara (Surat),
2.	Kakdiamba Dam	188.71 (619.15)	187.71 (616.53)	
	<u>Tapi District</u>			
3.	Ukai Dam	106.984(351.00)	105.15(345.00)	Executive Engineer, Ukai Division No.1, Ukai
	<u>Surat District.</u>			
4.	Lakhigam Dam	75.90 (249.02)	74.10 (243.11)	Executive Engineer, Ver - II Project Division, Vyara (Surat District)
5.	Ver - II Dam	116.00 (380.57)	115.80 (379.93)	
6.	Ver - I Dam	64.16 (210.50)	60.96 (200.00)	
	<u>Tapi District.</u>			
7.	Kakrapar Weir	53.66 (176.05)	48.77 (160.00)	Executive Engineer, Surat Canal Division, Surat
8.	Ghala (R.G.)	— (—)	— (—)	Executive Engineer Tapi Division (C.W.C.) Surat
9.	Surat Nehru Bridge (R.G.)	9.50(31.16)	— (—)	
(C)	<u>Narmada Basin</u>			
1.	Executive Engineer Tapi Division, (C.W.C.) Surat.			
	Superintending Engineer, N.P.Head Works Circle, New Administrative Block-B, First floor. Kevadia-393151			

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
	Superintending Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara. (Focal Officer for Sukhi/Rami)			
	<u>Bharuch & Narmada Districts</u>			
1.	Bharuch Golden Bridge (R.G.)	7.315 (24.00)	— (—)	Executive Engineer Tapi Division (C.W.C.) Surat
2.	Garudeshwar Bridge (R.G.)	31.09 (102.00)	— (—)	
3.	Dholi Dam	137.41 (450.82)	136.00 (446.22)	Executive Engineer Irri. Proj. Dn.No.4, Rajpipala
4.	Karjan Dam	116.10 (380.50)	115.25 (378.13)	Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Dn. No. 4, Rajpipla
	<u>Chhotaudepur District</u>			
5.	Rami Dam	197.87 (649.21)	196.35 (644.22)	Executive Engineer Pipe Line Project Dn.No.1 Chhotaudepur
6.	Sukhi Dam	148.30 (486.57)	147.82 (485.00)	Executive Engineer Irri.Proj.Dn.No.2, Bodeli
7.	Wadhvana	56.39 (185.00)	55.63 (182.50)	Executive Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Division,Vadodara
(D)	<u>Mahi Basin</u>			(1) Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar
				(2) Superintending Engineer Mahi Irrigation Circle, Nadiad (Focal Officer)
	<u>Mahisagar District</u>			
1.	Wanakbori Weir	74.98 (246.00)	67.234 (220.60)	Executive Engineer Nadiad Irrigation Division, Nadiad
		(Danger Level)	(Hydro Fuse Gate)	
2	Kadana Dam	127.71 (419.00) (Danger Level)	127.71 (419.00)	Executive Engineer Kadana Dn. No. 1 Divda Colony
		126.18 (414.07) (Warning Level)		
	<u>Kheda District</u>			
3.	Varansi dam	81.20(266.34)	81.00(265.68)	Executive Engineer WatrakProject Canal Dn. Modasa
	<u>Panchmahals District</u>			
4.	Panam Dam	128.00 (420.00)	127.41 (418.00)	Executive Engineer, Panam Project Division, Godhra.
	<u>Vadodara District</u>			
5.	Mahi Weir at Sindhrot	19.50 (63.98) (HFL)		Executive Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Division,Vadodara
(E)	<u>Sabarmati Basin</u>			Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
	Superintending Engineer, Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle Ahmedabad, (Focal Officer)			
	Superintending Engineer, Hlmatnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Himatnagar (Focal Officer)			
	Ahmedabad District			
1	Subhash Bridge	45.34 (148.76) (Danger Level)	— (—) (R.G.)	Executive Engineer Ahmedabad Irrigation Dn., Ahmedabad
		44.09 (144.65) (Warning Level)		
	Kheda District			
2.	Dakor Bridge(R.G.)	7.05 (23.13)	— (—)	Executive Engineer, Shedhi Irrigation Dn., Nadiad
3.	Kathlal Bridge(R.G.)	6.49 (21.30)	— (—)	
4.	Ladvel Bridge(R.G.)	5.27 (17.30)	— (—)	Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar
5.	Kheda Bridge(R.G.)	6.57 (21.56)	— (—)	
	Mehsana District			
6.	Dharoi Dam	190.86 (626.17) (Danger Level)	189.59 (622.00)	Executive Engineer Dharoi Head Works Division No.1, Dharoi Colony
		187.06 (613.72) (Warning Level)		
7.	Derol Bridge(R.G.)	— (—)	100.23(328.85)	Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar
	Sabarkantha District			
8.	Himatnagar Weir (R.G.)	--- (—)	134.05(439.82)	Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar
9.	Harnav Weir (R.G.)	— (—)	234.76 (—)	
10.	Ratanpur Bridge (R.G.)	9.63(31.60)	— (—)	
11.	Raska Weir (R.G.)	38.17(125.20)	— (—)	
12.	Guhai Dam	174.02 (570.78)	173.00(567.44)	Executive Engineer Project Construction Division No.3,Himatnagar
13.	Harnav Stage II Dam	332.25(1090.11)	332.00 (1088.96)	
14.	Khedva Dam	259.70(851.82)	259.70(851.82)	
15.	Javanpur Rech. MI Sch.	94.70 (310.62)	91.00 (298.48)	Executive Engineer Himatnagar Irrigation Division, Himatnagar
16.	Gorathiya	113.75(373.21)	113.75(373.21)	Executive Engineer, Suj. Suf. Spre.Ch. Dn. No. 1, Himatnagar
	Aravalli District			
17.	Hathmati Dam	183.18 (601.00)	180.79 (593.00)	Executive Engineer Himatnagar Irrigation Division, Himatnagar
18.	Mazam Dam	158.44 (519.83)	157.10 (515.29)	Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division, Modasa
19.	Watrak Dam	140.49 (460.95)	136.25 (447.00)	
20.	Meshwo Dam	219.16(718.86)	214.59 (703.86)	
21.	Waidy Dam	201.10 (659.80)	199.20 (653.57)	

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
22.	Lank Weir (R.G.)	111.55 (365.67)	111.55 (365.67)	Watrak Project Construction Division ,Modasa
(F)	<u>Banas Basin</u>			Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.,W.,C.) Gandhinagar
				Superintending Engineer Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Kherva (Focal Officer)
	<u>Rajasthan State</u>			
1.	Abu Road (R.G.)	265.00 (869.47)	— (—)	Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar
2.	Swaroopganj (R.G.)	335.35 (1100.28)	— (—)	
	<u>Banaskantha District</u>			
3.	Bhakhudar (R.G.)	163.87(537.66)	— (—)	Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar
4.	Chitrasani (R.G.)	195.00 (639.80)	— (—)	
5.	Sarotri (R.G.)	192.00(629.95)	— (—)	
6.	Dantiwada Dam	185.06 (607.00) (Danger Level)	184.10(604.00)	Executive Engineer Deesa Irrigation Division, Deesa
		182.88 (600.00) (Warning Level)		
7.	Deesa Road Bridge (R.G.)	123.75(406.00)	— (—)	Executive Engineer, Sipu Project Dn. Palanpur.
8.	Sipu Dam	186.48 (611.84)	186.43 (611.68)	
(G)	<u>Vishwamitry Basin & Deo Basin</u>			Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara (Focal Officer)
	<u>Vadodara District</u>			
1.	Ajwa (W.S.) (Gauge)	64.31 (211.00)	— (—)	Municipal Commissioner Vadodara Municipal Corp. Vadodara
2.	Pratappura (Gauge)	69.69 (228.63)	— (—)	
3.	City Bridge (R. G.)	30.57 (100.27)	— (—)	
4.	Bhaniara (Gauge)	— (—)	— (—)	Executive Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Division, Vadodara
5.	Dhanora (Gauge)	62.18 (204.00)	— (—)	
6.	Ghansarvav (Gauge)	34.75 (114.00)	— (—)	
7.	Haripura (Gauge)	65.84 (216.00)	— (—)	
8.	Vadadala (Gauge)	58.52 (191.95)	— (—)	
9.	Shivrajpur (Gauge)	90.15 (295.78)	— (—)	
	<u>Panchmahals District</u>			
9.	Halol (Gau.ge)	— (—)	— (—)	Executive Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Division, Vadodara
10.	Deo Dam	90.15 (295.77)	89.65 (294.14)	Executive Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Division Vadodara

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
(H)	<u>Saraswati Basin</u>			Superintending Engineer Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Kherva (Focal Officer)
	<u>Banaskantha District</u>			
1.	Mukteshwar Dam	202.12 (663.11)	201.65 (661.57)	Executive Engineer Sipu Project Dn. Palanpur.
	<u>Patan District</u>			
2.	Saraswati Barrage	85.39 (280.11)	84.40 (277.00)	Executive Engineer, Deesa Irri. Dn., Deesa
(I)	<u>Bharuch District</u>			
1.	Baldeva Dam	143.10 (469.49)	141.50 (464.26)	Executive Engineer Irri.Proj.Dn.No.4 Rajpipala
2.	Pigut Dam	141.34 (463.71)	139.70 (458.36)	
(J)	<u>Panchmahals & Dahod District</u>			Superintending Engineer, Panam Project Circle, Godhra. (Focal Officer)
1.	Bhadar (P) Dam	128.35 (421.00)	123.72 (406.00)	Executive Engineer,Kadana Dn no 1,Diwada Colony
2.	Hadaf Dam	168.32 (552.09)	166.20 (545.30)	Executive Engineer, Panam Proj. Dn. Godhra
3.	Patadungri Dam	172.97 (567.50)	170.84 (560.50)	Executive Engineer Dahod Irri.Dn., Dahod
4.	Wankleshwar Bhey Dam	225.24 (739.00)	223.57 (733.50)	
5.	Edalwada Dam	238.78 (783.20)	237.30 (778.58)	
6.	Machhanala Dam	281.33 (923.04)	279.05 (915.56)	
7.	Umaria Dam	284.24 (932.31)	280.00 (918.68)	
8.	Kabutri Dam	189.56 (621.75)	186.30 (611.25)	
9.	Kali - II Dam	269.90 (885.54)	257.00 (843.22)	
10.	Karad Dam	141.43 (454.00)	140.08 (459.60) (With fuse gate)	Executive Engineer Panam Irrigation Division, Godhara
			138.50 (454.30) (Without fuse gate)	
11.	Padardi	149.65 (491.00) Max. Water Level		Executive Engineer Mahi Dn., G'nagar
12.	Chekli	230.20 (755.29) Max. Water Level		Executive Engineer Mahi Dn., G'nagar
13.	Anas P.S.	160.00 (524.96) Max. Water Level		Executive Engineer Mahi Dn., G'nagar
14.	Santroad Weir	150.64 (494.25)	144.50 (474.11)	Executive Engineer Panam Proj. Dn., Godhra
(K)	<u>Tapi District</u>			
1.	Dosawada Dam	— (—)	123.44 (405.00)	Executive Engineer, Ver - II Project Dn., Vyara (Surat District)
(L)	<u>Navsari District</u>			

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Kelia Dam	115.79 (379.79)	113.40 (371.85)	Executive Engineer, Ukai Left Bank Canal & Investigation Division no. -2, Valod (Dist. Tapi)
2.	Jhuj Dam	171.25 (561.70)	167.50 (549.40)	
[II]	KACHCHH REGION			
	Kachchh District			
1.	Fatehghadh Dam	25.15 (82.49)	22.70 (74.48)	EE, WRI Dn., Bhuj
2.	Gajansar Dam	31.89 (104.60)	30.00 (98.40)	EE,Salinity Control Dn.,Bhuj
3.	Gajod Dam	94.40 (309.63)	90.82 (297.98)	EE, Kachchh Irri Dn., Bhuj
4.	Godhatad Dam	27.99 (91.81)	23.00 (75.46)	EE,Salinity Control Dn.,Bhuj
5.	Kaila Dam	81.74 (268.11)	79.25 (260.02)	EE, Kachchh Irri Dn., Bhuj
6.	Kalaghogha Dam	41.19 (135.10)	37.00 (121.40)	EE, Kachchh Irri Dn., Bhuj
7.	Kankawati Dam	133.95 (439.36)	131.67 (432.01)	EE, Kachchh Irri Const. Dn.,Bhuj
8.	Kaswati Dam	53.73 (176.23)	51.20 (167.99)	EE, Kachchh Irrigation Dn. Bhuj
9.	Nara Dam	32.54 (106.73)	27.43 (90.00)	EE,Salinity Control Dn.,Bhuj
10.	Niruna Dam	47.83 (156.88)	43.58 (142.99)	EE,Salinity Control Dn.,Bhuj
11.	Rudramata Dam	69.88 (229.21)	66.44 (217.99)	EE, Kachchh Irri Dn., Bhuj
12.	Sanandro Dam	63.32 (207.69)	59.74 (196.01)	EE,Salinity Control Dn.,Bhuj
13.	Suvi Dam	46.37 (152.09)	42.67 (140.00)	EE, WRI Dn., Bhuj
14.	Tappar (W.S)Dam	41.90 (137.43)	40.85 (134.00)	EE, Kachchh Irrigation Dn. Bhuj
15.	Bhukhi Dam	77.15 (253.05)	73.00 (239.44)	EE,Salinity Control Dn.,Bhuj
16.	Berachiya Dam	73.99 (241.69)	70.40 (230.98)	EE, Kachchh Irri Const. Dn.,Bhuj
17.	Don Dam	54.33 (178.20)	47.75 (156.67)	EE, Kachchh Irri Const. Dn.,Bhuj
18.	Jangadia Dam	42.81 (140.42)	38.60 (126.64)	EE, Kachchh Irri Const. Dn.,Bhuj
19.	Mathal Dam	84.87 (278.37)	83.18 (272.83)	EE,Salinity Control Dn.,Bhuj
20.	Mitti Dam	23.53 (77.18)	18.65 (61.17)	EE, Kachchh Irri Const. Dn.,Bhuj
[III]	SAURASHTRA REGION			
{A}	Under Flood Control Cell, Rajkot.			Superintending Engineer Rajkot Irrigation Circle, Rajkot (Focal Officer)
(1)	Jamnagar District			
1.	Dai Minsar Dam	78.61 (257.62)	75.40 (247.39)	Executive Engineer Jamnagar Irrigation Division, Jamanagar.
2.	Fulzar - I Dam	26.52 (87.00)	24.69 (81.00)	
3.	Fulzar - II Dam	53.65 (176.00)	52.12 (171.00)	
4.	Puna Dam	25.60 (84.00)	24.38 (80.00)	
5.	Rangmati Dam	43.20 (141.74)	43.20 (141.74)	
6.	Sapada Dam	34.14 (112.00)	32.77 (107.52)	
7.	Sasoi Dam	30.48 (100.00)	28.96 (95.00)	
8.	Vijarkhi Dam	31.39 (103.00)	30.48 (100.00)	
9.	Kankavati Dam	31.68 (103.91)	30.50 (100.00)	E. E., Jam. Irr. Dn. Jamnagar

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
10.	Und - I Dam	102.92 (337.57)	98.00 (321.54)	E. E., Jam. Irr. Dn. Jamnagar
11.	Rupavati(Lalpur) Dam	78.80 (258.54)	77.30 (253.62)	E. E., Jam. Irr. Dn. Jamnagar
12.	Umiyasagar Dam	73.63 (241.58)	71.05 (233.11)	E. E., Und Irrigation. Dn. Jamnagar
13.	Ruparel Dam	50.20 (164.66)	48.20 (158.10)	E. E., Und Irr. Dn. Jamnagar
14.	Ranjit-Sagar(WS) Dam	----- (---)	---- (----)	Municipal Commissioner, Municipal Corporation, Jamnagar
15.	Und - II Dam	19.11 (62.68)	18.25 (59.88)	E. E., Und Irr. Dn. Jamnagar
16.	Wadisang Dam	79.00 (259.12)	76.50 (250.92)	E. E., Jam. Irr. Dn. Jamnagar.
17.	Fulzar(KB) Dam	98.12 (321.83)	95.85 (314.38)	E. E., Und Irri. Dn. Jamnagar
18.	Und - III Dam	113.10 (371.08)	110.60(362.87)	E. E.,Jamnagar Irr. Dn.Jamnagar
19.	Phophal - II Dam	132.33 (434.19)	129.33 (424.30)	E. E.,Jamnagar Irr. Dn.Jamnagar
20.	Aji - IV Dam	20.40 (66.91)	20.40 (66.91)	E. E., Und irrigation Dn. Jamnagar
21.	Sasoi-II	106.30(348.75)	104.40(342.52)	E. E., Und Irr. Dn. Jamnagar
(2)	<u>Dev Bhumi Dwarka District</u>			
1.	Ghee Dam	42.73 (140.20)	40.54 (133.00)	E. E., S.C. Dn. Jamkhambhaliya
2.	Sonmati Dam	81.04 (265.88)	78.50 (257.56)	
3.	Vartu -I Dam	41.15 (135.00)	39.01 (127.98)	
4.	Sani Dam	18.68 (61.27)	17.25 (56.58)	
5.	Sindhani Dam	18.42 (60.41)	16.35 (53.62)	
6.	Shedhabhadthari Dam	34.00 (111.55)	32.50 (106.63)	
7.	Vartu - II Dam	40.55 (133.00)	39.95 (131.04)	
8.	Gadhaki Dam	32.00 (104.96)	30.00 (98.40)	
9.	Veradi -I Dam	87.52 (287.06)	85.15(287.29)	
10.	Kabarka Dam	98.85 (324.33)	96.85 (317.76)	
11.	Veradi-II (W.R.)	67.50 (221.40)	65.40 (214.51)	
12.	Minsar(V) (W.R.)	93.80 (307.66)	91.80 (301.10)	
(3)	<u>Porbandar District</u>			
1.	Sorthi Dam	98.82 (324.21)	95.50 (313.32)	E. E., S.C. Dn. Porbandar
(4)	<u>Rajkot District</u>			
1.	Nyari – I (W.S.) Dam	105.75 (346.96)	103.50 (339.58)	Municipal Commissioner, R.M.C. Rajkot
2.	Aji – I Dam	149.35 (490.00)	147.52 (484.00)	E.E., RID, Rajkot
3.	Bhadar Dam	112.74 (369.88)	107.90 (354.00)	E.E., RID, Rajkot
4.	Gondali Dam	47.24 (155.00)	45.80 (150.25)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot
5.	Kabir–Sarovar Dam (Chhapparwadi-I)	34.52 (113.25)	32.45 (106.46)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot
6.	Lalpari Dam	138.71 (455.08)	137.46 (451.00)	Executive Engineer Rajkot Irr. Dn. Rajkot.
7.	Moj Dam	76.50 (251.00)	72.54 (238.00)	
8.	Phophal Dam	86.44 (283.60)	81.76 (268.23)	
9.	Vachhapari Dam	45.57 (149.50)	43.89 (144.00)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot
10.	Veri Dam	143.41 (470.50)	142.04 (466.00)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Proj Dn., Rajkot

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
11.	Chhapparwadi-II Dam	100.44 (329.44)	98.38 (322.78)	E.E., Rajkot Irr. Dn., Rajkot
12.	Ishwaria Dam	159.30 (522.66)	157.30 (516.10)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot
13.	Karmal Dam	170.94 (560.68)	169.00 (554.49)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot
14.	Motisar Dam	143.00 (469.18)	143.00 (469.18)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Proj Dn., Rajkot
15.	Nyari – II Dam	88.50 (290.28)	88.50 (290.28)	E.E., Rajkot Irr. Dn., Rajkot
16.	Bhadar - II Dam	53.10 (174.22)	53.10 (174.22)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Proj Dn., Rajkot
17.	Dondi Dam	103.72 (340.31)	103.72 (340.31)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Dn., Rajkot
18.	Survo Dam	99.85 (327.61)	99.85 (327.61)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Proj Dn., Rajkot
19.	Sodvadar Dam	79.20 (259.86)	76.70 (251.65)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Proj Dn., Rajkot
20.	Venu – II Dam	56.91 (186.71)	55.00 (180.46)	Executive Engineer, Rajkot Irr. Dn. Rajkot.
21.	Aji – II Dam	74.72 (245.14)	73.76 (242.00)	
22.	Phadangbeti Dam	191.94 (629.76)	189.25 (620.93)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot
23.	Aji – III Dam	55.34 (181.56)	53.15 (174.38)	E.E., Rajkot Irr. Dn., Rajkot
24.	Karnuki Dam	164.50 (539.72)	164.50 (539.72)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Dn., Rajkot
25.	Khodapipar Dam	55.27 (181.34)	55.27 (181.34)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot
26.	Ghelo (s) Dam	136.62 (448.11)	136.10 (443.12)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Proj Dn., Rajkot
27.	Malgadh Dam	161.25 (528.90)	159.37 (522.73)	E.E., Rajkot Irr.Proj Dn., Rajkot
(5) Surendranagar District				
1.	Dholidhaja Dam	82.22 (269.75)	80.47 (264.00)	EE, S'nagar Irr. Dn., Surendranagar.
2.	Limdi Bhogovo-I Dam	47.55 (156.00)	46.02 (151.00)	-- do--
3.	Nayka Dam	101.80 (334.00)	101.80 (334.00)	-- do--
4.	Falku Dam	107.00 (351.06)	107.00 (351.06)	-- do--
5.	Morsal Dam	179.50 (588.94)	177.00 (580.74)	-- do--
6.	Saburi Dam	131.00 (429.81)	129.50 (424.89)	-- do--
7.	Vansal Dam	102.55 (336.36)	100.70 (330.40)	-- do--
8.	Nimbhani Dam	134.50 (441.29)	134.50 (441.29)	-- do--
9.	Limdi Bhogavo-II Dam	76.00 (249.35)	76.00 (249.35)	-- do--
10.	Triveni - Thanga Dam	210.00(688.50)	208.00(682.24)	-- do--
11.	Dhari Dam	51.51(169.00)	49.07 (161.00)	-- do--
(6) Morbi District				
1.	Bangawadi Dam	44.20 (145.00)	42.65 (139.90)	E.E., Irrigation Dn. Morbi
2.	Demi – I Dam	61.19 (200.755)	60.35 (198.00)	-- do--
3.	Godhadharoi Dam	100.49 (329.60)	98.30 (322.52)	-- do--
4.	Machhu–I Dam	137.46 (451.00)	135.33 (444.00)	-- do--
5.	Machhu – II Dam	59.20 (194.22)	57.30 (187.99)	-- do--
6.	Demi – II Dam	48.78 (160.05)	48.00 (157.49)	-- do--
7.	Brahmani Dam	66.15 (217.028)	64.62 (212.00)	-- do--
8.	Brahmani-II	44.50 (146.00)	44.50(146.00)	-- do--
9.	Machhu - III Dam	28.70 (94.15)	28.70 (94.15)	-- do--
10.	Demi - III Dam	25.60 (83.99)	25.60 (83.99)	-- do--
(7) Amreli District				
1.	Sankroli Dam	46.60 (152.88)	44.20 (145.00)	E.E.R.I.Dn., Rajkot

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>SAURASHTRA REGION</u>			
{B}	<u>Under Flood control Cell, Bhavnagar</u>			Superintending Engineer Bhavnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Bhavnagar (Focal Officer)
(1)	<u>Amreli District</u>			
1.	Dhatarwadi Dam	84.70 (277.81)	81.23 (266.43) (FG not Restored)	Executive Engineer, Amreli Irrigation Division, Amreli
2.	Khodiar Dam	202.68 (665.00)	202.68 (665.00)	Executive Engineer, Amreli Irrigation Division, Amreli
3.	Munjiasar Dam	64.46 (211.50)	62.93 (206.50)	
4.	Vadia Dam	130.25(427.35)	130.25 (427.35)	
5.	Raidy Dam	50.85 (166.78)	50.85 (166.78)	Executive Engineer, Amreli Irrigation Division Amreli
6.	Shell-Dedumal Dam	180.37(591.61)	179.50(588.76)	
7.	Surajwadi Dam	51.80 (169.69)	50.28 (164.91)	Executive Engineer Amreli Irrigation Division Amreli
8.	Vadi Dam	134.00 (439.52)	134.00 (439.52)	Executive Engineer, Amreli Irrigation Division, Amreli
9.	Thebi Dam*	126.40 (414.59)	126.00 (414.38)	
10.	Dhatarwadi-II Dam	34.41 (112.89)	34.41 (112.89)	
11.	Ghelo(Itaria) Dam	168.55 (552.84)	166.72 (546.84)	EE, Botad irrigation Division, Botad
(2)	<u>Bhavnagar District</u>			
1.	Shetrunji Dam	57.66 (189.12)	55.53 (182.13)	Executive Engineer, Bhavnagar Irrigation Division, Bhavnagar
2.	Hamirpura Dam	87.80 (288.07)	87.80 (288.07)	
3.	Kharo Dam	54.25 (177.99)	54.12 (177.57)	
4.	Rajawal Dam	58.49 (191.91)	56.76 (186.23)	
5.	Lakhanka Dam	44.98 (147.58)	44.22 (145.08)	
6.	Bagad Dam	63.28 (207.62)	60.41 (198.21)	Executive Engineer, Bhavnagar Irr. Project, Division, Bhavnagar
7.	Malan Dam	104.25 (342.04)	104.25 (342.04)	
8.	Ranghola Dam	62.83 (206.08)	62.50 (205.06)	
9.	Rojki Dam	100.88 (330.88)	99.08 (325.08)	Executive Engineer, Bhavnagar Irrigation Project Division, Bhavnagar
10.	Hanol Dam	90.10 (295.52)	90.10 (295.52)	Executive Engineer, Bhavnagar Irr. Project Division, Bhavnagar
11.	Pingali Dam	51.30 (168.26)	51.30 (168.26)	- do -
12.	Jaspara-Mandva	42.25 (138.58)	40.25 (132.02)	Executive Engineer, Bhavnagar Irrigation Division, Bhavnagar
(3)	<u>Botad District</u>			
1.	Khambhada Dam	50.35 (165.14)	50.35 (165.14)	Executive Engineer, Botad Irrigation Division, Botad
2.	Utavali Dam	49.30 (161.70)	49.30 (161.70)	- do -
3.	Bhimdad Dam	107.31 (352.08)	104.85 (343.90)	- do -
4.	Goma Dam	128.81 (422.63)	126.50 (415.05)	- do -
5.	Kalubhar Dam	62.84 (206.11)	60.36 (198.04)	EE, Bhav. Irri. Proj. Dn, Bhavnagar

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
6.	Malpara Dam	78.10 (256.17)	78.10 (256.17)	Executive Engineer, Botad Irrigation Division, Botad
7.	Kaniyad Dam	102.25(335.38)	102.25 (335.38)	- do -
8.	Sukhbhadar Dam	110.73 (363.20)	109.23 (358.28)	- do -
9.	Limbali Dam	128.44 (421.28)	128.10 (420.17)	- do -
Restoration work of Limbali scheme are completed, now proposal for filling reservoir was approved by government wide letter: બીઆઈપી/૨૦૨૧/૧૭૭/(૩)/૪-૨, તા.૨૪/૦૮/૨૦૨૧				
(4) Junagadh District				
1.	Hashanpur (WS) Dam	150.26 (493.00)	148.13 (486.00)	Municipal Commissioner Municipal Corporation, Junagadh
2.	Varjami Dam (Salinity)	94.36(309.50)	94.00 (308.32)	Executive Engineer Junagadh Irrigation Division Junagadh
3.	Ambajal Dam	182.31 (598.00)	182.31 (598.00)	Executive Engineer Junagadh Irrigation Division Junagadh
4.	Jhanjeshri Dam	152.25 (499.50)	149.96 (492.00)	- do -
5.	Madhuvanti Dam	167.02 (548.00)	165.19 (542.00)	E. E., Junagadh Irr.Proj Dn.Junagadh
6.	Uben Dam	110.98 (364.12)	107.61 (353.06)	- do -
7.	Dhrafad Dam	124.00 (406.84)	124.00 (406.84)	Executive Engineer Junagadh Irrigation Division Junagadh
8.	Bantwa-Kharo Weir	16.25(53.30)	16.25 (53.30)	E. E., Junagadh Irr.Proj Dn.Junagadh
9.	Ozat-Weir(Shapur)	35.77 (117.32)	32.80 (107.58)	E.E., Junagadh Irr.Proj Dn.Junagadh
10.	Ozat-II Dam	77.59 (254.49)	77.50 (254.28)	E.E., Junagadh Irr.Proj Dn.Junagadh
11.	Ozat-Weir(Vanthli)	28.80 (94.46)	27.50 (90.20)	E.E., Junagadh Irr.Proj Dn.Junagadh
12.	Mota Gujariya	142.52(467.46)	140.02(459.26)	E.E., Junagadh Irr.Proj Dn.Junagadh
13.	Sabali	43.75 (143.54)	43.75 (143.54)	Executive Engineer Junagadh Irrigation Division Junagadh
(5) Porbandar District				
1.	Khambhala (WS) Dam	41.15(135.00)	39.63(130.00)	Superintending Engineer, Public Health Circle, Porbandar.
2.	Phodarness(WS) Dam	96.63(317.04)	93.59(307.00)	
3.	Amipur Dam	6.34(20.80)	5.64(18.50)	Executive Engineer, S.C. Dn., Porbandar
4.	Kalindri Dam	54.96 (180.30)	52.22(171.28)	E.E., S.C. Dn. Porbandar
5.	Advana Dam	25.50 (83.66)	24.00(78.72)	E. E., S.C. Dn. Porbandar
6.	Saran	37.00 (121.40)	37.00 (121.40)	E. E., S.C. Dn. Porbandar
7.	Rana Khirasra(RRP)	37.03(121.49)	36.75(120.55)	E. E., S.C. Dn. Porbandar
(6) Gir Somnath District				
1.	Hiran – I Dam	46.26 (151.80)	44.20 (145.00)	Executive Engineer

Sr No	Name of River Gauge Station	Danger level H.F.L. in Meter (Feet)	Full Reservoir Level in Meter (Feet)	Officer in Charge
1	2	3	4	5
				Gir Somnath Irrigation Division, Veraval
2.	Hiran – II Dam	71.26 (233.80)	71.26 (233.80)	- do -
3.	Shingoda Dam	141.58 (464.52)	141.58 (464.52)	- do -
4.	Machhundri Dam	112.91 (370.45)	109.50 (359.26)	- do -
5.	Raval Dam	148.855 (488.40)	148.85 (488.38)	- do -

ANNEXURE - 1 (C)**LIST OF IMPORTANT GAUGE STATIONS**

List showing the Danger Level and Warning Level in Mt. (Ft)

SR No.	NAME OF GAUGE STATION	DANGER LEVEL		WARNING LEVEL	
		Meter	Feet	Meter	Feet
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1)	DAMANGANGA BASIN				
1.	Madhuban Dam Site (Damanganga Dam)	76.20	(262.00)	76.20	(258.72)
2.	Madhuban Dam D/S	49.45	(162.20)	48.30	(158.42)
3.	Daman (Moti Daman-Nani Daman Bridge)	03.40	(11.16)	2.60	(8.53)
4.	Vapi (National High way No.8 Bridge)	19.20	(63.00)	18.20	(59.71)
5.	Silvasa (Athal Bridge)	30.00	(98.43)	29.00	(95.15)
(2)	TAPI BASIN				
1.	Ukai	105.15	(344.98)	102.41	(336)
2.	Kakrapar	53.66	(176.05)	53.15	(174.33)
3.	Surat Nehru Bridge	9.50	(31.16)	8.50	(27.88)
(3)	NARMADA BASIN				
1.	Garudeshwar	31.09	(102.00)	30.48	(100.00)
2.	Bharuch	7.315	(24.00)	6.705	(22.00)
(4)	MAHI BASIN				
1.	Kadana	127.71	(419.00)	126.18	(414.00)
2.	Panam	128.00	(420.00)	126.18	(414.00)
3.	Wanakbori	74.98	(246.00)	71.93	(236.00)
(5)	SABARMATI BASIN				
1.	Dharoi	192.24	(630.71)	187.06	(613.72)
2.	Subhash Bridge	45.34	(148.76)	44.09	(144.65)
(6)	BANAS BASIN				
1.	Dantiwada	185.06	(607.00)	182.88	(600.00)
2.	Deesa Road Bridge	123.75	(406.00)	122.95	(403.40)

Note: The Danger Level and Warning Level values can be subjected to change by State Govt.

ANNEXURE - 1 (C-1)

LIST OF GAUGE STATIONS FOR INFORMATION
List showing the Danger Level and Warning Level in Mt. (Ft)

SR No.	NAME OF GAUGE STATION	DANGER LEVEL/ HFL		“0” Gauge R.L.	
		Meter	Feet	Meter	Feet
1	2	3	4	5	6
[1] NORTH GUJARAT REGION					
A. SABARMATI RIVER					
1.	Derol Bridge (R. G)	100.23*	328.85	89.00	292.00
2.	Hathmati Weir-Balochpur (R.G.)	146.40	480.34	142.50	467.54
3.	Wasana Bridge (R.G.)	41.75	137.00	38.09	125.00
	*** Before Const. of Dharoi Dam, {95.83 mt. (314.42 ft.) After Const. of Dharoi Dam}				
B. Rupen River (Mehsana)					
1.	At Delwada Site	51.61	169.33	46.26	151.73
C. WATRAK RIVER					
1.	Ratanpur Bridge	44.62	146.40	39.12	128.35
2.	Dabha Bridge	83.20	272.98	71.19	233.57
D. MESHWO RIVER					
1.	Raska Weir	38.17	125.24	35.61	116.85
E. SHEDHI RIVER					
1.	Dakor Bridge	53.51	175.51	45.01	147.63
F. MOHAR RIVER					
1.	Kathlal Bridge	45.09	147.90	36.94	121.16
[2] CENTRAL GUJARAT REGION					
G. PANAM RIVER					
1.	Santroad Bridge	152.02	498.63	143.06	469.24
H. VISHWAMITRI RIVER					
1.	Pilol	104.00	341.12	93.18	305.63
2.	City Bridge	30.57	100.30	22.64	74.28
[3] SOUTH GUJARAT REGION					
I. KARJAN RIVER					
1.	Rajpipla Bridge	30.45	99.90	19.75	64.80
J. ORSANG RIVER					
1.	Bodeli Bridge	81.70	267.98	74.75	245.18
K. PURNA RIVER					
1.	Wankla	57.42	188.34	46.37	152.09
L. Ambika River					
1.	Unai (Vansda)	58.45	191.72	46.45	152.36
2.	Waghai (Ahwa)	105.91	347.49	99.66	327.00
M. AURANGA RIVER					
1.	Bhervi (Chikhali)	42.08	138.02	31.58	103.58

Note: The Danger Level and Warning Level values can be subjected to change by State Govt.

ANNEXURE - 1 (D)**Statement Showing the Tentative Rule Levels of Water Resources Project of Gujarat State for Monsoon -2023**

Sch. No.	Name of Scheme	Crest Level in Meter	F.R.L. in Meter	Tentative Rule Levels for Monsoon-2023 as on				
				01/07	01/08	01/09	16/09	01/10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
001	Khambhada	46.69	50.35	50.00	50.25	50.35		50.35
002	Utavali (Gunda)	45.64	49.30	49.00	49.30	49.30		49.30
003	Mukteshwar	193.37	201.65	198.00	200.00	200.75		201.65
004	Dantiwada (A) Main Spillway	175.91	184.10	182.00	182.50	183.00		184.10
	(B) Additional Spillway	179.27	184.10	182.00	182.50	183.00		184.10
005	Sipu	178.15	186.43	180.00	183.50	185.02		186.24
006	Karjan	101.23	115.25	103.23	107.55	110.50	113	115.25
013	Dharoi	178.92	189.59	188.06	188.37	188.67		189.28
		Remark: Design MWL is updated as per CDO letter No. CDO/K/DRIP/Dharoi-MWL/18 Date.11/12/2020						
014	Panam	116.73	127.41	125.00	125.88	127.41		127.41
015	Deo	81.40	89.65	87.50	88.00	88.50	89.65	89.65
016	Hadaf	155.53	166.20	164.00	164.50	166.20		166.20
017	Kadana	113.72	127.71	124.50	126.00	126.80		127.71
019	Bhadar (P)	115.52	123.72	121.50	122.50	123.72		123.72
027	Watrak	128.00	136.25	133.50	134.50	136.00		136.25
028	Guhai	164.77	173.00	171.00	172.25	173.00		173.00
029	Mazam	151.00	157.10	155.00	155.50	156.75		157.10
031	Lank	105.45	111.55	107.00	110.00	111.25		111.55
032	Javanpura (Minor Recharge Scheme)	86.43	91.00	Gate open	Gate open	91.00		91.00

Sch. No.	Name of Scheme	Crest Level in Meter	F.R.L. in Meter	Tentative Rule Levels for Monsoon-2023 as on				
				01/07	01/08	01/09	16/09	01/10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
033	Harnav-II	323.77	332.00	330.50	331.00	332.00		332.00
036	Ukai	91.135	105.156	97.840	101.498	102.108	103.632	105.156
038	Ver-II	109.73	115.80	111.00	113.00	115.00		115.80
040	Sukhi	139.59	147.82	145.50	146.50	147.32		147.82
042	Damanganga (Madhuban Dam)	65.83	79.86	70.00	72.00	76.00	78.00	79.86
045	Tappar	36.27	40.85	39.00	40.00	40.55		40.85
065	Khodiyar	196.58	202.68	201.00	202.50	202.68		202.68
066	Thebi	119.90	126.00	124.50	124.50	124.50		124.50
		Remark: The proposal for restriction in filling of reservoir is approved by government vide letter: BIPC/2021/177/(3)/K-2 dt.21/06/2021 Decision for proposal of additional land acquisition or standing crop compensation for submergence area at FRL level is pending at competent authority level						
068	Raidy	44.75	50.85	50.00	50.65	50.85		50.85
069	Vadiya	124.15	130.25	130.25	130.25	130.25		130.25
070	Vadi	127.90	134.00	133.50	133.7	133.7		133.7
		Remark: Last year rule level 133.70 m was approved by government letter: BIP/2021/177/(3)/K-2 dt. 05/05/2022. Decision for proposal of additional land acquisition or standing crop compensation for submergence area at FRL level is pending at competent authority level.						
071	Shell-Dedumal	173.40	179.50	177.60	177.60	177.60		177.60
		Remark: 1) In Monsoon -2020 at the level above the 177.60 m the seepage water appeared at D/S Saddle dam. 2) In monsoon-2020 reservoir is filled at FRL 179.50m and submergence accrued of private land at U/S of reservoir and compensastion made for crop failure. Due to following reseon Last year Rule Level 177.60m was approved by Government letter No.- BIP/2021/177/(3)/K-2, dt-05-05-2022. Saddle Dam strenghtening work is in progress hence proposed rule level for monsoon-2023 is same as previous year RL 177.60						

Sch. No.	Name of Scheme	Crest Level in Meter	F.R.L. in Meter	Tentative Rule Levels for Monsoon-2023 as on				
				01/07	01/08	01/09	16/09	01/10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
075	Dhatarwadi-II	30.76	34.41	33.50	34.25	34.41		34.41
076	Shetrunji	54.62	55.53	55.25	55.53	55.53		55.53
077	Rajawal	50.65	56.75	56.00	56.50	56.75		56.75
078	Kalubhar	54.26	60.36	58.50	59.00	59.36		59.36
		Remark: Vertical gate Rule level as per instruction given by CDO, Gandhinagar vide letter no.B/CDO/RAD/GTS/Kalubhar/13 dt.25/02/2008						
079	Malpara	72.00	78.10	77.80	77.80	78.10		78.10
080	Kharo	48.02	54.12	53.50	53.50	54.12		54.12
081	Malan	102.74	104.25	104.25	104.25	104.25		104.25
082	Ranghola	60.98	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50		62.50
083	Limbali	122.00	128.10	125.10	125.60	126.60		128.10
		Remark: Rule level for Vertical gate approved by Govt. vide letter no.BIP/2021/177/ (3)/K-2 dt.14/07/2022.						
084	Lakhanka	38.12	44.22	44.22	44.22	44.22		44.22
085	Hamirpara	81.70	87.80	87.50	87.50	87.80		87.80
086	Hanol	87.05	90.10	89.50	90.10	90.10		90.10
087	Kaniyad	99.20	102.25	102.00	102.25	102.25		102.25
088	Pingli	45.20	51.30	50.70	51.00	51.30		51.30
094	Und-I	<u>91.90</u> 89.77	98.00	97.00	97.75	98.00		98.00
		Remark: Reservation of 25 MLD of drinking water is kept by Jamnagar Municipal Corporation and 2.4 MLD by Gujarat Water Supply Board from Und-1 irrigation scheme. As this reservation is for drinking water, It is necessary to keep the rule level at 97.75 m. As per this written rule level proposal will be sent soon.						
095	Sani	11.15	17.25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		Remark: Reconstruction of spillway, spillway bridge, bucket and peirs work is in progress as per suggestion of sani restoration committee vide Govt. letter no. RIP/2019/1135/(213)/K-2 dtd. 27/05/2019. Hence Rule Level not proposed.						

Sch. No.	Name of Scheme	Crest Level in Meter	F.R.L. in Meter	Tentative Rule Levels for Monsoon-2023 as on				
				01/07	01/08	01/09	16/09	01/10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
103	Umiyasagar	66.48	71.05	69.50	70.00	70.50		71.05
106	Und-II	12.15	18.25	17.75	18.00	18.25		18.25
107	Kankavati	27.75	30.50	30.20	30.50	30.50		30.50
108	Rangmati	37.10	43.20	42.60	42.90	43.20		43.20
109	Vartu-II	33.85	39.95	38.95	39.45	39.95		39.95
110	Fulzar (KB)	89.75	95.85	94.85	95.50	95.75		95.85
111	Aji-IV	14.30	20.40	19.00	19.50	19.50		19.50
		Remark: Rule level approved by Govt. letter no.RIP/2021/1920/(73)/K-2 dt.20/09/2021.						
112	Demi – III	19.50	25.60	24.60	25.30	25.60		25.60
124	Shingoda	133.33	141.58	139.73	140.23	141.00		141.58
125	Hiran-II	63.03	71.26	70.00	70.75	71.26		71.26
126	Raval	140.60	148.86	146.555	147.555	148.555		148.855
132	Ozat-II	69.27	77.50	76.50	76.75	77.00		77.50
133	Vrajmi R.R.	90.95	94.00	93.00	93.50	94.00		94.00
		Remark: Old Rule level was as per application of Upstream farmer for which order was made for temporary change which is attached herewith. Proposal for land acquisition of u/S farmers is in progress. This written rule level is as per routine flood rule level. As per this written rule level proposal will be sent soon. In reference to letter no.PB-02/Rule Level/Vrajami/456 dt.17/02/2023						
134	Ambajal	176.21	182.31	179.60	180.50	181.10		182.31
		Remark: Due to upstream Ambajal River, Gir area water and Other two Vokla there is sudden increase in flow. As per old rule level 91 % storage fixed at July. For Operation it is required to be 60 % fixed at July, 72 % in August, 80 % in Sept. and then 100 % .As per this written rule level proposal will be sent soon. In reference to letter no.PB-02/Rule level/Ambajal/300 dt.01/02/2023						
135	Draphad	117.90	124.00	122.50	123.00	123.50		124.00
136	Bantva-Kharo	13.20	16.25	15.75	16.00	16.25		16.25

Sch. No.	Name of Scheme	Crest Level in Meter	F.R.L. in Meter	Tentative Rule Levels for Monsoon-2023 as on				
				01/07	01/08	01/09	16/09	01/10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
137	Ozat-Weir (Shahpur)	29.80	32.85	29.80	29.80	29.80	29.80	32.50
		Remark: Rule level approved by Govt. vide letter no.RIP/2019/2248/(362)-K-2 dt.07/09/2019						
138	Ozat-Weir (Vanthali)	25.00	27.50	25.00	25.00	27.50		27.50
148	Bhadar - I	106.07	107.90	107.30	107.60	107.90		107.90
149	Bhadar - II	42.43	53.10	52.00	52.50	53.00		53.10
150	Machchhu-II	51.20 49.07	57.30	57.00	57.30	57.30		57.30
151	Aji-III	44.92	53.15	52.55	52.85	53.15		53.15
152	Moj	71.02	72.54	72.54	72.54	72.54		72.54
153	Venu-II	48.91	55.00	54.00	54.50	55.00		55.00
		Remark: Between gate no.11-12 and 10-17 anchor rod displaced from pier and hence gate no-12-17 was locked and required to repaire.						
154	Nyari-II	82.40	88.50	87.90	88.20	88.50		88.50
155	Karmal	162.90	169.00	168.70	169.00	169.00		169.00
157	Karnuki	161.45	164.50	163.50	164.00	164.50		164.50
161	Nyari - I	98.40	104.50	103.50	104.00	104.25		104.50
163	Aji - II	67.66	73.76	72.50	72.50	72.50		73.76
		Remark: Rule level proposed by SE, RIC, Rajkot letter no.T-6/Aji-2/rule level/341 dt.02/03/2022 to Govt.						
164	Demi - II	41.90	48.00	47.70	48.00	48.00		48.00
165	Chhaparwadi-II	90.15	98.38	98.00	98.38	98.38		98.38
166	Ghodadhroi	92.20	98.30	98.00	98.30	98.30		98.30
168	Khodapipar	52.22	55.27	55.20	55.27	55.27		55.27
169	Survo	93.75	99.85	99.00	99.50	99.85		99.85
170	Dondi	100.67	103.72	102.80	102.80	102.80	102.80	102.80

Sch. No.	Name of Scheme	Crest Level in Meter	F.R.L. in Meter	Tentative Rule Levels for Monsoon-2023 as on				
				01/07	01/08	01/09	16/09	01/10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
182	Sukhbhadar	103.10	109.20	108.20	108.70	109.20		109.20
183	Nyka (Wadhavan Bhogavo-I)	99.36	101.80	101.50	101.50	101.80		101.80
186	Nimbhani	131.45	134.50	134.20	134.50	134.50		134.50
187	Lim-Bhogavo-II	69.90	76.00	74.50	75.50	76.00		76.00
197	Khedva	253.60	259.70	256.00	257.00	257.50		258.25
198	Sabali	40.70	43.75	41.50	42.50	43.25		43.75
		Remark: Rule level approved by govt. vide letter no.RIP/2020/2042/(115)/K-2 dt.07/09/2020						
199	Saran	33.95	37.00	36.50	36.75	37.00		37.00
200	Brahmani-II	36.27	44.50	43.00	43.00	43.00		43.00
201	Gorathiya (Mota Chekhala) Recharge Scheme	105.25	110.43	105.25	106.25	108.25		110.43
		Remark: The Water is impounded up to RL 110.43 m. during monsoon 2021						
202	Varansi	76.43	81.00	76.43 (Gate open)	79.50	80.00		81.00
203	Machhu-III	20.47	28.70	27.00	27.00	28.00		28.70
204	Rana Khirasara Recharge Reservoir Project	28.52	36.75	30.50	33.50	35.00		36.75
		Remark: 1)Project completed on dtd.20/08/2018. As work of bridge on U/S of dam across river Minsar near Village -Devada is mostly completed hence it is proposed to fill this dam at FRL 2)Rule level proposed by EE,SCD,Porbandar letter no.PB-3/Rana Khirasara/293 dt.09/02/2023						

ANNEXURE – 1 (E)

Accompaniment to G.O.I. C.W.C's letter No. L/25/86-DSS/509 dated 13th May 1986.

CRITERIA AND GUIDELINES FOR EVACUATING STORAGE RESERVOIR SIZING LOW LEVEL OUTLETS AND INITIAL FILLING OF RESERVOIRS.

General :

All dams should be provided with low level outlets of adequate capacity to lower the reservoir water level to a specified elevation for inspection, maintenance and repairs to control the rate of reservoir pool rise during initial filling and for emergency draw down.

The draw down levels and the evacuation time shall be set forth for each project.

Criteria for evacuating facilities.

For lowering the water level for inspection and repairs when necessary the requirement would be to evacuate a major portion of the reservoir in such time so that after the water level is lowered, sufficient time is available for repairs before the water level rises due to higher inflows. For such a consideration the outlets should be at the lowest possible level and sufficient cater for the anticipated inflows.

Other factors to be taken into account are:

1. To control the rate of reservoir rise during initial filling and if necessary subsequently also.
2. To hold the reservoir at pre-determined levels for stage-wise initial filling.
3. Emergency draw down during initial filling or at a future date when distress conditions are noticed.

The low level outlets should be sized to maintain specific reservoir filling rates and also to hold the reservoir level reasonably constant at specified elevations during initial filling to accomplish a predetermined monitoring programme. The period during which the initial reservoir filling is to be done has to be decided and a detail programme drawn up. Flood routing studies with different frequency floods (lower floods) will have to be done. As such the low level outlets works should have discharge capacity sufficient to maintain reservoir filling rate to a pre-specified programme and to hold the reservoir levels reasonably constant for elevations above fifty percent of the height. Inflows in the reservoir should include a reasonable frequently flood which would be dependent on the anticipated filling period.

The capacity and level of low level outlets for emergency draw down during initial filling or at a future date when distress conditions are noticed has to be evaluated in each individual case separately.

For Structural safety the reduction in height of water which gives relief is important. For very large reservoirs this would mean very large capacity outlets for prompt evacuation. Sizing of outlets works should be accomplished in a systematic way considering the following aspects.

- (1) Project release requirements.
- (2) Economic benefits that can be derived from using the outlet works in routing the inflow design flood. This study may result in increase in outlet works capacity.
- (3) Initial filling required.
- (4) Evacuation Criteria:- This study to meet the evacuation criteria may result in further increase in capacity which may turn be beneficial in routing the inflow design flood.
- (5) After the above requirements are satisfied a study to take the advantage of the outlets works capacity for diversion requirements during construction and the multistage construction of outlet works is made.

Initial Filling of Reservoirs :

Initial reservoir filling is the first test of a dam to perform its, intended functions. As the sizing of the outlet works to meet the probable outflow requirements during initial filling has to be fixed during designs. The information on the desired rates of pool rise must also be available at the time their design requirements are established.

In order to monitor reservoir performance, the rate of filling should be controlled to the extent feasible to allow in accomplishing a pre-determined monitoring programme. Low level outlets should be located and sized to provide discharge capacity sufficient to maintain the reservoir filling rates specified by the initial filling criteria to hold reservoir levels reasonably constant for elevation above 50 percent of the hydraulic heights of the dam. Inflow into the reservoir should be assumed as the average of the mean monthly inflow in the selected filling period and reasonable frequency flood.

Reservoir filling criteria are established on dam. In general the objective as already stated above is to provide a planned programme with adequate time for monitoring and evaluating performance of the dam and its foundation as the reservoir is being filled for the first time.

The major factors to be considered in establishing initial filling criteria are as under:

- (1) Type of dam namely Concrete, Earth and Rockfill.
 - (2) Geology of the dam foundation and reservoir and land-slide potential along the banks of the reservoir.
 - (3) Hazard potential
 - (4) Inflow characteristics controlled or uncontrolled.
 - (5) Hydrology - flood patterns and seasonal based flows.
 - (6) Release provisions for projects requirements flood release and emergency evacuation.
 - (7) Type of instrumentation and provision for monitoring reading and evaluation time needed and response time.
-

- (8) Safe channel capacities down stream of the dam.
- (9) Characteristics of reservoir Storage.

Filling rates for concrete dams are much less restricted and are not normally specified for the bottom half of the depth of the reservoir impounded of the dam. Broadly the stage wise filling to be done as under .

The first stage consists of filling the reservoir upto MDDL. This filling can be done without restraint as there is no hazard potential to the public and economic development downstream of the dam. The second stage consists of filling the reservoir from MDDL to the crest of the spillway. The rate of the filling should be controlled and it has to be specified. The third stage consists of filling above the crest of the spillway upto the full reservoir level (FRL) which has also to be conducted in stages.

Concrete Dams

The first stage consists of filling the reservoir upto Minimum Draw Down Level (MDDL). This filling can be done without restraint.

The second stage consists of filling the reservoir from MDDL to the crest of spillway. The reservoir above MDDL should be gradually built up at a rate not exceeding 3 meters per fortnight depending upon the height of the dam and held at the level of crest of spillway in order to assess the behaviour of the structure on the basis of observed data and to take a decision about further storage.

This third stage consists of filling above the crest of the spillway and upto full reservoir level (FRL). Above the crest level of spillway the building upto the reservoir should be restricted to 0.3 meters (1 ft) in 48 hours and the same should be temporarily held at half the height between the crest of spillway and FRL to monitor and assess the behaviour of structure before further filling is resumed. The period for which the reservoir is held at this level will depend on the instrument response time.

In case of concrete dams having high earthen flanks the procedure suggested for earthen dams should be followed.

Earthen Dam :

The first stage consists of filling the reservoir upto MDDL. This filling can be done without restrain.

The second stage consists of filling the reservoir from MDDL to the crest of spillway. In case of earthen and rockfill dam, this stage filling shall be done in two parts.

The reservoir above MDDL should be gradually built at a rate not exceeding 3 meters per fortnight and filling should be temporarily stopped at 50 percent elevation from MDDL to crest of spillway in order to assess the behaviour of the structures on the basis of observed values and to take a decision about further storage.

After a decision is taken to continue the filling further building upto the storage should be done in gradual sub stage of 2 to 3 meters depending upon the height of the dam. Observations of pore pressure cells, uplift pressures, seepage quantum other instrumentation data should be carried out at each stage after allowing a suitable establishing period before going on to the next sub stage of filling.

The third stage consists of filling above the crest of the spillway upto the full reservoir level (FRL).

The rate of reservoir filling crest of spillway should be restricted to 0.3 meters (1 feet) in 48 hours. the reservoir should be temporarily held at half the height between FRL and crest of spillway for sufficient time for monitoring and evaluation performance of dam also taking into account instrument response time and to take a decision about further storage.

Evacuation Time :

Guidelines on this aspect should generally take into account the assessment of hazard potential and risk potential of the dam. However, in the Indian conditions where population growth in downstream areas is not controllable the hazard potential at the initial stage and its subsequent increase can not be assessed. In most cases, the dams would come under high hazard category.

Similarly risk is very difficult to classify because of many combinations of adverse conditions that may be involved at particular dam site and the type of dam.

Classification is also recommended to be based on the height of dams so far as determination of risk potential is concerned and dams with a height of more than 50 meters are to be considered more important than those of height less than 50 meters.

For evacuating storage reservoirs sizing low-level outlets, three categories have been suggested is given in the table below. These assume a general balance between hazard and risk could be adjusted on the basis of detailed site specific studies.

Evacuation Time (in days):

Sr. No.	Depth of Evacuation (from initial pool level)	Degree of Hazard or risk		
		High	Significant	Low
		(Evacuation time in days)		
1.	25 percent	20	30	50
2.	50 percent	40	50	70
3.	75 percent	80	90	100

The above evacuation periods would generally be within the overall requirement to draw down the reservoir within a period of one to four months

allowing sufficient time for carrying out inspection and repairs, before the water level rises due to higher inflows of monsoon.

In some exceptional case it may not be technically possible and economically feasible to provide the required draw down capability to meet the above criteria because of the size of the project (unusually small or large) or because some of special feature. In such a case the criteria regarding draw down level or the evacuation time could be altered to suit the site specific case if the result of studies so indicate.

ANNEXURE - 1 (F)

Hourly Information to be submitted to the concern Chief Engineer & Add. Secretary, Chief Engineer (Central Gujarat) & Add. Secretary & Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar.

District :- **Date :**
Name of Scheme :-
& Scheme No. :-
Rule Level :-
Full Reservoir Level :-

Date & Time	PWL in Meter	Gate Position		Inflow (Cumecs)	Outflow (Cumecs)	Remarks
		No.	Opening in Mt			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
08.00						
09.00						
10.00						
11.00						
12.00						
13.00						
14.00						
15.00						
16.00						
17.00						
18.00						
19.00						
20.00						
21.00						
22.00						
23.00						
24.00	And Up to 07.00 Hrs. of Next Day.					

Seal and Signature of
 Superintending Engineer
 Ukai Circle (Civil), Ukai

ANNEXURE - 1 (G)**Maximum Release Made After the Year 1990 in Major Dams of The Gujarat State**

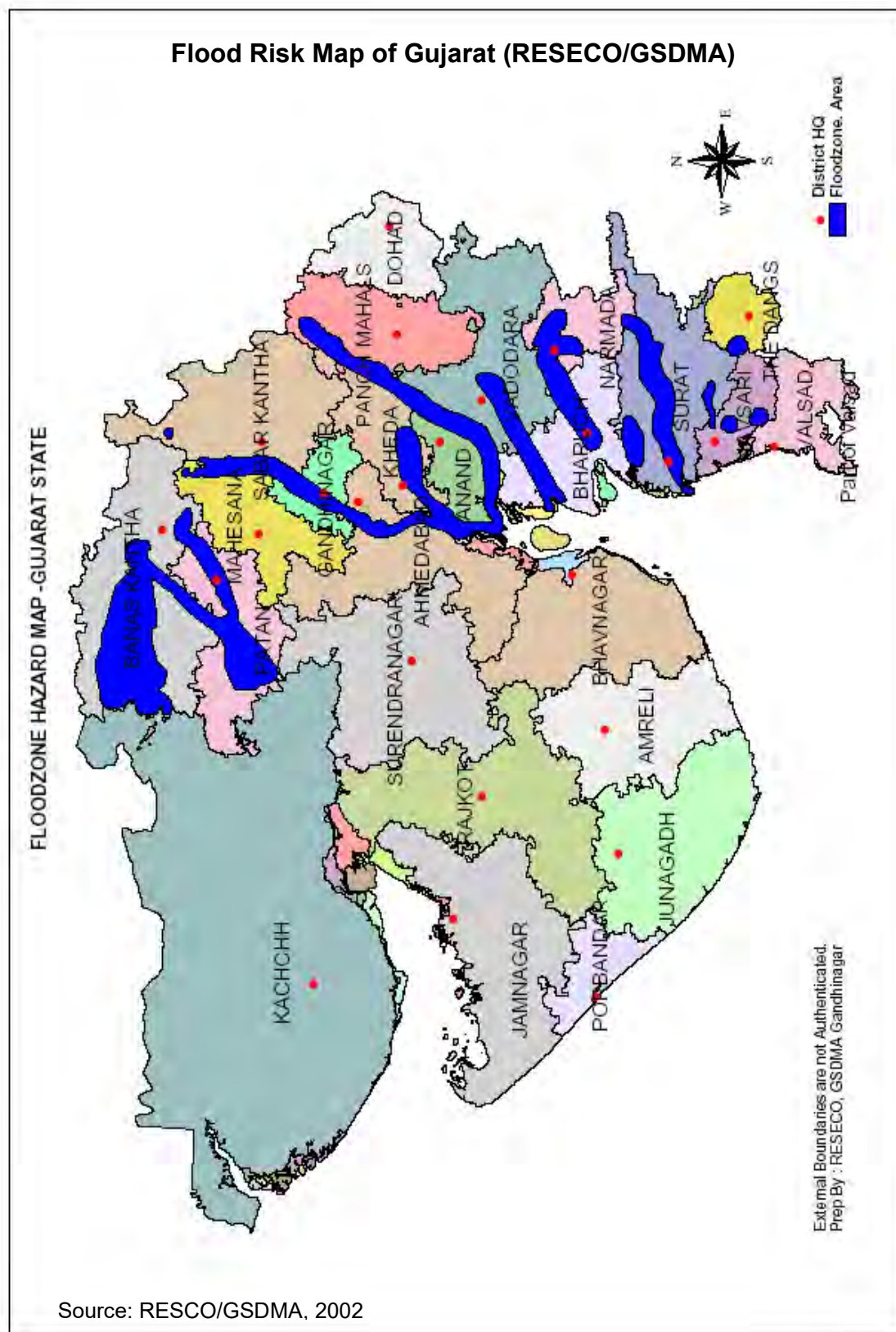
Sr. No.	District	Name of Dam	Date	Maximum Flood Discharge in Cumecs
1	Valsad	Damanganga	03-08-2004	17443.00
2	Tapi	Ukai	09-08-2006	25774.00
3	Narmada	Sardar Sarovar	07-09-1994	62296.00
4.	Narmada	Karjan	11-07-2022	5959.65
5	Chhotaudepur	Sukhi	23-08-1990	3510.00
6	Mahisagar	Kadana	12-08-2006	27079.00
7	Panchmahals	Panam	07-09-1994	9590.00
8	Mahisagar	Wanakbori	12-08-2006	32568.00
9	Aravalli	Watrak	07-09-2006	3398.00
10	Mehsana	Dharoi	17-07-1993	8920.00
11	Banaskantha	Dantiwada	24-07-2017	6821.40
12	Rajkot	Bhadar	24-06-2015	6015.23
13	Morbi	Machchhu-II	22-10-2017	6357.63
14	Bhavnagar	Shetrunji	25-06-2015	3681.00
15	Banaskantha	Sipu	24-07-2017	6821.40
16	Aravalli	Hathmati	19-08-2006	365.66
17	Aravalli	Meshwo	20-08-1994	155.02
18	Jamnagar	Und-I	14-07-1994	6900.00
19	Morbi	Machhu-I	22-10-2017	3670.50

ANNEXURE - 1 (H)

GUJARAT - SINGLE DAY EXTREME RAINFALL REPORTED (1901-1990)		
Station Name	District	Extreme rainfall (mm)
Dholera	Ahmedabad	448
Amdavad	Ahmedabad	415
Dholka	Ahmedabad	377
Sanand	Ahmedabad	361
Pigalaj	Anand	425
Thasara	Anand	310
Kheda	Anand	258
Anand A.M.	Anand	247
Mahudha	Anand	187
Palanpur	Banaskanta	510
Radhanpur	Banaskanta	418
Tharad	Banaskanta	370
Deesa	Banaskanta	306
Jambusar	Bharuch	572
Bharuch	Bharuch	485
Amod	Bharuch	395
Ankleshvar	Bharuch	335
Ilav	Bharuch	319
Hansot	Bharuch	308
Vagash	Bharuch	284
Palitana	Bhavnagar	508
Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	373
Gogha	Bhavnagar	335
Mahuva	Bhavnagar	330
Jamnagar A.M.	Jamnagar	447
Dvarda(Dwarka)	Jamnagar	382
Jamnagar	Jamnagar	338
Junagadh A.M.	Junagadh	368
Veraval	Junagadh	301
Anjar	Kutch	501
Abdasa(Naliya)	Kutch	443
Rapar	Kutch	353

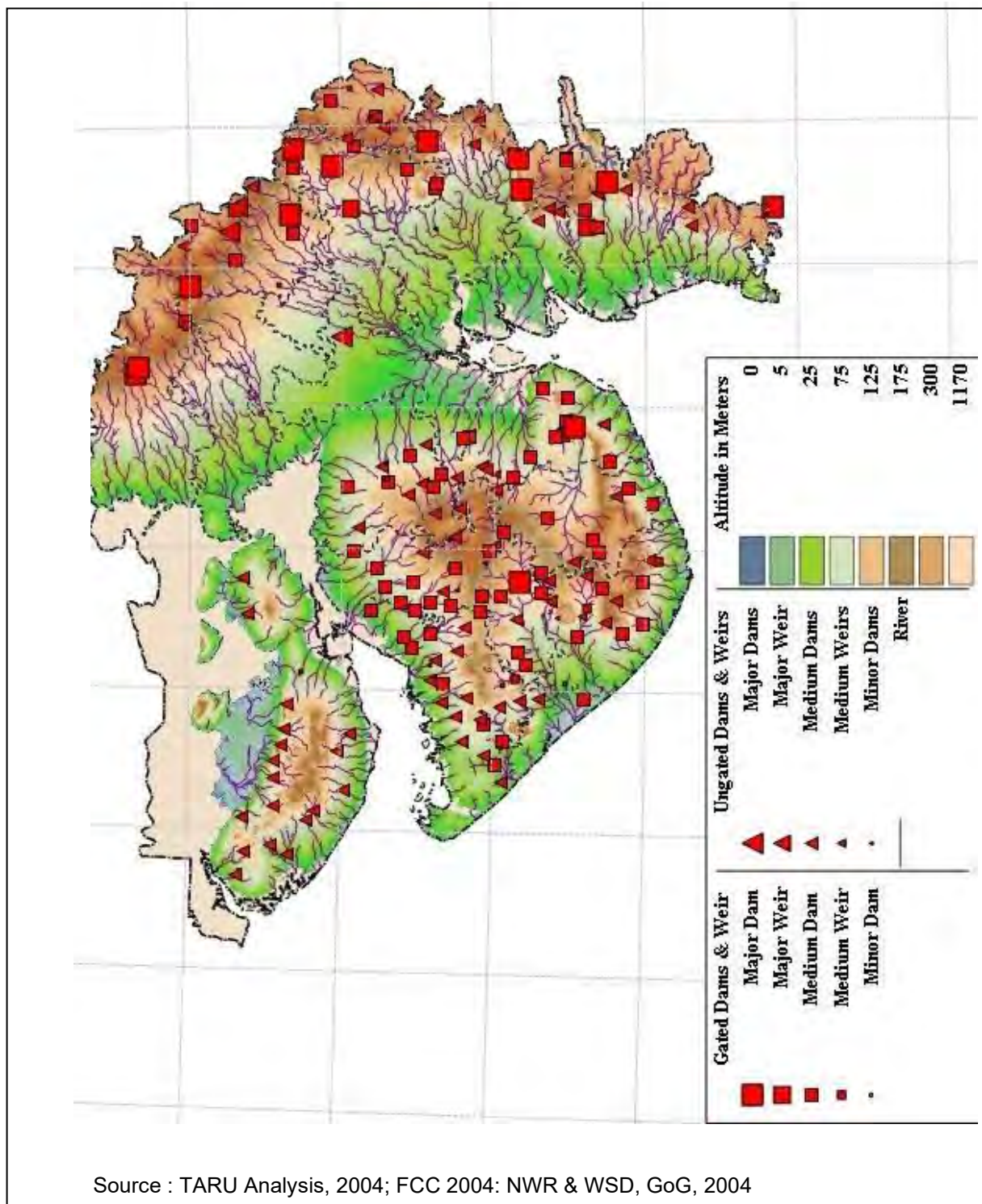
GUJARAT - SINGLE DAY EXTREME RAINFALL REPORTED (1901-1990)		
Station Name	District	Extreme rainfall (mm)
Halol	Panchmahals	485
Zalod	Panchmahals	470
Kalol	Panchmahals	440
Jambughoda	Panchmahals	420
Godhra	Panchmahals	401
Bariya	Panchmahals	337
Lunavada	Panchmahals	308
Vankaner	Rajkot	501
Dhoraji	Rajkot	405
Rajkot	Rajkot	375
Gondal	Rajkot	320
Morbi	Rajkot	244
Jasdan	Rajkot	193
Modasa	Sabarkanta	1026
Prantij	Sabarkanta	782
Himatnagar	Sabarkanta	511
Idar	Sabarkanta	463
Surat	Surat	445
Mandvi	Surat	397
Olpad	Surat	383
Bardoli	Surat	369
Valod	Surat	334
Dhangandhra	Surendranagar	441
Bajana	Surendranagar	418
Wadhavan	Surendranagar	316
Chhotaudepur	Vadodara	286
Note: This table only presents single day extreme rainfall. These extreme events often last for 2 to 3 days and the total rainfall during this period may be twice to thrice the single day rainfall. Source: GAU (undated)		

Annexure – 1 (H)



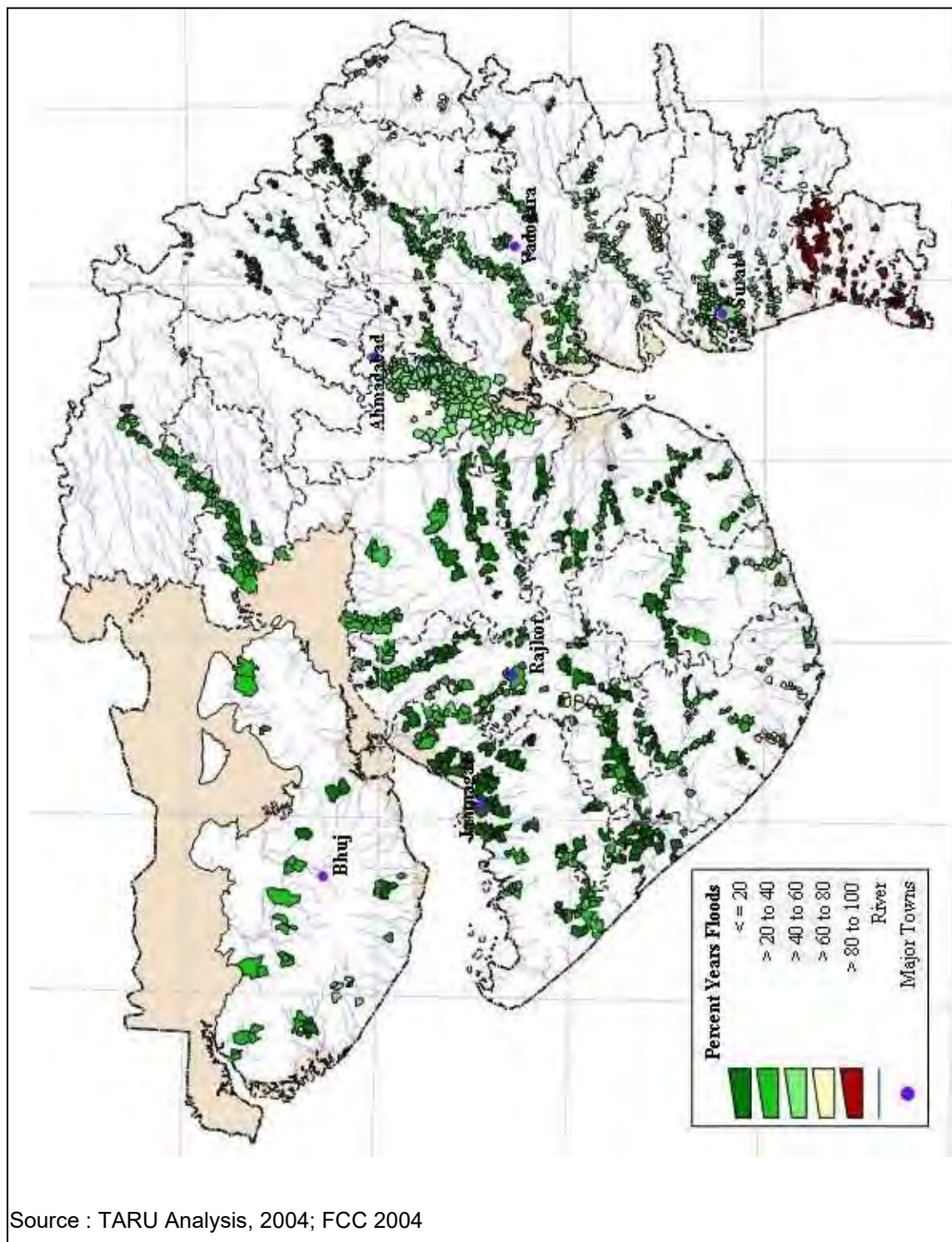
Annexure – 1 (H)

Major and Medium Dams in Gujarat



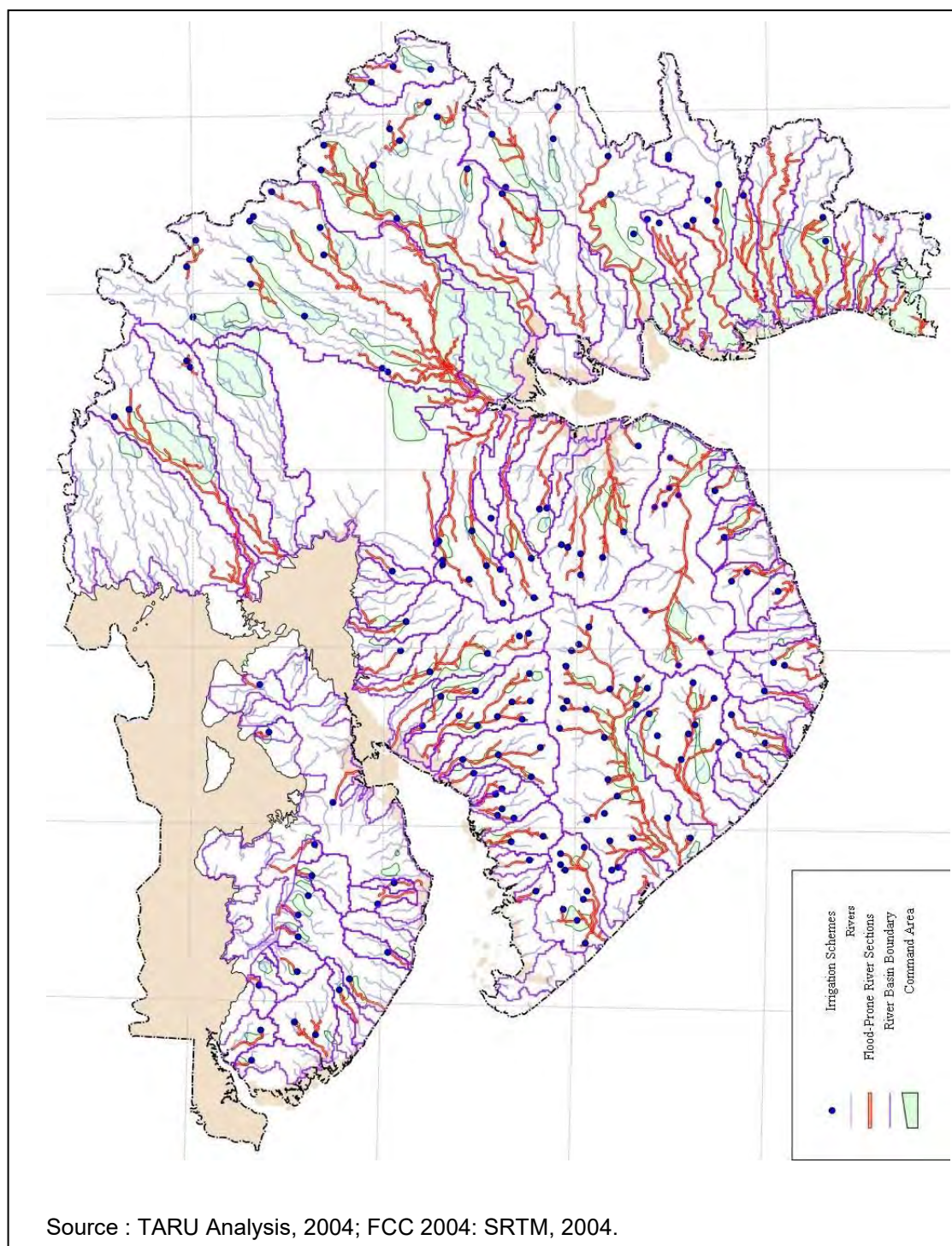
Annexure – 1 (H)

Fig. (6) Flood prone villages and River Sections

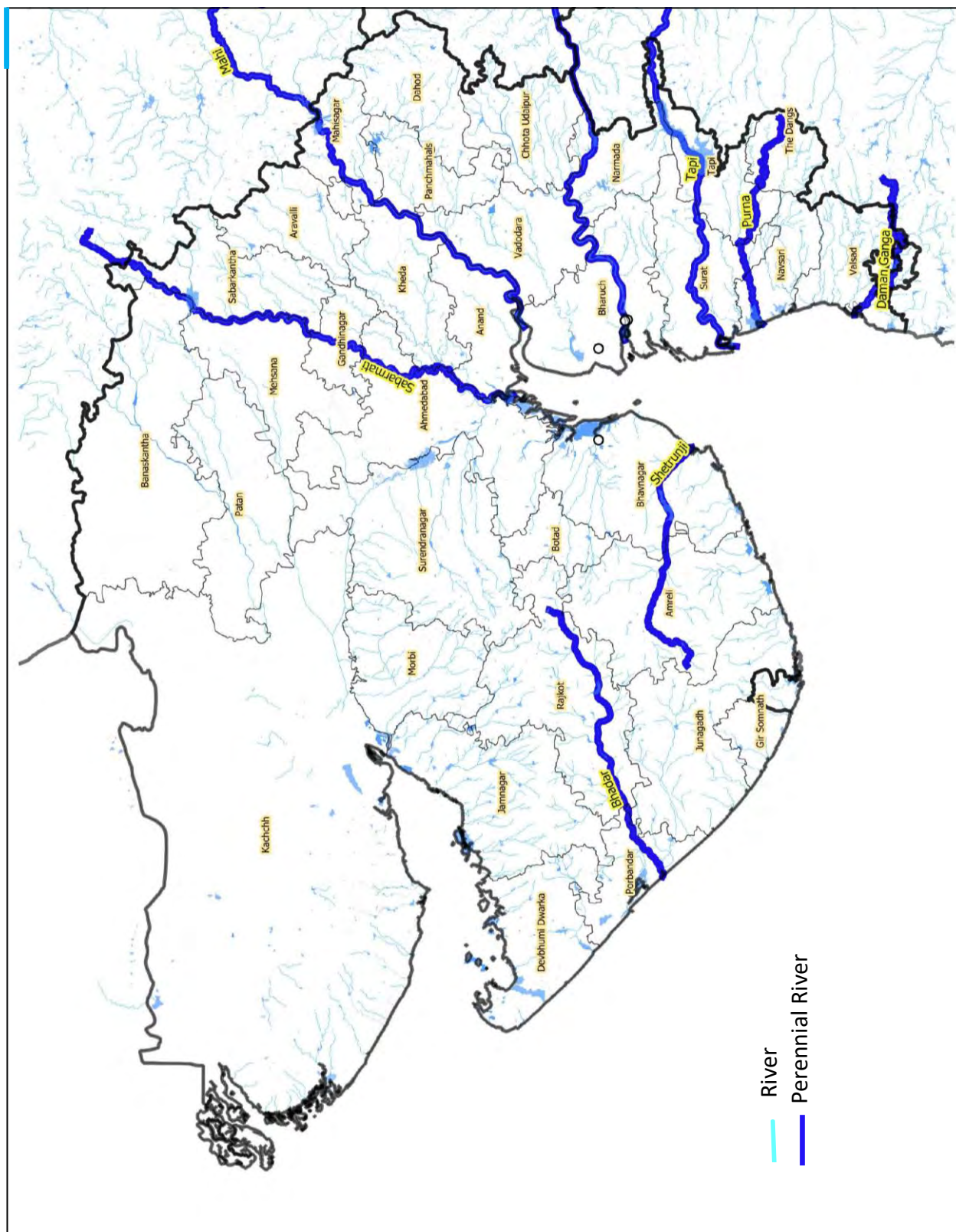


Annexure – 1 (H)

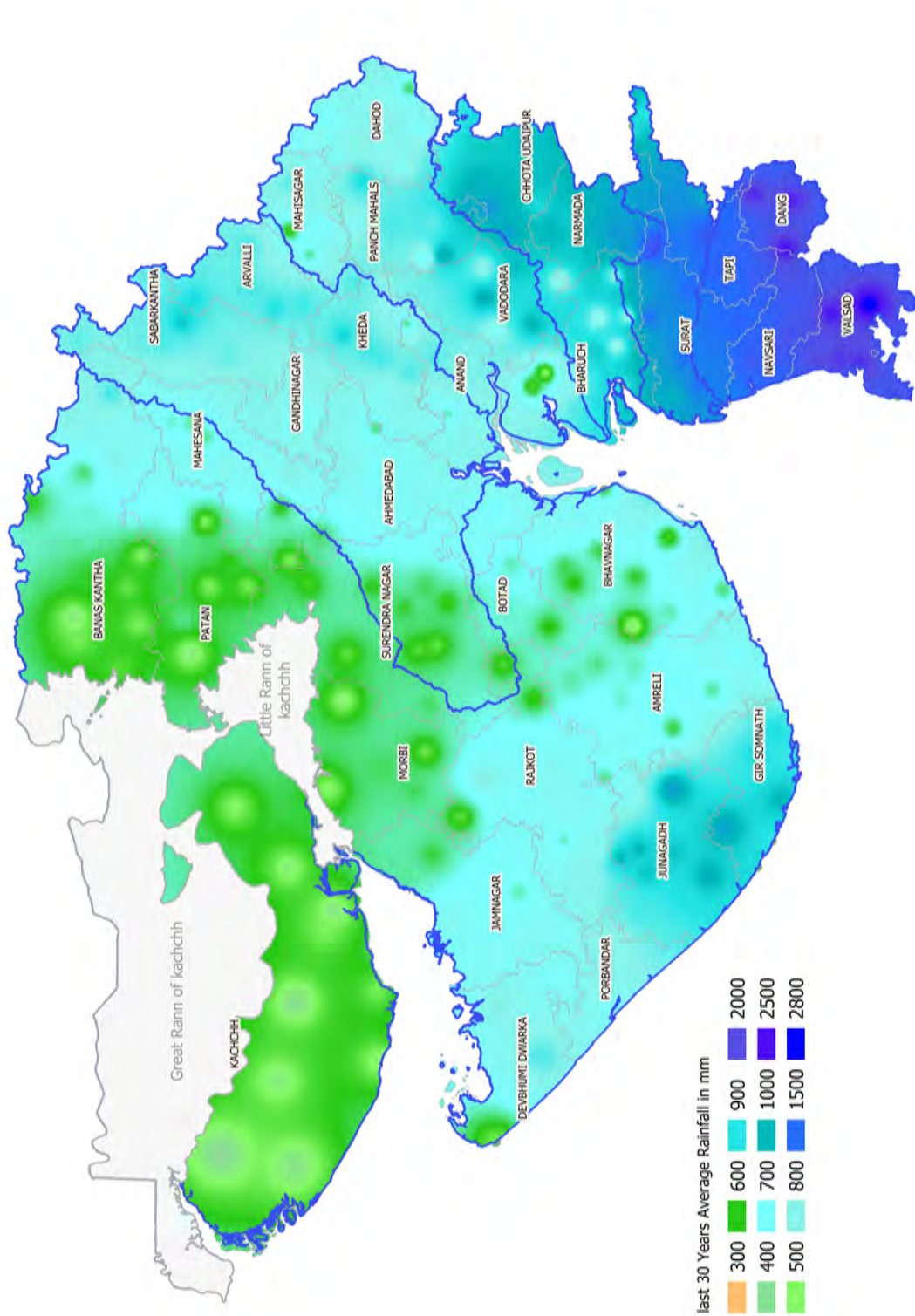
Fig. (7) Flood prone River Sections



Rivers of Gujarat



Last 30 Years (1992-2022) Average Rainfall



Map Prepared at Flood Cell, Gandhinagar

Source : Revenue Department, Government of Gujarat

1.10 Role Matrix : Responsibility Matrix for Various Departmentss during Monsoon 2023

Role and Responsibility of Disaster Response Departments

	Sr. No	Stages	Disaster Management Authority / EOC	IMD	CWC	WRD	Revenue Dept / EOC	Urban Authority	Roads and Building	Railway Authority	Home Dept	Energy
	1	Monsoon Period	To arrange regular meeting with all concerned departments during Monsoon Period	Issue of weather bulletin for forecasting rainfall	To coordinate with the neighbouring states of Gujarat for rainfall and inflow forecast for inter state rivers. To issue inflow forecast and flood level forecast warning in the reservoir. Warning to be issued to the focal officer of the projects of the basin and concerned officers of WRD.	To coordinate with the concerned Water Resources officers of the neighbouring states in the event of Heavy rainfall in the catchment, release of water from the upstream dams alongwith upstream reservoir position. To plan for operation of reservoir w.r.t. outflow from the reservoir to be decided and to inform concerned Revenue authority by way of Flood warning. Appropriate warning message to be sent to Revenue Dept and if deemed fit for broadcasting on All India Radio and Doordarshan. Place the Disaster Management Plan 2021 on wrd.guj.nic.in/dam for open access.	To take appropriate action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in accordance with the warning and threat perception along with relief measures. In demanding situation if deemed fit messages for broadcasting on All India Radio and Doordarshan.	To take appropriate action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in urban areas in accordance with the warning and threat perception.	To take appropriate action for safety of bridge, causeways roads and traffic	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrastructure for maintaing power supply in the affected areas.
	2	Heavy Rainfall		Issue of weather bulletin for forecasting rainfall of various durations Issue of Special Bulletins	To coordinate with the neighbouring states of Gujarat for rainfall and inflow forecast for inter state rivers. To issue inflow forecast and flood level forecast warning in the reservoir. Warning to be issued to the focal officer of the projects of the basin and concerned officers of WRD,	Dam authority monitors the dam situation during monsoon. When any unusual condition or incident is noticed the information / emergency level is communicated to the disaster management authorities responsive actions to save the dam and minimize impact to life, property and the environment. CWC guidelines Emergency Action Plan for dams (CDSO_GUD_DS_01_v2.0) in this regard may be referred for more details.	To take appropriate action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in accordance with the warning and threat perception along with relief measures. In demanding situation if deemed fit messages for broadcasting on All India Radio and Doordarshan. Alert Central Assistance agencies on need basis.	As above and be prepared for responding to likely Flooding situation	As above	As above	As above	As above and be prepared for responding to likely Flooding situation
	3	Reservoir Storage position										
		a.	Storage more than 70% and upto 80% (Warning Stage)		-		Warning message to Collectors for awareness of the affected people	Warning message to Municipal Commissioners for awareness of the affected people				
		b.	Storage more than 80% and upto 90% (Alert Stage)		-	To inform concerned District Administration falling in the downstream likely flood affected village / town in writing for the position of reservoir. Clearly mention the Storage percentage and Warning stage on the Depatmental website wrd.guj.nic.in/dam Open Access Reports.	Alert message to collectors for awareness of the affected people	Alert message to Municipal Commissioners for awareness of the affected people				
		c.	Storage more than 90% (High Alert)		-		High Alert message to collectors for awareness of the affected people	High Alert message to Municipal Commissioners for awareness of the affected people				
		d.	Release of Flood Water from the Reservoir			Issuse the Flood warning before release of water from the reservoir to revenue authority / police dept concerned with downstream affected areas / village / town by the Focal Officer of the Project / Basin in standard proforma stipulated in Disaster Management Plan stating likely affecte villages / towns, quantum and time for release of water, warning signal etc. Concerned Executive Engineer of the dam shall inform on the appropriate decision to the Focal officer of the river basin. The Focal officer in turn shall intimate to the District Collector and the Flood Control Cell (WRD) Gandhinagar. The details of focal officer for the respective basins are provided in the Disaster Management Plan.	To take appropriate action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in accordance with the warning and threat perception. In case of natural calamities and grave emergencies liasion with Airforce authority, Military authoirty for thier assistance	To take appropriate action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in urban areas in accordance with the warning and threat perception.	To take appropriate action for safety of bridge, causeway roads and traffic	To keep constant watch over the situation and mobilse teams.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrastructure for maintaining power supply in the affected areas.
	4		Main Rivers (Damanganga, Tapi, Narmada, Mahi, Sabarmati and Banas) Flowing at danger level		To coordinate with the neighbouring states of Gujarat for rainfall and inflow forecast for inter state rivers. To issue inflow forecast and flood level forecast warning in the reservoir. Warning to be issued to the focal officer of the projects of the basin and concerned officers of WRD.	To inform concerned District Administration / Police dept falling in the riverine areas with the details of location of the Gauge site. Appropriate warning message to be sent to Revenue Dept and if deemed fit for broadcasting on All India Radio and Doordarshan. Concerned Executive Engineer of the dam shall inform on the appropriate decision to the Focal officer of the river basin. The Focal officer in turn shall intimate to the District Collector and the Flood Control Cell (WRD) Gandhinagar. The details of focal officer for the respective basins are provided in the Disaster Management Plan.	To take appropriate action for awarness, alerting the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	To take appropriate action for awarness, alerting the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	To take appropriate action for safety of bridge, causeway, roads and traffic	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	

	Sr. No	Stages		Disaster Management Authority / EOC	IMD	CWC	WRD	Revenue Dept / EOC	Urban Authority	Roads and Building	Railway Authority	Home Dept	Energy
	5	Dam Failure		To keep constant watch over the situation and send Rapid action force or Airforce as per necessity in the flooded areas fo evacuation of the affected people.			In the event of breach in the embankment, heavy uncontrolled leakages from spillway / gates - concerned revenue authorities / district administraiton be informed immediately with likely affected areas. Dam authority should immediately inform the Focal Officer and Senior WRD officials too. Appropriate warning message to be sent to Revenue Dept and if deemed fit for broadcasting on All India Radio and Doordarshan. Concerned Executive Engineer of the dam shall inform on the appropriate decision to the Focal officer of the river basin. The Focal officer in turn shall intimate to the District Collector and the Flood Control Cell (WRD) Gandhinagar. The details of focal officer for the respective basins are provided in the Disaster Management Plan.	To take appropriate action for awarness, alerting the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	To take appropriate action for awarness, alerting the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	To take appropriate action for safety of bridge, causeway, roads and traffic	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure for maintaining power supply in the affected areas.
	6	Disaster Preparedness for Flood		To finalise and review Disaster Management Plan for each Department	To issue weather bulletin	To issue inflow forecast / Level forecast for six rivers.	To implement model action plan as per Annex 3 A	To implement model action plan as per Annex 3 A of WRD Disaster Management Plan 2021. Refer the District Disaster Management Plan of respective districts.	To implement model action plan as per Annex 3 A of WRD Disaster Management Plan 2021. Refer the District Disaster Management Plan of respective districts.	To implement model action plan as per Annex 3 A of WRD Disaster Management Plan 2021. Refer the District Disaster Management Plan of respective districts.		To implement model action plan as per Annex 3 A of WRD Disaster Management Plan 2021. Refer the District Disaster Management Plan of respective districts.	To implement model action plan as per Annex 3 A of WRD Disaster Management Plan 2021. Refer the District Disaster Management Plan of respective districts.
				Warning			Inform Revenue Dept - Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation						
				Alert			Inform Revenue Dept - Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation	Preparatory actions - Logistics readiness				Appropriate actions as per their protocol and Revenue Dept instructions	
				High Alert			Inform Revenue Dept - Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation- details like Release of Water to be made, likely villages to be affected by concerned Focal / Sub focal Officer.	Public intimation, inter-departmental co-ordination				Appropriate actions as per their protocol and Revenue Dept instructions	
				Ready to Shift			Inform Revenue Dept, (Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation.						
				Post Damage			Appropriate actions w.r.t Damage Control, Relief of Dam / Irrigation Infrastructure	Relief, Rescue, Rehabilitation related actions	Relief, Rescue, Rehabilitation related actions	Damage Control, Repairs	Damage Control, Repairs	Rescue, Relief, Security related actions	Damage Control, Repairs
Levels of Incidence													
Dam				To arrange emergency meeting with all line Department and intimate situation to all concerned. Maintain constant touch with Airforce, Army and Navy.	Provide information about probable rainfall in the area which may be affected due to emergency situation of the dam.	Provide flood forecast and probable levels in the river.	Dam authority/operator keeps monitoring the dam situation continuously during monsoon. When any unusual condition or incident is noticed the information regarding emergency level is communicated to the disaster management authorities and will act to save the dam and minimize impact to life, property and the environment. CWC guidelines in this regard may be referred for more details. Follow Rule levels as per Anexure 1 c (page 34) and Circular 2 clause 17 (p74) for filling of dams	To take appropriate action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in accordance with the warning and threat perception. In case of natural calamities and grave emergencies liasion with Airforce authority, Military authoirty for their assistance	To take appropriate action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected in urban areas in accordance with the warning and threat perception.	To take appropriate action for safety of bridge, causeway roads and traffic	To keep constant watch over the situation and mobilise teams.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure for maintaing power supply in the affected areas.
River / Canal / Drains							WRD Authorities act as per Chapter 4 , (Maintanance of Flood Embankments, p81) and Annexure 4-A (p82) covering maintainance of Flood Embankments. (In event of Drain Overflow or Breaches in banks - Concerned Executive Engineer shall act as Focal Officer and Dy. Ex Engr as subfocal Officer)						
	Mild		Small Breaches in Canal, Small disturbance in Earthen Bunds, Slopes and Pitching	Warning			Timely repairs,		To take appropriate action for awareness, Alerting and the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.				
			Canal / Drain Inundation Indundation in 1 Village				Timely repairs						
	Medium						Inform Revenue Dept, (Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation Project / Scheme Exeutive Engineer to take appropriate actions	Public intimation, inter-departmental co-ordination, Relief as deemed fit	To take appropriate action for awarness, alerting and the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	Ensure accessiblity to the Village Gamtal	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure.

	Sr. No	Stages		Disaster Management Authority / EOC	IMD	CWC	WRD	Revenue Dept / EOC	Urban Authority	Roads and Building	Railway Authority	Home Dept	Energy
			Heavy Inundataion More than 1 Village				Inform Revenue Dept, (Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation). Mechanical Unit Fighter Squad to alerted	Assesment and Relief coordination	To take appropriate action for awarness, alerting and the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	Ensure accessiblity to the Village Gamtal	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure.
	Riverine Flooding						Inform Revenue Dept, (Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation). Mechanical Unit Fighter Squad to alerted	Assesment and Relief coordination	To take appropriate action for awarness, alerting and the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	Ensure accessiblity to the Village Gamtal	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure.
	Major		Major	Cracks, Failures			Inform Revenue Dept, (Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation). Central Designs Organisation Visit and Problem Solving by CDO and Field Officers	Assesment and Relief coordination	To take appropriate action for awareness, alerting and the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	Ensure accessiblity to the Village Gamtal	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure.
				Heavy Leakages			Inform Revenue Dept, (Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation.) Central Designs Organisation Visit and Problem Solving by CDO/ Mechanical Wing and Field Officers	Assesment and Relief coordination	To take appropriate action for awareness, alerting and the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	Ensure accessiblity to the Village Gamtal	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure.
				Mechanical Gate Problems			Inform Revenue Dept, (Taluka level, District level and State Level intimation.) Central Designs Organisation Visit and Problem Solving by Design Mechanical Wing and Field Officers	Assesment and Relief coordination	To take appropriate action for awareness, alerting and the people likely to be affected in accordance with the threat perception.	Ensure accessiblity to the Village Gamtal	To take appropriate action for safety of railway bridge, tracks and rail traffic.	To take appropriate action in consultation with revenue dept.	To take appropriate action for safety of transmission infrasructure.
	Coordination with Adjoining State					Coordinate with Water Resources Department, Forecasting and Monitoring data Sharing mechanism in place.	Coordinate with Central Water Commission Forecasting and Monitoring mechanism in place.	Coordinate response with various agencies					
						Intimation to State Emergency Operations and Concerned Disaster officers of adjoining States.	Intimation to State Emergency Operations and Concerned Disaster officers of adjoining States.						
	Relief Measures						WRD Dept takes up relief measures for its Irrigation infrastructure. WRD Circle offices shall regularly send report of the Flood Damages WRD infrastructure to Central Flood Cell, Gandhinagar	Revenue dept shall Coordinate efforts by various departments and various departmental Control rooms shall manage gather information of flood damage and response.					

FLOOD WARNING ANNOUNCEMENT THROUGH ALL INDIA RADIO AND / OR DOORDARSHAN.

2.0 FLOOD WARNING ANNOUNCEMENT THROUGH ALL INDIA RADIO / DOORDARSHAN

- 2.1** The Chief Engineer (Central Gujarat) & Addl. Secretary to Government of Gujarat, Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply & Kalpsar Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Collector of concerned District and Appropriate Authorities (Focal Officers) of rivers in Gujarat or the officers authorised on their behalf are empowered to send flood warning message to be broadcasted over the ALL INDIA RADIO and DOORDARSHAN as and when necessary. The messages will be sent to the nearest Station Director or Duty Officer, by immediate means and also be confirmed in writing as per Annexure 2-A, 2-B, and 2-C respectively.
- 2.2** The messages should be written clearly and readable while conveying to AIR and or DOORDARSHAN. Name of the officer should also be conveyed along with telephone No. of the Control Room. Any message given to AIR and DOORDARSHAN should also simultaneously be conveyed to Flood Control Cell, State Water Data Centre Building, Sector-8, Gandhinagar.
- 2.3** In the case of emergency the announcement on Radio / T.V. shall be made every fifteen minutes. Telephone number of the officer of ALL INDIA RADIO, Ahmedabad / Rajkot / Vadodara / Bhuj / Godhra / Surat centers and DOORDARSHAN KENDRA are given in Flood Telephone Directory of the current year

TABLE - 2.3

Sr No	Duty Officers and Staion Directors	Telephone Nos. Office Residence.
1.	Station Director, All India Radio, Ahmedabad.	Note :- Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year.
2.	Director, Doordarshan Kendra, Ahmedabad	
3.	Director, Doordarshan Kendra, Rajkot.	
4.	Station Director, All India Radio, Vadodara.	
5.	Station Director, All India Radio, Rajkot.	
6.	Station Director, All India Radio, Bhuj.	
7.	Station Director, All India Radio, Godhra.	
8.	Assistant Station Director, Surat.	
9.	Assistant Station Director, Ahwa.	
10.	Duty Officer, All India Radio, Ahmedabad.	
12.	Duty Officer, All India Radio, Vadodara.	
13.	Duty Officer, All India Radio, Rajkot.	
14.	Duty Officer, All India Radio, Bhuj.	

ANNEXURE - 2 -A

The All India Radio / Door Darshan shall arrange to announce the Messages.

પુર ચેતવણી અંગે અધિક્ષક ઇજનેર શ્રી,,
નરફથી જણાવવામા આવે છે કે નારીખ ના રોજ નદીમાં પુર ચઢી રહ્યા છે. અને
લગભગ કલાકે પુર.....ઉંચાઇ એ પહોંચશે, આથી નીચે જણાવેલ ગામના લોકોને
સ્થળાંતર કરવા માટે ચેતવણી આપવામા આવે છે.

અનુ.નંબર	ગામનુ નામ	તાલુકો	જિલ્લો
----------	-----------	--------	--------

ANNEXURE - 2 - B

પ્રતિ,
કેન્દ્ર નિયામક શ્રી,
ફરજ પરના અધિકારી શ્રી, આકાશવાણી / દુરદર્શન,
અમદાવાદ / વડોદરા / રાજકોટ / ભુજ / ગોધરા / સુરત / આહવા

વિષય :- આકાશવાણી / દુરદર્શન ઉપર પુર અંગેના સંદેશા પ્રસારિત કરવા બાબત

અનુસંધાન :- તારીખ ના નદીના આવેલ પુર અંગે આપશ્રીને ફોન
ઉપર આપેલ સંદેશો.

મે. સાહેબ,

જય ભારત સાથે જણાવવાનું કે આપશ્રીને, ફોન ઉપર પૂર અંગે ચેનવાણી માટેના
..... ના સંદેશાના અનુસંધાનમાં જણાવવાનું કે તારીખ
..... ના રોજ નદીમાં કલાકે પાણીની સપાટી
વધતી હોવાથી નીચે જણાવેલ સંદેશો પ્રસારિત કરવા વિનંતી કરવામાં આવે છે / આવી હતી નેને અનુમતી
આપવાના હેતુસર સંદેશાની નકલ આ પત્ર દ્વારા જાણ કરવામાં આવે છે.

ગામોના નામો અને વિગતો નીચે પ્રમાણે હતી :

અનુ.નંબર ૧.	ગામનું નામ ૨.	તાલુકો ૩.	જિલ્લો ૪.

આપનો વિશ્વાસુ,

ક્ષેત્રિય અધિકારી અને અધિક્ષક ઇજનેર

ANNEXURE - 2 – C

જાવક નંબર.,
 નાયબ કાર્યપાલક ઇજનેરશ્રીની કચેરી,
 પુર નિયંત્રણ એકમ,
 સ્ટેટ વોટર ડેટા સેન્ટર,
 સેક્ટર - ૮, ચ-૨, ગાંધીનગર.
 તારીખ : -

પ્રતિ,

..... ,
 ,

રાજ્યના પુર નિયંત્રણ એકમની યાદી જણાવે છે કે આજ રોજ રાજ્યમાં આવેલ કુલ ૨૦૬ જળાશયોની નોંધનીય માહિતી નીચે મુજબ છે.

૧. આજે સવારે ૮.૦૦ કલાકે પુરા થના છેલ્લા ૨૪.૦૦ કલાકમાં નીચે જણાવેલ જુદા જુદા જિલ્લાઓના જળાશયોનાં ઉપરવાસ માં ભારે વરસાદ નોંધાયેલ છે.

અનુ.નંબર	જળાશયનું નામ	જિલ્લો	છેલ્લા ૨૪ કલાક દરમિયાન થયેલો વરસાદ (મી.મી.માં)

(પાછળ)

(૨) રાજ્યના કુલ ૨૦૬ જળાશયો પૈકી જુદા જુદા જિલ્લાઓના નીચે દર્શાવેલ જળાશયોના ઉપરવાસમાં થયેલા વરસાદને કારણે પાણીની આવક વધના નીચે મુજબ નોંધપાત્ર પાણીનો પ્રવાહ છોડવામાં આવી રહ્યો છે.

અનુ.નંબર	જળાશયનું નામ	જિલ્લો	છોડવામાં આવેલ મહત્તમ પ્રવાહધન કુટ પ્રતિ સેકન્ડે	સમય	રીમાર્ક્સ
૧.	૨.	૩.	૪.	૫.	૬.
૧.					
૨.					
૩.					
૪.					

(૩) રાજ્યના જે જળાશયોમાંથી ઉપરવાસના વધુ વરસાદને કારણે છોડવામાં આવના પાણીના લીધે નીચે વાસના ગામડાઓને મુલ્કી સ-નાઓને ચેનવાણી આપવા જણાવેલ છે. નેવા જળાશયોની જિલ્લાવાર માહિતી નીચે મુજબ છે.

અનુ.નંબર	જળાશયનું નામ	જિલ્લો	રીમાર્ક્સ
૧.			
૨.			
૩.			

(૪) રાજ્યમાં આવેલ મુખ્ય નદીઓની ભયજનક સપાટી નીચે મુજબ છે. અને ને નદીઓની હાલની સપાટી નીચે મુજબ છે.

અનુ.નંબર	નદીઓનું નામ	ગેજસાઇટ નું સ્થળ	ભયજનકસપાટી ફુટમાં	હાલની સપાટી ફુટમાં	રીમાર્ક્સ
૧.	દમણગંગા	સિલ્વાસા	૮૮.૪૩		
		વાપી	૬૩.૦૦		
૨.	તાપી	સુરન(નહેરુબ્રિજ)	૩૧.૧૬		
૩.	નર્મદા	ગરુડેશ્વર	૧૦૨.૦૦		
		ભરૂચ	૨૪.૦૦		
૪.	મહી	વણાંકબોરી	૨૪૬.૦૦		
૫.	સાબરમતી	સુભાષબ્રિજ	૧૪૮.૭૬		
૬.	બનાસ	ડીસા રોડ બ્રિજ	૪૦૬.૦૦		

સહી /-
ક્ષેત્રિય અધિકારી અને અધિક્ષક ઇજનેર

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS FOR FLOOD

3.0 DISASTER PREPAREDNESS FOR FLOOD.

- 3.1 Well before the onset of the monsoon, Revenue Department convenes a meeting with all the departments and agencies including those of Government of India concerned with rescue, relief and public awareness, under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary of the state, wherein the detailed contingent plan specifying and delineating the role to be played by various departments during calamity period, pre calamity period and post calamity period is drawn. The checklist for the same is appended vide Annexure 3-A.

ANNEXURE - 3 A

MODEL ACTION PLAN FOR DISASTER PREPAREDNESS (FOR FLOOD)

(A) At The State Level

1. Has a model agency for Disaster Management for (a) Disaster Preparedness (b) Disaster Relief and Rehabilitation been set up?
It must be in operation in the month of June with control room/flood cell.
2. Has the departments of Water Resources Flood Control, Public Health, Civil Defence, Home Guards, Food Transport, Information and Publicity represented in the Committee?
Are the I.G. Police, the local Sub-Area commander, Air Force Formation of the area, Regional Director, Indian Meteorological Department, Regional Manager of Food Corporation of India, Senior Officer of the All India Radio/Doordarshan Kendra and Secretary of the State Social Welfare Board Members of the Committee ?
Does it have a Senior Officer as Member-Secretary ?
Is it meeting periodically before monsoon and more frequently and daily during calamity ?
3. Are important Relief Voluntary Organisation like the Red Cross and the Ramakrishna Mission also associated with it ?
Does it meet atleast once a month before the onset of monsoon each year ?
4. Are the District Officers of flood prone district asked to attend the meeting or send the problem before the Co-ordination committee ?
5. Is there a separate operation control center ?
Is it equipped with a number of telephones, wireless sets, etc. ? Are there arrangements to run it round the clock ?
Whether roster of duty is kept ready to put into operation such a control center at short notice ?
6. Have flood prone blocks, talukas, tehsils been identified ?
7. Have steps been taken to see that all such Block/Talukas/Tehsils can be reached over telephone/wireless sets in the event of flood ?

8. Where are the flood warning signals received ?
Are they attended to immediately ?
Are Radio stations instructed to issue flood warning in local and intelligible languages?
Are Panchayats given receiving sets ?
9. Are stores of relief articles and essential medicines arranged and verified before monsoon to check up if there are adequate stocks of tents, boats, tarpaulins, blankets, topes, bleaching powder, vaccines (anti Cholera, Anti typhoid vaccines and Anti snake venom serum) water purification tablet and insecticide (for anti-fly and anti-mosquito measured) basic field Sanitary Engineering equipment, heavy duty pump sets (for draining) and pump sets? (for drinking water).
Has local army commander been told of equipment etc. needed in case of floods ?
10. Are routes chalked out in advance for dispatch of relief goods to flood affected districts and Sub-divisions for evacuating the vulnerable population ?
11. Has the operation of reservoirs been coordinated for providing flood operation ? Have the reservoir engineers been asked to be in continuous touch with the district authorities before releasing water likely to inundate village etc. ?
12. Is it ensured that during flood season there will be no transfers and that leave vacancies are filled and nobody should leave post unless a substitute is available ?
13. Have the local All India Radio and T.V Station Directors been requested to broadcast evacuation and informative talks on disaster preparedness for public and to issue flood warning round the clock held ?

(B) FOR DISTRICT AND SUB-DIVISIONAL OFFICERS :

1. Have you identified the flood prone blocks, talukas, tehsils and villages ?
2. Is there is a responsible officer-in-charge of relief and anti-disaster operations? Is there clear division of responsibility for flood relief among the officers and the staff ?
3. Is there an operation control center? Is there a roster of duties to run it round the clock?
4. Is a log book maintained to keep data about rise of flood waters at regular intervals of the rivers in the State ?
5. Is there a co-ordination committee for relief ?
Are the District level officers and Block Development Officers of health, Water Resources, Roads & buildings, Telephones and Police, represented on it ? Does it meet at least 3 weeks before the onset of monsoon ?
Are the Sub-divisional Officers and Block Development Officers of flood prone areas invariably asked to attend the meetings ? Are Voluntary Relief organisations having repute and standing and the District Branch of Indian Red Cross associated with the committee?
6. How is the flood warning communicated through mobile units and microphone in the flood prone sub-division and blocks to issue warning?

7. Has the Deputy Controller of Civil Defense received any training on Disaster Preparedness?
 8. Has the Deputy Controller of Civil Defense trained the C.D. Wardens in this matter ?
 9. Has the Home Guards been given any training in disaster preparedness for floods, as well as rescue/relief/first aid?
How are they kept in readiness for being mobilised at short notice ?
 10. Are the flood prone blocks connected with the telephones and police ?
 - (i) Mobile water tankers, canvas water tanks, drums and Jerry cans for transporting water buckets are kept ready ?
 - (ii) Sand bag for repairs of flood protection embankment are kept ready ?
 - (iii) Basic field Sanitary Engineering equipment are available ?
 11. Has the Chief Medical Officer like wise checked up the stock of essential medicines, vaccines, disinfectants, first aid kits at the District/Sub-divisional medical store and kept the primary Health Centers in flood prone area well supplied with the following.
 - (i) Disinfectants such as bleaching powder, chlorine liquid chloroscope, orthotoludine solution, water purifying tablets, phenyl (for ensuring quantity of free chlorine for supplying safe and potable drinking water).
 - (ii) Essential medicines for mobile team and dispensaries in the evacuee camps are available? are such stations provided with wireless set?
Can wireless sets/telephone be provided at still lower levels of administration?
 - (iii) Who is responsible for disseminating the flood warning at the village level?
Has the village Mukhi and/or the Sarpanch of the Gram Panchayats been given the responsibility?
Do they have transistor?
 12. Has the officer-in-charge of relief inspected the District/Sub-divisional Relief stores after the occurrence of the last floods ?
 13. In particular has he checked the stockpiles of :-
 - a. Clothing (including children's garments) durries/mats ?
 - b. Tents, tarpaulin, G.C.I Sheets, and other materials for providing temporary shelters?
 - c. Boats, power driven and life-jackets ?
 14. Anti diarrheals, antibiotics, chemotherapy, antipyretics and anti malaria drugs, antiphototics, and analgesic and anti allergic drugs chlorosel I.V. fluids pediatric formulations for treatment of gastro intestinal and respiratory infections in children have been kept ready ?
First aid kits containing splints (including Thoms splints) tornique, dressing and assorted bandages antiseptic cream, scissors and safety pins, are kept ready?
 15. Have flood shelters (Schools, Community Centers) been identified ?
-

Are the pucca buildings situated on raised ground beyond the reach of normal level of flood water ?

What steps have been taken to make people aware of these shelters ?

Has the list of such shelters been published in the local news papers and displayed in the blocks, taluka, and tehsil offices ?

- 16.** Are the shelters easily accessible ? Is it contemplated to use the flood for work progress for constructing link roads ?

Do the buildings have adequate space in and around them for storage of fodder and for keeping cattle.

- 17.** Are the shelters provided with sources of drinking water ? If not what action being taken to locate water sources, tube wells and wells near the shelters on priority basis?

- 18.** What are the sanitary arrangements for these evacuation camps ? Have local officers in charge of these evacuation camps told to construct the following ?

- (a) Deep trench latrines
- (b) Temporary Urinals with soak pit.
- (c) Incinerations for burning dry refuses.

- 19.** Has the District Manager, Food Corporation of India checked up if sufficient stock of food grains are in position in the flood prone areas of the District before the monsoon starts ?

- 20.** Has the Officer-in-charge of civil supplies ensured that the dealers keep sufficient stock of essential articles like pulses, edible oil, salt, milk powders, baby food, matches and lanterns before the start of flood season ?

- 21.** Have the whole-sale consumers co-operative societies, been requested to keep in readiness the stocks of aforesaid articles at the branch level ?

- 22.** Have suitable sites for probable heli-pad on raised grounds in the flood prone area been located ?

Have these been indicated on the District and Thana Map ?

- 23.** Has meeting of the Transport Operators been called by the Chairman of the Regional Transport Authority to negotiate with the former the placement of private vehicles at reasonable rates for evacuation of flood victims and movement of relief goods ?

- 24.** Has the collector/ Sub-Divisional Officer convened a meeting of the ferry owners and co-operative societies of fishermen to ascertain the availability of country boats with boatmen at reasonable rates in the event of an emergency. A few country boats may be converted into improvised boat Ambulances by providing them with 1 or 2 stretchers.

- 25.** Have people in low lying area which are inundated in every flood been alerted first about the flood warning ?

Are you searching for alternative sites which can be allotted to such families ?

Have attempts been made to pursue such families to shift their dwellings to safer locations?

26. Has the concerned block identified and kept in readiness in shelf of projects of relief works which can be launched when the flood water recedes ?
27. Have the villages water logged for a long time been identified ?
28. Is there a list of people who cannot be provided with gainful work, but many have to be fed, freed at Government cost for some time ? Have the Panchayats been associated in preparing the list of such beneficiaries for gratuitous relief ?
29. Have the people in flood prone villages been trained in relief and rescues ?
Have volunteers been grouped for patrolling of embankments are likely to give way?

30. MOBILISATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR FLOOD FIGHTING UNITS FOR MONSOON.

Government of Gujarat, Narmada, Water Resources Water Supply & Kalpsar Department has set up flood fighting units along with accessories, equipments & staff for mobilisation during the monsoon period from 10th June to 15th October @ following places as per **Annexure – 3**

The List of Dewatering Pumps allotted to the District Collectors / District Development Officer and Irrigation Mechanical Dn. of NWRWS & Kalpsar Dept. are also compiled in Annexure. 3. The operation, maintenance and repairing of the pumps under District Collector shall be done by the District Panchayat.

ANNEXURE – 3

Proposed distribution of the equipment planned for the Flood Fighting Units for the Monsoon 2022

Sr. No	Location of unit	IMC-1, Vadodara			IMC-2 Ahmedabad			
		Ukai Work shop	Gotri Work shop	Nadiad Section	Wasna Barrage Ah'bad	Dharoi	Nyari-II Dam Rajkot	Rudramata Dam site Bhuj-kutch
	Name of Dn under whom the unit will work	Irr.Mech Dn No-2 Ukai	Irr.Mech Dn No-1 Vadodara	Irr.Mech Dn No-1 Vadodara	Irr.Mech Dn No-4 Ah'bad	Irr.Mech Dn No-5 Ah'bad	Irr.Mech Dn No-6 Rajkot	Irr.Mech Dn No-6 Rajkot
1	Hyd. Excavator	2	2	-	1	1	2	1
2	Bharat Dozer.50T	2	2	-	1	1	1	1
3	Heavy Dozer BD-65	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	Trallor	1	1	-	1	1	2	1
5	Tipper	4	4	-	3	3	4	4
6	Diesel Engine driven dewatering pump with Accessories	8(6.5 H.P) 1(50 H.P) Truck Mounted From GWRDC	8(6.5 H.P.) 1(50 H.P) Truck Mounted From GWRDC	4(6.5 H.P.) 1(50 H.P) Truck Mounted From GWRDC	5(6.5 H.P.) 1 (50 H. P) Truck Mounted From GWRDC	5(6.5 H.P.) 1(50 H.P) Truck Mounted From GWRDC	4(6.5H.P.) 1(50 H.P) Truck Mounted From GWRDC	4(6.5 H.P.) 1(50 H.P) Truck Mounted From GWRDC
7	Elect.Submersible Dewatering Pump with Floating Platform.	4(10 H.P.) 1(20 H.P.)	4(10 H.P.) 2(20 H.P.)	4(10 H.P.) 2(20 H.P.)	4(10 H.P.) 2(20 H.P.)	4(10 H.P.) 2(20 H.P.)	4(10 H.P.) 2(20 H.P.)	-
Note:- 50 H.P.(10 cusec) Truck Mounted Pump-(4+3) Nos Should be deployed by GWRDC.----(A)								

Pump sets mentioned in above allotment is distributed by following mechanical divisions of NWRWS&K Dept. & GWRDC as per following table.

Sr No	Name of Division	Capacity of Pump	Allotted Quantity	Stand by Quantity	Total available Quantity
1	Irri. Mech. Dn. No.-6 Rajkot	6.5 H.P.(D) 10 H.P. (E) 20 H.P. (E)	8 4 2	7	21 Nos
2	Irri. Mech. Dn. No.-4 A'bad	6.5 H.P.(D) 10 H.P. (E) 20 H.P. (E)	10 4 2	3	19 Nos
3	Irri. Mech. Dn. No.-5 A'bad	10 H.P. (E) 20 H.P. (E)	4 2		6 Nos
4	Irri. Mech. Dn. No.-1 Vadodara	6.5 H.P.(D) 10 H.P. (E) 20 H.P. (E)	12 8 4	0	24 Nos.
5	Irri. Mech. Dn. No.-2 Ukai	6.5 H.P.(D) 10 H.P. (E) 20 H.P. (E)	8 4 1	2	15 Nos.
6	GWRDC	50 H.P.(TM)	4+3 Nos.	---	4+3 Nos.
	Total No of Pump				92 Nos.

Note: - (D) Diesel (E) Electrical (TM) Truck Mounted

Various Important Circulars Issued to Appropriate Authorities to Take Precautionary Measures Under Flood warning Arrangements

ચોમાસુ - ૨૦૨૩ પરિપત્ર-૧
ચોમાસા દરમિયાન તથા અન્ય
કુદરતી આપદા અંગે પુર નિયંત્રણ
એકમો, બંધો, વાયરલેસ સ્ટેશનોની
ગોઠવણી અને સેટેલાઇટ ફોનના
ઉપયોગ બાબત

નર્મદા, જળ સંપત્તિ, પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, સચિવાલય,
ગાંધીનગર

પરિપત્ર નં. ૧: એફડબલ્યુએ/૨૦૨૦/૧૧૨૭/જ-૧

તારીખ: ૨૯/૧૨/૨૦૨૨

વિષય: સને ૨૦૨૩ ચોમાસા અગાઉ સાવચેતીનાં પગલા, વાયરલેસ સ્ટેશન, નુકશાનીની
વિગતો

આમુખ:

ચોમાસા અને વાવાઝોડા જેવી કુદરતી આપદા સમયે પૂર નિયંત્રણ કક્ષ તથા જરૂરી
સંદેશ વ્યવહારની ગોઠવણી બાબત વિચારણા હેઠળ હતી. જે અંગે નીચે મુજબ કાર્યવાહી થવા
નક્કી કરવામાં આવેલ છે.

સુચના:

- (૧) વર્ષ ૨૦૨૩ ચોમાસા દરમિયાન રાજ્યના ગાંધીનગર, અમદાવાદ, રાજકોટ, ભાવનગર,
ભુજ, વિસનગર, હિંમતનગર, નડિયાદ, વડોદરા, ઉકાઈ, વલસાડ અને સુરત ખાતેના પૂર
નિયંત્રણ એકમો તારીખ: ૦૧-૦૬-૨૦૨૩ થી તા. ૩૦-૧૧-૨૦૨૩ સુધી કાર્યરત રાખવાના
રહેશે.
- (૨) રાજ્યના ગૃહ વિભાગ સાથે સંપર્કમાં રહી જરૂરી જગ્યાએ વાયરલેસ સ્ટેશનો પણ ૨૪
કલાક કાર્યરત કરવાના રહેશે. તેમજ નક્કી કરેલ સ્થળોએ વાયરલેસની સુવિધા ચાલુ રહે
તેની ચકાસણી/ કાર્યવાહી નિયમીત રીતે કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૩) પૂરનિયંત્રણ એકમોમાં હોટલાઇનની સુવિધા પુરી પાડવામાં આવે છે, જે હોટલાઇન
૦૧/૦૬ થી ૩૦/૧૧ સુધી અવિરતપણે કામ કરે તેની ચકાસણી કરવી, જો બંધ જણાય
તો તાત્કાલિક ચાલુ કરાવવાની સ્થાયી સુચના આપવી.

- (૪) જે બંધો પર સેટેલાઇટ ફોનની સુવિધા આપવામાં આવેલ છે. તે બંધો પર સેટેલાઇટ ફોનનો તાકિદના સમયે ઉપયોગ થઈ શકે તે બાબતે જરૂરી સુચનાઓ ક્ષેત્રીય અધિકારીને આપવાની રહેશે.
- (૫) પુર નિયંત્રણ એકમોમાં જરૂરી કોમ્પ્યુટર, પ્રિન્ટર વગેરે ઉપકરણો સુચારૂ રીતે કાર્ય કરે તે સુનિશ્ચિત કરવાનું રહેશે. તેમજ જરૂરી સ્ટેશનરી અને ડેટા કનેક્ટીવિટી ની ઉપલબ્ધતા રહે તે રીતે આયોજન કરવાનું રહેશે.
- (૬) જળ સંપત્તિ વિભાગ દ્વારા અગત્યના બંધો દ્વારા છોડવામાં આવતા પાણીના જથ્થા અંગેની માહિતી સંબંધિત પુર એકમના ફરજ પરના અધિકારીશ્રીઓ દ્વારા ઓન લાઇન એન્ટ્રી કરવામાં આવે તે અંગે જરૂરી કાળજી નોડલ અધિકારીશ્રીઓ, ફોકલ અધિકારીશ્રીઓ અને યોજનાઓના સંબંધિત અધિક્ષક ઇજનેરશ્રીઓ દ્વારા સમયાંતરે ચકાસણી કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૭) વેબસાઇટ wrd.guj.nic.in/dam માં તા. ૦૧-૦૪-૨૦૨૩ સુધીમાં સંબંધિત અધિકારીશ્રીઓએ માહિતી જોઈ શકે તે માટે જરૂરી કાર્યવાહી (login ID, તાલીમ ઈત્યાદી) પુર નિયંત્રણ એકમ ગાંધીનગરએ, NAC ના પરામર્શમાં રહી કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૮) વેબસાઇટ wrd.guj.nic.in/dam પર રૂલ લેવલ અંગેની માહિતી મધ્યસ્થ આલેખન તંત્ર દ્વારા નિભાવવાની રહેશે.
- (૯) વધુમાં ૨૦૨૩ ચોમાસામાં સિંચાઈ યોજનાઓને જ્યારે પણ પૂરથી નુકશાન થાય તો તે નુકશાનની વિગતો નુકશાન થયાના ચોવીસ કલાકની અંદર નિયત નમૂનામાં તૈયાર કરી સંબંધિત અધિક્ષક ઇજનેરશ્રીએ, સંબંધિત મુખ્ય ઇજનેર અને અધિક સચિવશ્રીને તથા ગાંધીનગર ખાતે મધ્યસ્થ પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમને પહોંચી જાય તે રીતે અચૂક મોકલી આપવી વધુમાં થયેલ નુકસાન વેબસાઇટ wrd.guj.nic.in/dam પર SDRF ૨૦૧૫ની ગાઈડલાઈન અનુસાર નુકસાનની વિગતો તેમજ અંદાજિત રકમની એન્ટ્રી કરવાની રહેશે. તેમજ નુકશાનની વિગતો SDRFની ગાઈડલાઈન મુજબ મળવાપાત્ર તાત્કાલીક સહાય વગેરેની માહિતી મધ્યસ્થ પુર નિયંત્રણ એકમ તેમજ સંબંધિત મુ.ઈ અને અ.સ.શ્રી ને મોકલી આપવાની રહેશે.
- (૧૦) Flood Prone Area Map દરેક ફોકલ અધિકારીશ્રીએ નિભાવવના રહેશે તેમજ નક્શાઓ (બેઝિન/યોજના માટેના) wrd.guj.nic.in/dam વેબસાઇટ પર અપલોડ કરવાના રહેશે.

(એસ. જી. પંડ્યા)

ખાસ ફરજ પરના અધિકારી (સિં.યો.)

નર્મદા જળ સંપત્તિ પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ

ચોમાસુ-૨૦૨૩ પરિપત્ર-૨

પૂરની પરિસ્થિતિમાં પૂર નિયંત્રણ કામો, દરિયાઈ ધોવાણ અટકાવવાના કામો, ડ્રેનેજના કામો તથા સિંચાઈ બાંધકામો જેવા કે મોટી, મધ્યમ અને નાની સિંચાઈ યોજનાઓ વિગેરેની સલામતીના પગલાં અંગે

નર્મદા, જળ સંપત્તિ, પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, સચિવાલય,
ગાંધીનગર

પરિપત્ર નં. ૨: એફડબલ્યુએ/૨૦૨૦/૧૧૨૭/જ-૧

તારીખ: ૨૯/૧૨/૨૦૨૨

વિષય: સને ૨૦૨૩ ચોમાસા અગાઉ પુર અંગેની સાવચેતીના પગલા લેવા અંગે નિરીક્ષણની કામગીરી બાબત

આમુખ:

પ્રતિ વર્ષે પૂરની પરિસ્થિતિમાં પૂર નિયંત્રણ કામો, દરિયાઈ ધોવાણ અટકાવવાના કામો, ડ્રેનેજના કામો તથા સિંચાઈ બાંધકામો જેવા કે મોટી, મધ્યમ અને નાની સિંચાઈ યોજનાઓ વિગેરેની સલામતીના પગલાં સમયસર લેવાના રહે છે. જે અંગે નીચે મુજબ કાર્યવાહી થવા નક્કી કરવામાં આવેલ છે.

સુચના:

- (૧) સરકારશ્રીના સ્થાયી હુકમોનુસાર રાજ્યની મોટી, મધ્યમ કે નાની સિંચાઈ યોજનાઓ, પૂર નિયંત્રણ યોજનાઓ, કાંસ યોજનાઓ, દરિયાઈ ધોવાણ અટકાવવાના કામોનું ચોમાસા પહેલાં નિરીક્ષણ કરી ચેકલીસ્ટમાં વિગતો ભરી સક્ષમ કક્ષાએ રજુ કરવી. ભારે વરસાદ કે પૂરથી કામોને નુકશાન ન થાય તે માટે મરામત કરાવી/કરી લેવી જરૂરી છે. આ હુકમો અન્વયે ચોમાસા પહેલા નિરીક્ષણના મોકલાવાના પ્રમાણપત્રો મે માસના અંત પહેલા સરકારશ્રીમાં અચૂક સાદર કરવાના રહેશે. આ નિરીક્ષણ દરમિયાન આવરી લેવાયેલ તમામ મુદ્દાઓ અને તેની સ્પષ્ટતા નોંધ સામેલ કરવી.
- (૨) દરેક યોજનાના સ્થળ સુધી પહોંચવાનો એપ્રોચ રોડ તૈયાર હોવો જરૂરી છે. ક્ષેત્રીય અધિકારીશ્રી દ્વારા આગામી ચોમાસા પહેલાની ચકાસણી કરી ચકાસણી કર્યા તારીખ સાથેનો જરૂરી અહેવાલ રજુ કરવો.

- (૩) સિંચાઈ બંધોમાં આવતા પૂરના પાણીના નિયંત્રણ માટે છલતી ઉપરના દરવાજાની કામગીરીની ચકાસણી ચોમાસા અગાઉ તથા ચોમાસા દરમિયાન સમયાંતરે કરાવી/કરી લેવાની રહેશે.
- (૪) ભારે વરસાદ અને પૂર વખતે અગત્યના સંદેશાઓની આપ લે માટે વપરાતા સંદેશા વ્યવહારના સાધનો કાર્યાન્વિત રહે તેની ખાતરી કરી લેવાની રહેશે જેથી કટોકટીના સમયે સંદેશા વ્યવહાર ખોરંભે ન પડે.
- (૫) સિંચાઈના કામો ઉપર સલામતિના ભાગ રૂપે ડીઝાસ્ટર મેનેજમેન્ટ-૨૦૨૩માં દર્શાવ્યા મુજબનો માલસામાન રાખવો જરૂરી છે. આ અંગે પૂર્વ તૈયારી કરાવી લેવાની રહેશે.
- (૬) સિંચાઈના કામો ઉપર સલામતિના પ્રશ્ન અંગે જો તાંત્રિક માર્ગદર્શનની જરૂર પડે તો સંબંધિત મુખ્ય ઈજનેર અને અધિક સચિવશ્રી, બંધ સુરક્ષા તંત્ર, ગુજરાત ઈજનેરી સંશોધન સંસ્થા, વડોદરા અને મધ્યસ્થ આલેખન તંત્ર, ગાંધીનગરના સંપર્કમાં રહી કાર્યવાહી કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૭) પૂર અથવા ભારે વરસાદના સમયે સલામતી માટે જરૂરી મશીનરી મેળવવા અધીક્ષક ઈજનેરશ્રી સિંચાઈ યાંત્રિક વર્તુળ નં.૧, વડોદરા અને અધિક્ષક ઈજનેરશ્રી, સિંચાઈ યાંત્રિક વર્તુળ નં.૨, અમદાવાદનો સંપર્ક સાધી કામગીરી ઝડપી થાય તેમ કાર્યવાહી કરવાની રહેશે તેમજ આ અંગે અગાઉથી આયોજન પુર્ણ કરી તથા તેની જાણ દરેકને યાંત્રિક વર્તુળો મારફત કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૮) અનુભવોના આધારે દરેક વિભાગીય કચેરીઓએ મશીનરી, વિવિધ સેવાઓ તથા તાત્કાલીક મરામત માટે જરૂરી આઈટમો, મટીરીયલ તથા કામગીરીના વાર્ષિક / અર્ધ વાર્ષિક ભાવો યુનિટ રેટ થકી અગ્રતાના ધોરણે મંગાવી મંજૂર કરી રાખવાના રહેશે.
- (૯) મહત્વની યોજનાઓના Hourly Reservoir Data ની વિગતો નિયમિત ધોરણે તેમજ Heavy Rainfall તબક્કે પણ ક્ષેત્રિય કચેરી દ્વારા NIC ના પોર્ટલ પર અપલોડ કરવાની રહેશે.
(અમલકર્તા: તમામ Regional Flood Cell)
- (૧૦) ભારે વરસાદ દરમિયાન અને તાકીદની પરિસ્થિતિએ પ્રિ-મોનિટરિંગ ઇન્વેકશન રીપોર્ટ ઓનલાઇન જોવા માટેની વ્યવસ્થા (અમલકર્તા: ગાંધીનગર પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમ) તથા તેના ઉપયોગ માટે તમામ Regional Flood Cell તથા સંબંધિત ફોકલ ઓફિસર અને નોડલ ઓફિસર તેમના યુઝર આઈ.ડી. કેન્દ્રીય પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમને તા.૧૦/૦૫/૨૦૨૩ પહેલા મોકલી આપવાના રહેશે.
(અમલકર્તા: તમામ Regional Flood Cell)
- (૧૧) Regional Flood Cell ખાતે જે-તે શીફ્ટ માટે નોડલ ઓફિસરના હુકમો ક્ષેત્રિય સ્તરેથી લગત વર્તુળ કચેરી દ્વારા કરવાના રહેશે. જેથી ગાંધીનગર ખાતેના પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમ ખાતેથી જે-તે શીફ્ટ ઈન્ચાર્જ, આવશ્યક વિગત મેળવવા માટે સરળતાથી સંપર્ક કરીને વિગતો મેળવી શકે.
(અમલકર્તા: તમામ Regional Flood Cell)

- (૧૨) પૂરના સમયે કામની સલામતી અને પૂર ચેતવણીની વ્યવસ્થા અંગે કરવાની થતી વિવિધ કામગીરીનું આયોજન કરી જુદી જુદી કક્ષાએ જવાબદારી નિયત કરવી અને જરૂર પડે, જિલ્લા કલેક્ટરશ્રીના/તેમજ અન્ય લગતના સંપર્કમાં રહી જરૂરી પગલાં લેવાના રહેશે.
- (૧૩) કોઈપણ યોજનાને કે સંલગ્ન વિસ્તારને પૂરથી નુકશાન થવાના અથવા થયાના સમાચાર દૈનિક પત્ર/ટેલિવિઝનમાં આવે ત્યારે અધિક્ષક ઈજનેરશ્રીએ ખરેખર પરિસ્થિતિનો અભ્યાસ કરી જરૂરી સ્પષ્ટીકરણ પ્રેસ નોંધ દ્વારા બહાર પાડવું તથા તેની જાણ સંબંધિત મુખ્ય ઈજનેરશ્રી અને અધિક સચિવશ્રી તેમજ ગાંધીનગર ખાતેના ફ્લડ કંટ્રોલ સેલને કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૧૪) રાજ્ય સરકાર તરફથી દરેક વર્ષે ચોમાસાની શરૂઆતમાં ડીઝાસ્ટર મેનેજમેન્ટ પ્લાન બહાર પાડવામાં આવે છે. જેમાં પૂર ચેતવણી અને પૂર સલામતી અંગે લેવાના જરૂરી પગલાં અંગે વિગતવાર સુચનાઓ આપવામાં આવતી હોય છે. ક્ષેત્રીય અધિકારીશ્રીઓએ આ સુચનાઓને ચુસ્તપણે અમલ કરવાનો રહેશે.
- (૧૫) દરવાજાવાળા સિંચાઈના બંધોમાંથી છોડવામાં આવનાર પૂરનાં પાણી તેમજ દરવાજા વગરના સિંચાઈના બંધોમાંથી છલતી ઉપરથી પસાર થનાર પૂરના પાણીની જાણ જે તે મહેસુલી તેમજ પોલીસ અધિકારીશ્રીઓ તથા અન્ય સંબંધિત અધિકારીશ્રીઓને અગાઉથી અવશ્ય કરવી. જેથી તકેદારીના પગલાં તેઓ મારફતે સમયસર લઈ શકાય. આ અંગેની માહિતી wrd.guj.nic.in/wms માં સંબંધિત પુરનિયંત્રણ એકમ/યોજનાના અધિકારી દ્વારા સમયસર એન્ટ્રી કરવાની રહેશે. દરવાજાના તેમજ દરવાજા વગરના બંધોમાંથી છોડવામાં આવેલ/પસાર થયેલા પૂરના પાણીનો સમય અને પ્રવાહ તથા તેની મહેસુલી અને પોલીસ અધિકારીશ્રીઓને કરેલી જાણની સમયની વિગતોની નોંધ રજીસ્ટરમાં રાખવી અને ફ્લડ કંટ્રોલ સેલ ગાંધીનગરને પણ તેની નકલ સંકલન અર્થે મોકલી આપવાની રહેશે.
- (૧૬) ક્ષેત્રીય અધિકારીશ્રીઓ તરફથી ફ્લડ સેલ ગાંધીનગરને સિંચાઈના બંધોમાંથી છોડવામાં આવેલ પૂરના પ્રવાહની વિગતો જથ્થામાં (ક્યુસેકસ) તેમજ છલતી ઉપરથી પસાર થયેલા પાણીની ઉંચાઈ સાથે વિગતો આપવાની રહેશે.
- (૧૭) રૂલ લેવલ કરતા વધારે પાણી ભરવા અંગે જળાશયમાં ઉપલબ્ધ જથ્થો, ઉપરવાસ તથા હેઠવાસની પરિસ્થિતિ અને નજીકની આગાહી વગેરે બાબતો ધ્યાને લઈ ચાલુ ચોમાસા દરમિયાન રૂલ લેવલ કરતા વધુ પાણી ભરવા યોગ્ય જણાય તો સંબંધિત મુખ્ય ઈજનેરશ્રીની પૂર્વ મંજૂરી મેળવી લઈ મંજૂર થયેલ સપાટી સુધી જળાશયમાં પાણી ભરવાની કાર્યવાહી કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૧૮) નેશનલ ડીઝાસ્ટર મેનેજમેન્ટ ઓથોરીટી (NDMA) ભારત સરકારની એનેક્સર-૧માં આવેલ સુચનાઓ ધ્યાને લઈ જરૂરી કાર્યવાહી કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૧૯) બંધોમાં સંગ્રહાયેલ જથ્થો, પાણીનાં લેવલ, છોડવામાં આવી રહેલ પાણીની વિગતો, અને વરસાદની માહિતી નીચમીત wrd.nic.in/dam પર થવા સારું Regional Flood Cell અને

સબંધીત યોજનાના અધીકારીશ્રીઓને આ અંગેની તાલીમ/વર્કશોપ વાલ્મી સંસ્થા મારફતે મધ્યસ્થ પુર નિયંત્રણ એકમે ૧૦ મે ૨૦૨૩ પહેલા પુર્ણ કરવાનો રહેશે.

- (૨૦) પ્રવર્તમાન કોવિડ-૧૯ સંદર્ભે વખતો-વખતની ગાઇડલાઇન મુજબ જરૂરી એવા લેવાના સાવચેતીના પગલાં લેવાના રહેશે. રોસ્ટર ડ્યુટી સ્ટાફને જાહેર પરિવહનની સુવિધા ઉપલબ્ધ ન હોય તો તેમજ અન્ય સંજોગોમાં જરૂર જણાયે ફ્લડ સેલને યાંત્રિક વિભાગ દ્વારા અલાયદું વાહન ફાળવવાનું રહેશે. (અમલકર્તા: ગાંધીનગર પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમ તથા યાંત્રિક વિભાગ)

(એસ. જી. પંડ્યા)

ખાસ ફરજ પરના અધિકારી (સિં.યો.)

નર્મદા જળ સંપત્તિ પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ

ANNEXURE-I
IMPORTANT POINTS OF GUIDELINES PUBLISHED BY NDMA TO BE
FOLLOWED BY FIELD OFFICES

Sr. No.	Points of Guidelines															
A	To be followed in the event of dam failure/sudden release of water.															
1.	Install such scientific and technical instruments which are invented or adopted for the purpose of ensuring the safety of the dam and life and property of the people d/s. The inhabitant's d/s should be made aware of the highest flood level and evacuation plan.															
2.	Mock drill for mitigation measures be carried out from time to time to keep the staff and d/s inhabitants prepared for any eventuality.															
3.	Project authority shall ensure identification of vulnerable stretches along discharge route and ensure proper fencing to stop access to the riverbank.															
4.	Powerful siren/hooters to be installed at audible locations to give prior warning to people in the vicinity of dam site and river bank before release of water.															
5.	The danger sign board/hoardings to be erected along the vulnerable stretches carrying message of warning in order to prohibit access of people to the river bank.															
6.	The project authority complies with the norms for observance of a standard drill to be necessary taken before release/discharge of water from the reservoir.															
B.	Devising a well defined, adequate and reliable advance alarm system before release of water.															
1.	Pre warning system consisting of hooters/sirens of high capacity with distinct sound audible up to a minimum distance of one Km. installed in series upto vulnerable stretches and connected through a network of well protected cable/optical fiber using modern technology, operable from the control room of Barrage/Dam/even power house with recording mechanism in the system to minimize the human error to the extent possible, needs to be updated/incorporated.															
2.	The sirens should be capable of operation both on AC and DC supply available in the control Room to avoid malfunctioning in case of power failure, if any.															
3.	Simultaneously, a mobile van equipped with public address system essentially needs to be alerted to give prior warning along identified vulnerable stretches for evacuation of humans/animals from the river bank before release of water.															
4.	<div>The Alarm/Siren for various emerging situations shall be blown as per the following schedule:</div> <table><tr><th>Sr.No.</th><th>Type of Emergency</th><th>Duration</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Normal dam/power house complex operation</td><td>Continuous 1 (one) minute</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>In case of fire</td><td>10 Sec on, 5 Sec off, 5 times</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Emergency situations/flood release</td><td>20 Sec on, 5 Sec off, 5 times</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Clear</td><td>Continuous on for 3 minutes only once.</td></tr></table>	Sr.No.	Type of Emergency	Duration	1	Normal dam/power house complex operation	Continuous 1 (one) minute	2	In case of fire	10 Sec on, 5 Sec off, 5 times	3	Emergency situations/flood release	20 Sec on, 5 Sec off, 5 times	4	Clear	Continuous on for 3 minutes only once.
Sr.No.	Type of Emergency	Duration														
1	Normal dam/power house complex operation	Continuous 1 (one) minute														
2	In case of fire	10 Sec on, 5 Sec off, 5 times														
3	Emergency situations/flood release	20 Sec on, 5 Sec off, 5 times														
4	Clear	Continuous on for 3 minutes only once.														
5.	For public awareness in respect of pre warning sirens/hooters and its frequency etc., the notice board highlighting pre warning system procedure should be installed at appropriate places and public in large be made aware by mock drills from time to time.															

ચોમાસુ-૨૦૨૩ પરિપત્ર-૩

ચોમાસા અને કુદરતી આપતા
દરમ્યાન પૂર ચેતવણીની માહિતી
મહેસુલ, પંચાયત તથા પોલીસ
વિભાગના અધિકારીઓને આપવા
બાબત.

નર્મદા, જળ સંપત્તિ, પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ, ગુજરાત સરકાર,

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર

પરિપત્ર નં. ૩: એફડબલ્યુએ/૨૦૨૦/૧૧૨૭/જ-૧

તારીખ: ૨૯/૧૨/૨૦૨૨

વિષય: ચોમાસા દરમ્યાન પૂર ચેતવણીની માહિતી મહેસુલ, પંચાયત તથા પોલીસ
વિભાગના અધિકારીઓને આપવા બાબત

ચોમાસા દરમ્યાન વિભાગના જળાશયોમાંથી પાણી છોડવામાં આવે તે પહેલા પૂર
ચેતવણીના ભાગ રૂપે તે અંગેની માહિતી મહેસુલ, પંચાયત અને પોલીસ વિભાગના સંબંધિત
અધિકારીઓને આપવા અંગેની સ્થાયી સુચનાઓ છે.

વિભાગના ક્ષેત્રીય અધિકારીઓ દ્વારા આપવામાં આવતી આ માહિતી સંબંધિત
અધિકારીશ્રીઓને સમયસર પહોંચે જેથી એમના દ્વારા રાહતની કામગીરી હાથ ધરી શકાય. આ
અનુસંધાને સંબંધિત કચેરી દ્વારા પૂર અંગેની કોઈપણ માહિતી જ્યારે અન્ય કચેરીને આપવામાં
આવે ત્યારે નીચે પ્રમાણે કાર્યવાહી કરવા વિનંતી છે.

- (ક) માહિતીનાં સંદેશા નંબર આપવો અને રજીસ્ટરમાં તે અંગેની નોંધ કરવી.
- (ખ) સંદેશો પાઠવનાર વ્યક્તિનું નામ હોદ્દો, સદર રજીસ્ટરમાં લખવા.
- (ગ) સંદેશો લેનાર કચેરીનું નામ અને લેનાર વ્યક્તિના હોદ્દા સહિત નામ અચૂક લખવું.
- (ઘ) સંદેશો પાઠવ્યાની તારીખ અને સમય અચૂક લખવા.
- (ચ) પૂર ચેતવણીના ભાગરૂપે આપવાના થતા સંદેશાઓ વિના વિલંબે આપવાના રહેશે.
- (છ) ચોમાસા/કુદરતી આપદા સમયે આપવાના થતા અગત્યનાં સંદેશાઓ ઈ-મેઈલ/ફેક્સ
ઉપરાંત wrd.guj.nic.in/dams વેબસાઈટમાંથી મોકલી શકાય તે અંગે જરૂરી કાર્યવાહી

મધ્યસ્થ પુર નિયંત્રણ એકમ અને N.I.C ના પરામર્શ માં રહી વખતો વખત અધ્યતન કરવાનું રહેશે.

ઉપરોક્ત કાર્યવાહીનો ચુસ્તપણે અમલ થાય તે જોવા વિનંતી છે.

(એસ. જી. પંડ્યા)

ખાસ ફરજ પરના અધિકારી (સિં.ચો.)

નર્મદા જળ સંપત્તિ પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ

ચોમાસુ-૨૦૨૩ પરિપત્ર-૪

જળાશયોમાંથી પાણી છોડતાં
જળાશયની પરિસ્થિતિથી
જીલ્લા વહીવટી તંત્રને
માહિતગાર (હાઈ એલર્ટ,
એલર્ટ અને વોર્નિંગ) કરવા
અંગે

નર્મદા, જળ સંપત્તિ, પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ, ગુજરાત સરકાર,
સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર

પરિપત્ર નં. ૪ : એફડબલ્યુએ/ ૨૦૨૦/૧૧૨૭/જ-૧

તારીખ: ૨૯/૧૨/૨૦૨૨

વિષય: જળાશયોમાંથી પાણી છોડતાં જળાશયની પરિસ્થિતિથી જીલ્લા વહીવટી તંત્રને
માહિતગાર (હાઈ એલર્ટ , એલર્ટ અને વોર્નિંગ) કરવા અંગે

આમુખ:-

જે તે જળાશયમાંથી પાણી છોડવાની પરિસ્થિતિ ઉભી થાય ત્યારે પૂર નિયંત્રણ અંતર્ગત મહેસૂલ વિભાગ દ્વારા યોગ્ય કાર્યવાહી માટેનો પુરતો સમય મળે તે માટે અધિકારીશ્રીઓને તેઓની શિફ્ટ ડ્યુટી દરમિયાન નીચે મુજબની કામગીરી અચૂક કરવા અને તે અંગે રજિસ્ટરમાં નોંધ કરવા સુચના આપવામાં આવે છે.

સુચના:-

- (૧) ડેમના જળાશયમાં જ્યારે સ્ટોરેજ ૭૦ ટકાથી વધારે (Warning Stage) ભરાય ત્યારે, સ્ટોરેજના ૮૦ ટકાથી વધારે (Alert Stage) ભરાય ત્યારે તથા ૯૦ ટકાથી વધારે (High Alert Stage) ભરાય ત્યારે પ્રાદેશિક પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમે જીલ્લા વહીવટી તંત્રને તેમજ તેને સંલગ્ન વહીવટી તંત્રને લેખિતમાં તે સમયની સ્થિતિ સહિત જાણ કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૨) ઉપરોક્ત સંદેશાઓની નોંધ પ્રાદેશિક પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમના મેસેજ રજિસ્ટરમાં તે સમયના શીફ્ટ ઈન્ચાર્જ અધિકારીના નામ, હોદ્દા, સમય, તારીખ, સાથે વિગતે કરવાનો રહેશે સાથે સાથે આ અંગેની જાણ તે જ સમયે ગાંધીનગર સ્થિત મધ્યસ્થ પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમને ફેક્સ/E-mail થી અચૂક કરવાની રહેશે.

ઉપર આપવામાં આવેલા સુચનાનો યોગ્યતે અમલ કરવાનો રહેશે અને આ કાર્યવાહી ઉપર જે તે પ્રાદેશિક પૂર નિયંત્રણ એકમના શીફ્ટ ઈંચાર્જ અધિકારીશ્રીએ યોગ્ય દેખરેખ રાખવાની રહેશે.

(એસ. જી. પંડ્યા)

ખાસ ફરજ પરના અધિકારી (સિં.યો.)

નર્મદા જળ સંપત્તિ પાણી પુરવઠા અને કલ્પસર વિભાગ

MAINTENANCE OF FLOOD EMBANKMENTS

4.0 MAINTENANCE OF FLOOD EMBANKMENTS

- 4.1** Proper maintenance of embankments is extremely important as breaches in these can be disastrous and can cause even greater damage than the inundation by the floods from rivers where no embankments are provided. Very careful maintenance of the embankment is necessary during high waters. Frequent inspections and constant attendance by all concerned is essential particularly in case of new embankments or dangerous section of old embankments. The establishment required for proper upkeep and maintenance of an embankment will vary according to its importance as also the behavior and discharge of the river.

Patrolling :-

Patrolling should commence as soon as water comes against an embankment and should continue until water finally leaves the embankment. When the river is in floods, the embankment requires close and constant watching and unremitting supervision both by day and night by adequate trained staff.

Wave-Wash :-

During the bad storms erosive wave action takes place which sometimes erodes/washes the soil on slope of earth embankment resulting into wave-wash. Short grass and small thick bushes like pilchi, lai etc. growing on the embankment is good protection against erosion and wave-wash.

Leaks :-

Water coming out through the body of embankment in any form such as seepage through cracks or piping action may be termed as leak. Rodents and other borrowing animals make holes, cavities and tunnels through and under an embankment. These are a source of danger as very often these causes leaks and excessive seepage and even serious breaches during flood periods.

Breaches :-

Failure of a section of earth embankment due to over-topping causes breach of section. Successive and heavy rains cause very often severe erosion of unprotected slopes and render the section unsafe. This may result in disastrous breaches. In case of such emergencies the top and sides of particularly weak and dangerous sections of freshly made up earth should be protected by materials sand bags etc.

The materials required during monsoon period to meet the situation is given vide **Annexure : 4A**

ANNEXURE - 4-A

Materials required during monsoon period should be provided in ample quantity as experience shows them to be necessary. Particular care should be taken that there is an adequate quantity of the required materials distributed with carefully forethought so as to be readily available every where, particularly at dangerous sites. The quantity of materials required depends on importance or dangerousness of the embankment line and the distances of the embankment from the nearest stations at which there can be purchased. Adequate provision should be made at the discretion of the Superintending Engineer of the Circle Office. The following scale of materials prescribed for one Circle, is an indication of the relative quantities of the different kinds of materials usually required during monsoon period.

1. PATROLLING

(i)	Lamps Hurricane	1 For every 2 Labours. 1 For every Work Assist/Karkoon. 1 For every A.E/A.A.E./Overseer. and 20% of the Total for Spare.
(ii)	Wicks	9 Nos. per Lamp.
(iii)	Globes	1 No. spare for each Lamp.
(iv)	Burners and Caps	Spare for 1/3 No of Lamp.
(v)	Torches	1 No. for Executive Engineer. 1 No. for Dy. Executive Engineer. 1 For every A.E/A.A.E./Overseer. and 2 Nos. for Spare.
(vi)	Cells	1 Fill and Two Spare sets.
(vii)	Petromax Lamps.	At dangerous places as necessary; each lamp with 2 spare Globes, 2 Nozzles, 2 Washers, 2 Wire Gauzes, 2 Needles and 6 Mantles.(3/4 of the members should be 300 C.P. and 1/4th 200 C.P.
(viii)	Fuel for Lighting	Firewood/Fuel To be collected by labour establishment.
(ix)	Kerosene & Oil	1 Tin per hurricane Lanterns (Excluding Spare) and 2 Tins for Petromax lamp per season.
(x)	Match Boxes	One Dozen per Lamp per season.
(xi)	Spirit	1 Bottle per petromax lamp per Season
(xii)	Funnels	½ Dozen per Work Assistant / Karkoon
(xiii)	Oil Extractors/Caps	¼ Dozen per Work Assistant / Karkoon
(xiv)	Spirit Cane	1 per Petromax.

2. WAVE – WASH

- (i) Lai fascines or any other mattress made up of split bamboos or “pilchi” or any other locally available materials. Material for providing light longitudinal Groynes sewed with compactly woven pilchi or split bamboos etc.
- (ii) Munj rope of lengths to be provided with fascines 11 Kg/Km.

3. LEAKS

(i)	Gunny Bags	(a)	Where High Flood Depth is less than 1.80 Mt and the embankment is generally safe then 65 Bags per Kilometer.
		(b)	Where High Flood Depth is greater than 1.80Mt. or the embankment is known to give trouble of leaks then 130 Bags per Kilometer.
(ii)	Stakes	65 to 130 Stakes per Kilometer.	
(iii)	Baskets	1 Basket of Toot per labour or 1 Basket of lai per labour. and One Spare.	
(iv)	Sutli	450 gms. Per 100 Bags.	
(v)	Needles	½ Dozen with each Work Assistant.	
(vi)	Sand	Collection of 1.80 to 3.60 Cu.Mt.Per every Kilometer for Dangerous Lengths.	

4. BREACHES

Provision for materials required should be made for One or More small breach length each 76 Mt. long depending upon the embankment.

Materials for protecting ends of one breach and constructing one 76 m. long ,4 rows are as under

(i)	Big stakes or Sal Ballies.	Every 1.50 Mt. apart with 100% spare.
(ii)	Split Sal Ballies or Bamboos.	For Horizontal bracing of Vertical ballies - 3.0 Mt. long each for the entire length.
(iii)	Split Sal Ballies or Bamboos	For Cross bracing of vertical ballies – 3.0 Mt. long One for each vertical ballies.
(iv)	Mattresses of split bamboos or “Pilchi” or other locally available material.	For sufficient length.
(v)	Brushwood of local material	For sufficient length.
(vi)	Stakes	0.45 Mt. centre long each row of frame.
(vii)	Munj Rope	Enough quantity
(viii)	Coir Rope	Enough quantity
(ix)	Gunny Bags	2500 Nos. for every A.E/A.A.E./Overseer.
(x)	Sutli	450 gms. Per 100 Nos. Bags.
(xi)	Needles	1 No. per 100 Nos. Bags.
(xii)	Baskets	500 Nos. per Ordinary Sub Division, and 1000 Nos. for Sub Divisions with dangerous Embankments.

WIRELESS STATIONS

5.0 WIRELESS STATIONS

5.1 The flood warning arrangements consists of collection of rainfall, gauge, discharge and other hydro meteorological data through Wireless Station, located in the river basin, by the Executive Engineer, (C.W.C), Tapti Division, Surat & Executive Engineer (C.W.C) Mahi Division, Gandhinagar, Appropriate Authorities (Focal Officers). Based on these data, these authorities will formulate the flood forecast and prepare “Flood Warning” and communicate the same to the concerned officers of Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Revenue and Police Departments of the State for taking necessary precautionary measures in respect of alerting and evacuating the people of the area likely to be affected if required. The areas and villages affected by the various basins are shown in the annexures of respective river basins, by the Executive Engineer, Mahi and Tapi Divisions, (C.W.C) and the State Government for collecting gauge and storm data etc.

5.2 The basin wise wireless stations mentioned below will be established by the C.W.C and State during the monsoon.

TABLE - (5.2)

Sr. No.	Basin/District	No. of Wireless Stations to be Established			
		By C.W.C		By State	Total
		Out of State	Within State	Within State	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Damanganga Basin	7	3	2	12
2.	Tapi Basin	15	2	6	23
3.	Narmada Basin	13	4	9	26
4.	Mahi Basin	6	5	7	18
5.	Sabarmati Basin	1	12	28	41
6.	Banas Basin	3	6	3	12
7.	Vishwamitri & Deo Basin	-	-	13	13
8.	Saraswati Basin	-	-	3	3
9.	Valsad District	-	-	1	1
10.	Navsari District	-	-	3	3
11.	Tapi District	-	-	2	2
12.	Surat District	-	-	11	11
13.	Bharuch District	-	-	2	2

Sr. No.	Basin/District	No. of Wireless Stations to be Established			
		By C.W.C		By State	Total
		Out of State	Within State	Within State	
1	2	3	4	5	6
14.	Panchmahals District	-	-	4	4
15	Dahod District	-	-	8	8
16.	Rajkot District	-	-	30	30
17.	Morbi District	-	-	11	11
18.	Jamnagar District	-	-	23	23
19.	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	-	-	12	12
20.	Surendranagar District	-	-	11	11
21.	Bhavnagar District	-	-	17	17
22.	Amreli District.	-	-	12	12
23.	Botad District	-	-	10	10
24.	Junagadh District	-	-	16	16
25.	Gir Somnath District	-	-	8	8
26.	Porbandar District	-	-	9	9
27.	Kachchh District	-	-	20	20
28.	Mahisagar Dist.		-	1	1
29.	Ahmedabad City	-	-	1	1
30.	Panchayat Circles.	-	-	13	13
	Total	45	32	296	373

5.3 List of Wireless stations to be installed during monsoon by State Government

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/District	Name of wireless Station		Name of wireless Station	
1	Damanganga Basin	Madhuban (Dam Site)	(D.P.C)		
		Madhuban Colony	(D.P. C.)		
2.	Tapi Basin	Ukai	(UCC)	Chopadvav	(UCC)
		Vyara Ver - II	(UCC)	Kakdi Amba	(UCC)
		Ukai Dam Site	(UCC)		
		Lakhigam	(UCC)		
3.	Narmada Basin	Bodeli (Dn.Office)	(VIC)	Zoz	(VIC)
		Karjan	(VIC)	Sukhi (Dam Site)	(VIC)

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/District	Name of wireless Station		Name of wireless Station	
		Dholi	(VIC)	Wadhwana	(VIC)
		Fulwadi	(VIC)		
		Ghantoli	(VIC)		
		Rami (Dam Site)	(VIC)		
4.	Mahi Basin	Nadiad	(MIC)	Diwada Colony	(PPC)
		Kadana	(PPC) HR Gate SSSC	Sant Road Weir.	(PPC)
		Panam	(PPC)	Additional Spill Way Kadana	(PPC)
		Wanakbori	(MIC)		
5.	Sabarmati Basin	H'nagar	(HIPC-S.K.)	Badoli	(HIPC-S.K.)
		Hathmati	(HIPC-S.K.)	Modasa	(HIPC-S.K.)
		Meshwo	(HIPC-S.K.)	Idargadh (Repeater)	(HIPC-S.K.)
		Mazam	(HIPC-S.K.)	Ahmedabad	(AIPC-A)
		Harnav.II	(HIPC-S.K.)	Dharoi	(SSC-2-MEH)
		Guhai	(HIPC-S.K.)	Karol	(HIPC-S.K.)
		Waidy	(HIPC-S.K.)	Dakor Rd. Brdg.	(MIC)
		Watrak	(HIPC-S.K.)	Kathlal Rd. Brdg.	(MIC)
		Mahudi	(HIPC-Meh)	Wasna Barrage	(AIPC-A)
		Deradungari	(HIPC-SK)	Ratanpur Bridge	(CWC-Kh)
		Meghraj	(HIPC-S.K)	Kheda Road Bridge.	(CWC-Kh)
		Kherva	(SSC-2-MEH)	Lank	(HIPC-S.K.)
		Jawanpura	(HIPC-S.K.)	Gorathiya Mota Chekhala	(AIPC-A)
		Khedva	(HIPC-S.K.)	Varansi	(HIPC-S.K.)
6.	Banas Basin	Dantiwada	(SSC 2)		
		Bakudar-Sipu	(SSC 2)		
		Bhilda	(SSC 2)		
7.	Vishwamitri & Deo Basin	Vadodara	(VIC Office)		
		Vadodara (Muni.Corp.)	(VMC)	Pilol	(VIC)
		Ajwa Tank	(VMC)	Shivrajpur	(VIC)
		Pratap pura	(VMC)	Deo Dam Site	(VIC)
		Ghansarvav	(VIC)	Rameshra	(VIC)

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/District	Name of wireless Station		Name of wireless Station	
				Colony	
		Dhanora Tank	(VIC)	Bhaniara	(VIC)
		Halol	(VIC)	Pavagadh Repeater	(VIC)
8.	Saraswati Basin	Palanpur	(SSC 2)		
		Mukteshwar	(SSC 2)		
		Saraswati Barrage	(SSC 2)		
9.	Valsad Dist.	Valsad	(DPC)		
10.	Navsari Dist.	Kelia	(UCC)	Khergam	(UCC)
		Jhuj	(UCC)		
11.	Tapi Dist.	Doswada	(UCC)	Sonagadh flood repeater	(UCC)
12.	Surat Dist.	Surat	(SIC)	Kosamba	(SIC)
		Anaval	(UCC)	Bardoli	(SIC)
		Tadkeshwar	(SIC)	Mahuva	(SIC)
		Kathor	(SIC)	Valod	(UCC)
		Amali dam-ver	(UCC)	Kakarapar	(UCC)
		Umara Gam (Ambica River), Mahuva			
13.	Bharuch Dist.	Baldeva	(VIC)		
		Pigut	(VIC)		
14.	Panchamahals Dist.	Godhra	(PPC)	Karad	(PPC)
		Hadaf	(PPC)	Kabutari	
15.	Dahod District	Machchhanla	(PPC)	Umaria	(PPC)
		Edalwada	(PPC)	Wankleshwar	(PPC)
		Patadungri	(PPC)	Bandibar	(PPC)
		Kali - II	(PPC)	Repeater Bariya	
16.	Rajkot Dist.	Rajkot	(RIC)	Vachhapari	(RIC)
		Nyari – I	(RMC)	Lalpari	(RIC)
		Nyari – II	(RIC)	Ishwaria	(RIC)
		Bhadar	(RIC)	Karmal	(RIC)
		Dhari	(RIC)	Veri	(RIC)
		Chhapparwadi – II	(RIC)	Motisar	(RIC)
		Kabir-Sarovar	(RIC)	Dondi	(RIC)
		Phophal	(RIC)	Survo	(RIC)
		Aji-III	(RIC)	Khodapipar	(RIC)

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/District	Name of wireless Station		Name of wireless Station	
		Phadangbeti	(RIC)	Bhadar - II	(RIC)
		Moj	(RIC)	Sodvadar	(RIC)
		Venu-II	(RIC)	Karnuki	(RIC)
		Aji – I	(RIC)	Ghelo Somnath	(RIC)
		Aji-II	(RIC)	Malgadth	(RIC)
		Gondali	(RIC)	Sankroli	(RIC)
17.	Morbi Dist	Machhu – I	(RIC)	Brahmani	(RIC)
		Machhu – II	(RIC)	Brahamani-II	(RIC)
		Machhu-III	(RIC)	Ghodadharoi	(RIC)
		Demi – I	(RIC)	Bangawadi	(RIC)
		Demi – II	(RIC)	Demi – III	(RIC)
		Flood Control(Morbi)	(RIC)		
18.	Jamnagar Dist	Jamnagar (Jl. Dn.)	(RIPC)	Ranjit – Sagar	(JMC)
		Sasoi	(RIPC)	Dia Minsar	(RIPC)
		Fulzar – I	(RIPC)	Und – I	(RIPC)
		Fulzar – II	(RIPC)	Und – II	(RIPC)
		Sapada	(RIPC)	Kankavati	(RIPC)
		Puna	(RIPC)	Wadisang	(RIPC)
		Vijarkhi	(RIPC)	Aji-IV	(RIPC)
		Rupavati	(RIPC)	Und-III	(RIPC)
		Fulzer (K.B)	(RIPC)	Ruparel	(RIPC)
		Phophal-II	(RIPC)	Umiyasagar	(RIPC)
		Rangamati	(RIPC)	Sasoi-II	(RIPC)
		Wagadiya	(RIPC)		
19.	Dev Bhumi Dwarka Dist	Vartu – I	(SIPC)	Ghee	(SIPC)
		Vartu – II	(SIPC)	Sani	(SIPC)
		Shedhabhadthari	(SIPC)	Sonmati	(SIPC)
		Sindhani	(SIPC)	Minsar V	(SIPC)
		Kabarka	(SIPC)	Verdi – I	(SIPC)
		Verdi – II	(SIPC)		
		Gadhki	(SIPC)		
20.	Surendranagar Dist.	Wadhwan Bhogavo – I	(RIC)	Vansal	(RIC)
		Wadhwan Bhogavo-II	(RIC)	Morshal	(RIC)
		Falku	(RIC)	Limdi Bhogavo	(RIC)

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/District	Name of wireless Station		Name of wireless Station	
		Triveni Thanga	(RIC)	Saburi	(RIC)
		Limdi Bhogavo-II	(RIC)	Nimbhani	(RIC)
		Flood Control	(RIC)		
21.	Bhavnagar Dist.	B'nagar	(BIPC)	Ranghola	(BIPC)
		Rajawal	(BIPC)	Jaspar-Mandva	(BIPC)
		Bagad	(BIPC)	Kharo	(BIPC)
		Shetrunji	(BIPC)	Palitana	(BIPC)
		Shetrunji Fringe	(BIPC)	Hanol	(BIPC)
		Rojki	(BIPC)	Pingali	(BIPC)
		Malan	(BIPC)	Hastagiri Repeater	(BIPC)
		Lakhanka	(BIPC)	Mahuva	(BIPC)
		Hamirpura	(BIPC)		
22.	Amreli Dist.	Amreli (A.I.S. Dn.)	(BIPC)	Vadia	(BIPC)
		Khodiar--	(BIPC)	Thebi	(BIPC)
		Munjiasar	(BIPC)	Surajwadi	(BIPC)
		Dhatarwadi - I	(BIPC)	Vadi	(BIPC)
		Dhatarwadi - II	(BIPC)	Ghelo-I	(BIPC)
		Shell-Dedumal	(BIPC)		
		Raidy	(BIPC)		
23.	Botad	Goma	(BIPC)	Limbali	(BIPC)
		Malpura	(BIPC)	Botad	(BIPC)
		Kalubhar	(BIPC)		
		Bhimdad	(BIPC)		
		Kaniyad	(BIPC)		
		Khambhada	(BIPC)		
		Utavali (Gunda)	(BIPC)		
		Sukhbhadar	(BIPC)		
24.	Junagadh Dist.	Hasanapur	(RIPC)	Disaster Control	
		Madhuvanti	(RIPC)	Junagadh Ir. Dn.	(RIPC)
		Ambajal	(RIPC)	Jhanjheshri	(RIPC)
		Uben	(RIPC)	Drafad	(RIPC)
		Vrajami	(RIPC)	Girnar Repeater	(RIPC)
		Bantva-Kharo	(RIPC)	Ozat-II	(RIPC)
		Ozat-Weir Sahpur	(RIPC)	Mota Gujarai	(RIPC)
		Ozat Weir (Vanthli)	(RIPC)	Sabali	(RIPC)

Sr. No.	Name of Basin/District	Name of wireless Station		Name of wireless Station	
25.	Gir Somnath	Raval	(SIPC)	Machhundri	(SIPC)
		Hiran – I	(SIPC)	Hiran – II	(SIPC)
		Singoda	(SIPC)	Una Irr.Sub Dn.	(SIPC)
		Kodinar Irri.Sub.Dn.	(SIPC)	Veraval	(BIPC)
26.	Porbandar Dist.	Phodarness	(SIPC)	Amipur	(SIPC)
		Khambhala	(SIPC)	Potrbandar	(SIPC)
		Sorthi	(SIPC)	Advana	(SIPC)
		Kalindri	(SIPC)	Saran	(SIPC)
		Rana Khirasra	(SIPC)		
27.	Kachchh Dist.	Bhuj	(KIC)	Nara	(KIC)
		Kalaghogha	(KIC)	Rudramata	(KIC)
		Niruna	(KIC)	Kasvati	(KIC)
		Godhatad	(KIC)	Tappar	(KIC)
		Suvi	(KIC)	Bhukhi	(KIC)
		Gajod	(KIC)	Berachia	(KIC)
		Kaila	(KIC)	Don	(KIC)
		Sanandro	(KIC)	Mathal	(KIC)
		Fategadh	(KIC)	Jangadia	(KIC)
		Kankavati	(KIC)	Mitti	(KIC)
28.	Mahisagar Dist.	Bhadar	(PPC)		
29.	Ahmedabad City	Sanskar Kendra, Paldi	(AMC)		

5.4 In case of flood emergency the facilities of Police Wireless /Home Guard Network shall also be utilised.

5.5 As a part of Flood Warning Arrangement, the Narmada, Water Resources , Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar has decided to install the V.H.F. sets on various minor irrigation projects coming under the following Panchayat Circles. The details of Minor Irrigation projects are appended vide Table No. 5.6 and details on map vide Annexure 5.6-A.

- (A) Gandhinagar Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Gandhinagar
- (B) Rajkot Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Rajkot
- (C) Vadodara Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Vadodara

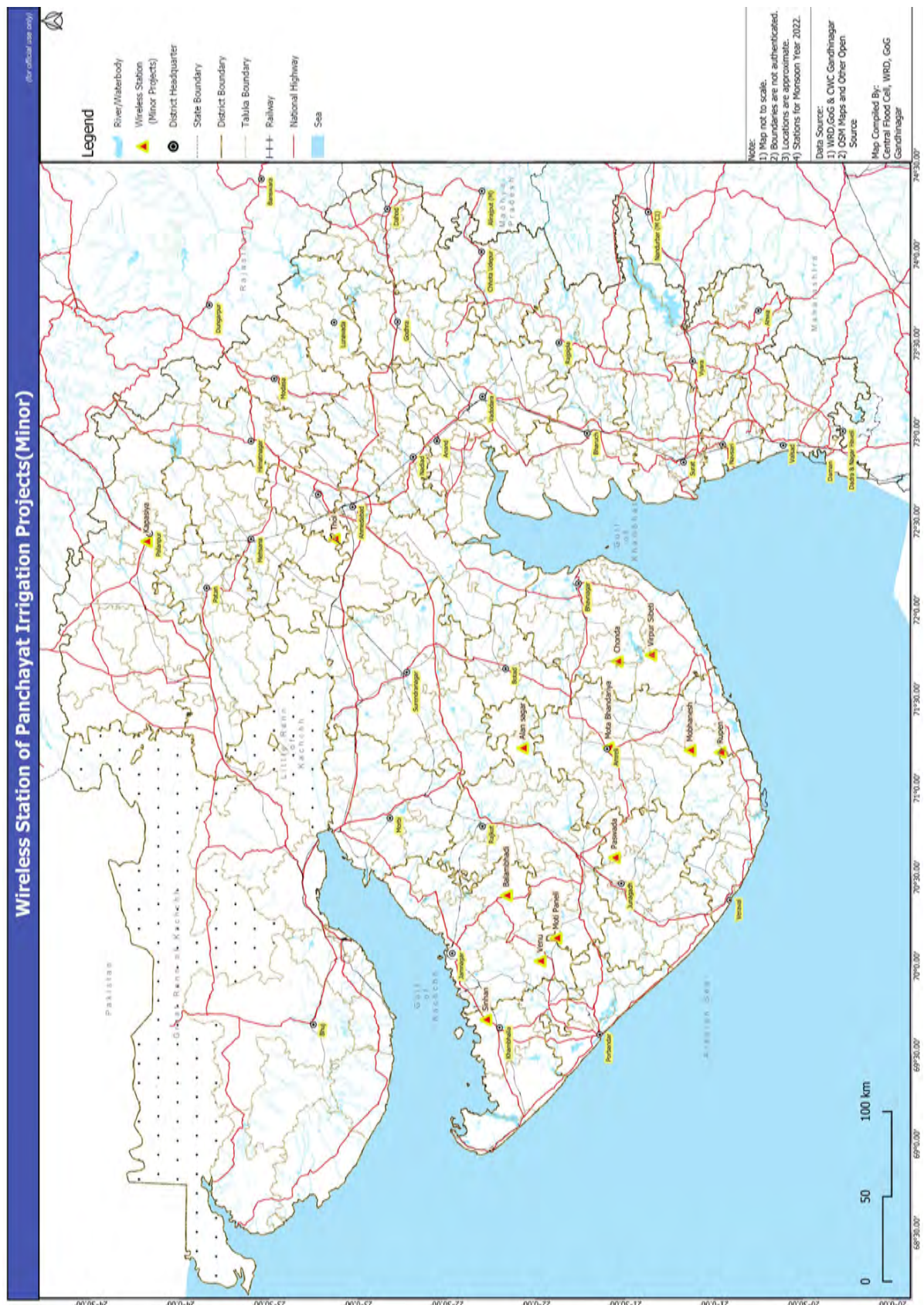
(A)	<u>S.E.GPIC G'nagar</u>	Nos.	(B)	<u>S.E. RPIC, Rajkot</u>	Nos.
1.	Gandhinagar	[-]	1.	Amreli	[2]
2.	Mehsana.	[1]	2.	Bhavnagar	[2]
3.	Ahmedabad.	[-]	3.	Botad	[-]
4.	Kheda.	[-]	4.	D.B.Dwarka	[1]
5.	Sabarkantha.	[-]	5.	Gir Somnath	[1]
6.	Patan	[-]	6.	Jamnagar.	[2]
7.	Anand	[-]	7.	Junagadh	[1]
8.	Banaskantha	[1]	8.	Morbi	[-]
9.	Aravalli	[-]	9.	Porbandar	[-]
			10.	Rajkot	[2]
			11.	Surendranagar	[-]

(C)	<u>S.E.VPIC Vadodara</u>	Nos.	(D)	<u>S.E. KIC, Bhuj-Kachchh</u>	Nos.
1.	Vadodara.	[-]	1.	Kachchh	[-]
2.	Bharuch	[-]			
3.	Surat	[-]			
4.	Valsad	[-]			
5.	Dangs.	[-]			
6.	Panchmahal	[-]			
7.	Dahod	[-]			
8.	Navsari	[-]			
9.	Narmada	[-]			

5.6 Wireless system at the following important places of Minor Irrigation Projects shown in Table 5.6 are suggested by The Chief Engineer (Panchayat) and Add. Secretary Sachivalaya Gandhinagar for flood Situation and its communication to higher authorities.

TABLE - 5.6

Sr. No.	Name of Minor Irrigation Schemes	Taluka	District	In Charge Focal Officer
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Mobhanesh	Khambha	Amreli	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
2.	Mota Bhandariya	Amreli	Amreli	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
3.	Virpur Sibeti	Palitana	Bhavnagar	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
4.	Chonda	Palitana	Bhavnagar	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
5.	Venu	Jamjodhpur	Jamnagar	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
6.	Sinhan	Khambhalia	D.B.Dwarka	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
7.	Balambhadi	Kalavad	Jamnagar	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
8.	Paswada	Bhesan	Junagadh	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
9.	Rupen	Gir Gadhada	Gir Somnath	S.E., R.P.I.C. Rajkot
10.	Moti Paneli	Upleta	Rajkot	S.E. R.P.I.C. Rajkot
11.	Alan Sagar	Jasdan	Rajkot	S.E. R.P.I.C. Rajkot
12.	Thol	Kadi	Mehsana	S.E.G.P.I.C. Gandhinagar
13.	Kapasiya	Palanpur	Banaskantha	S.E.G.P.I.C. Gandhinagar



Annexure 5.6-A

DAMANGANGA BASIN

6.0 DAMANGANGA BASIN :

6.1 The flood forecasting for Damanganga Basin is being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Hydrological Observation circle, Gandhinagar through his Executive Engineer, Tapti Division (C.W.C.) at Surat. He has established various wireless stations at locations upstream and downstream of Madhuban Dam to obtain the details about rainfall and discharge in the Damanganga Basin. The gauge and rainfall data are being communicated, through wireless stations located at various stations on the main river as well as on tributary.

6.2 Name of villages/dams where wireless stations are located to report rainfall and gauge discharge are as under :

A. C.W.C's Wireless Stations

(1)	Ozerkheda	Maharashtra
(2)	Harsul (Rainfall only)	Maharashtra
(3)	Mokheda (Rainfall only)	Maharashtra
(4)	Dhandode (Rainfall only)	Maharashtra
(5)	Silvassa	Union Territory
(6)	Solachar	Union Territory
(7)	Daman	Union Territory
(8)	Madhuban Dam Site	Gujarat State
(9)	Vapi	Gujarat State
(10)	Nani Palsan	Gujarat State

B. State's Wireless Stations.

(1)	Madhuban Dam (Dam Site)	Gujarat State
(2)	Madhuban Dam (Colony)	Gujarat State
(3)	Valsad (D.P.C.)	Gujarat State

6.3 The list of villages affected at various levels is appended vide Annexure 6-A, Annexure 6-B and basin plan showing the location of wireless stations is appended on Annexure 6-C. The warning and danger levels are fixed with respect to Pati site which is 0.3 kilometer down stream of Madhuban Dam.

TABLE - 6.4

Note :- Please See Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(A) Executive Engineer Tapti Division (C.W.C), Surat	The inflow forecast of 50,000 Cusecs (1500 Cumecs) for MADHUBAN (Damanganga) Dam to be conveyed to the Officer in Column No. 3 at Sr. No (a) & (g).	(a) Superintending Engineer Damanganga Project Circle, Valsad
	Flood level forecast for VAPI to be conveyed to the officers at Sr. No. (a), (b), (f) & (g) in Column No. 3 when Gauge levels are about to cross Warning Level, i.e., 18.20 M. and Danger Level, i.e. 19.20 M.	(b) Collector, Valsad. (c) District Superintendent of Police, Valsad. (d) Collector, DNH, Silvassa. (e) Executive Engineer Public Works Department Daman. (f) Collector, Daman. (g) Flood Cell, Gandhinagar.
	Flood Level forecast for DAMAN to be conveyed to the officers in Column No.3 mentioned @ Sr. No. (a) (b) (d) (f) and (g) when Gauge level is about to cross Warning Level i.e., 2.60 M and Danger Level i.e., 3.40 M.	
(B) Superintending Engineer Damanganga Project Circle, Valsad	The Flood Level Forecast for VAPI to be conveyed to the officers in column No. 3 mentioned @ Sr. No.(b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) and for DAMAN to be conveyed to the officers in column No. 3 @ Sr.No. (c) and (e) when Gauge level is about to cross Warning and Danger Level	

6.5. Statement showing the time lag for various stations from origin to the end of river basin as under.

Sr. No.	Name of Site	Type of Site	State	Catchment Area in Sq. Kms.	Distance from Origin in Kms.	Danger Level in Meters	Time Lag in Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Dhandore	W,R	Maha.				
2.	Harshul	W,R.	Maha.	Only Rainfall Recording Stations			
3.	Mokheda	W,R	Maha				8.10
4.	Ozerkheda	W,G,D,R	Maha.	640	75	-	8.10
5.	Nani-Palsan	W,G,D,R	Gujarat	764	60	-	5
6.	Madhuban Dam	W,G,R,I	Gujarat	1800	83	82.40	3.4
7.	Solachar	W,G,R	UT (DNH)	1948	45	-	3.4
8.	Silvasa	W,G,R	UT (DNH)	266	108	30	2
9.	Vapi	W,G,R,F	Gujarat	2227	116	19.20	1
10.	Daman	W,G,R	UT(Daman)	2318	131	3.40	0

Note : W = Wireless
G = Gauge

D = Discharge
R = Rainfall

F = Flood Level Forecast
I = Inflow Forecast

6.6 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

The Superintending Engineer
Damanganga Project Circle,
Damanganga Bhavan,
Valsad.

Note :
Please See Flood Telephone
Directory of the current year
for telephone nos.

ANNEXURE - 6 (A)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Damanganga River** on the basis of Gauges & Discharge at Pati Site 0.30 Km.D/s of **Madhuban Dam**.

Sr. No.	KAPARADA TALUKA	Sr. No.	VAPI TALUKA	Sr. No.	UMARGAON TALUKA
	(1)		(2)		(3)
<u>VALSAD DISTRICT</u>					
1.	Meghaval	1.	Lavachha	1.	Kachigam
		2.	Dungara	2.	Borigam
		3.	Chandor	3.	Mohangam
		4.	Namdha	4.	Jamburi
		5.	Kunta	5.	Achchhari
		6.	Chanod	6.	Valvada

UNION TERRITORY of D and N. H. and Daman

Sr. No.	DADRA, NAGAR AND HAVELI	Sr. No.	DAMAN
	(1)		(2)
NANI DAMAN			
1.	Karad	1.	Nani Daman
2.	Rakholi	2.	Verkund
3.	Kudacha	3.	Kharivad
4.	Samarvarni	4.	Kudaiya Machhiwad
5.	Masat	5.	Kachigam
6.	Athal Bridge		
7.	Amli	MOTI DAMAN	
8.	Pati	6.	Moti Daman
9.	Chinch Pada	7.	Singa Falia
10.	Vasona	8.	Ambavad
11.	Dapada	9.	Zari
12.	Piparia	10.	Patlara
13.	Tighra		
14.	Vaghdhara		

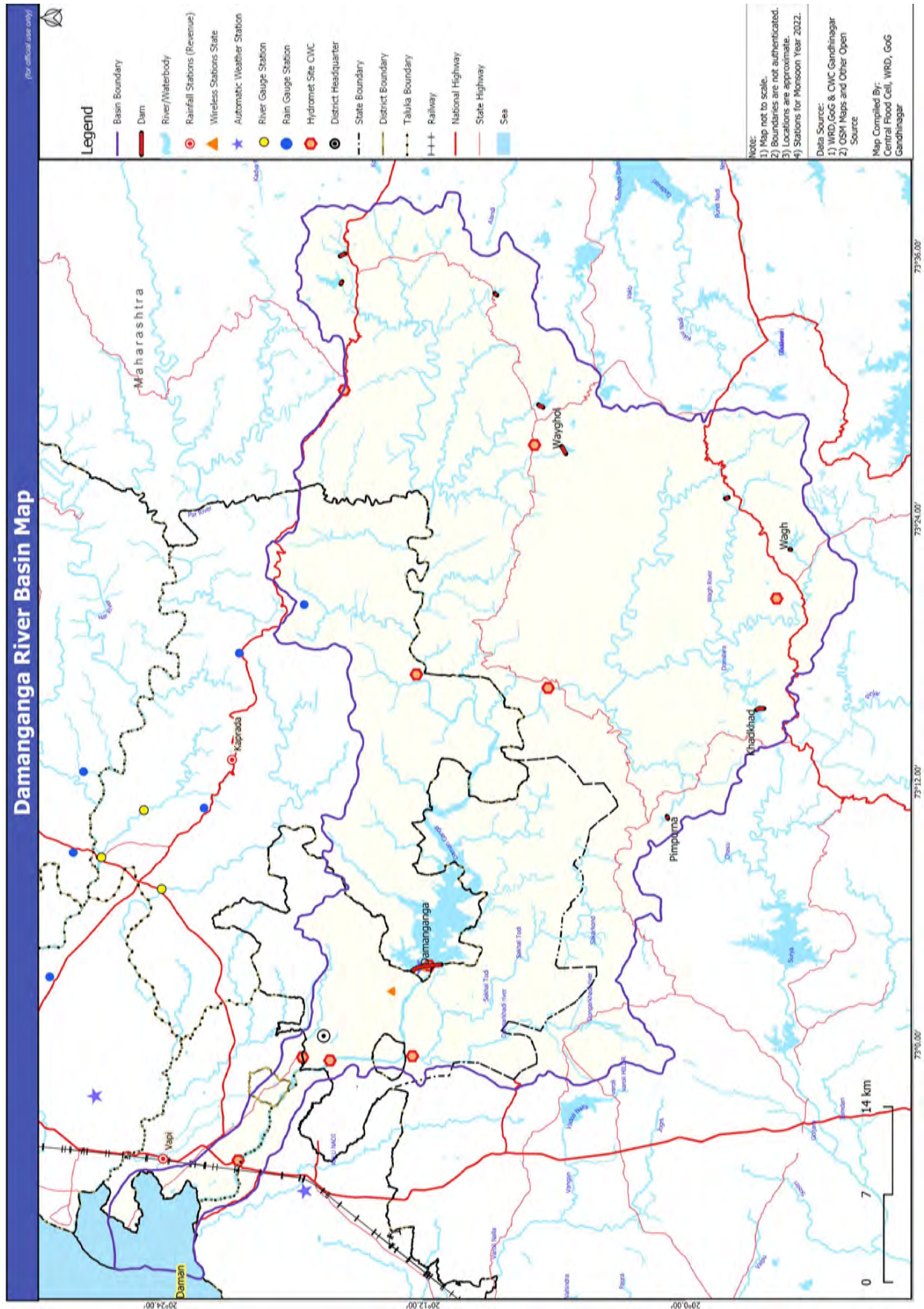
Note: Refer Annexure 6-C for the villages likely to be affected by floods at different Water Levels.

ANNEXURE - 6 (B)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Damanganga River** on the basis of Gauges & Discharge at D/s of **Madhuban Dam**.

Sr. No.	Discharge at D/S of Dam in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at D/S of Dam		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS		: ALERT				
2	BLUE SIGNALS		: READY FOR EVACUATION				
3	RED SIGNALS		: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION				
(1)	250000	157.27	47.95	<u>Valsad</u>			
	_____			1. Kaparada	1	—	—
	7079.14			2. Vapi	1 to 6	—	—
				3. Umargaon	1 to 6	—	—
				<u>Union Territory</u>			
				4. Dadra, Nagar & Haveli.	1 to 14	—	---
				5. Daman	1 to 10	—	—
(2)	300000	159.40	48.60	<u>Valsad</u>			
	_____			1. Kaparada	—	1	—
	8494.97			2. Vapi	—	1 to 6	—
				3. Umargaon	—	1 to 6	—
				<u>Union Territory</u>			
				4. Dadra, Nagar & Haveli	—	1 to 14	—
				5. Daman	—	1 to 10	—
(3)	350000	162.2	49.45	<u>Valsad</u>			
	_____			1. Kaparada	—	—	1
	9910.80			2. Vapi	—	—	1 to 6
				3. Umargaon	—	—	1 to 6
				<u>Union Territory</u>			
				4. Dadra, Nagar & Haveli.	—	—	1 to 14
				5. Daman	—	—	1 to 10

Note :-Refer Annexure 6-B for the villages likely to be affected by floods at different Water Levels.



Annexure 6-C

TAPI BASIN

7.0 TAPI BASIN :

7.1 The flood forecasting for Tapi basin is looked after by Superintendent Engineer, Hydrological Observation Circle, Gandhinagar through Executive Engineer, Tapi Division (C.W.C) at Surat, who has established various wireless stations at locations upstream of Surat to obtain the details about rainfall and discharge in the river. The gauge and rainfall data are being communicated through wireless stations located on the main river as well as on tributaries.

7.2 Name of villages/dams where Wireless Stations are located to report rainfall and gauge discharge are as under :

A. C.W.C's / Wireless and other communication system Stations.

1.	Teska	Madhya Pradesh.
2.	Dedtalai	Madhya Pradesh.
3.	Nawtha	Madhya Pradesh.
4.	Burhanpur	Madhya Pradesh.
5.	Hathnur	Maharashtra
6.	Chikhaldara	Maharashtra
7.	Lakhpuri	Maharashtra
8.	Gopalkheda	Maharashtra
9.	Kurankheda	Maharashtra
10.	Akola	Maharashtra
11.	Lohara	Maharashtra
12.	Duskheda	Maharashtra
13.	Yerli	Maharashtra
14.	Shelgaon	Maharashtra
15.	Talaswada	Maharashtra
16.	Bhusaval	Maharashtra
17.	Pimpri	Maharashtra
18.	Girna Dam	Maharashtra
19.	Saygaon	Maharashtra
20.	Vankhed	Maharashtra
21.	Dahigaon Weir	Maharashtra
22.	Narne	Maharashtra
23.	Savkheda	Maharashtra
24.	Dhupeshwar	Maharashtra
25.	Morane	Maharashtra
26.	Sirpur	Maharashtra
27.	Gidhade	Maharashtra
28.	Sindkheda	Maharashtra
29.	Balsana	Maharashtra
30.	Sarangkheda	Maharashtra
31.	Prakasha	Maharashtra

32.	Velda	Gujarat
33.	Chandapur (Uchhal)	Gujarat
34.	Sagbara	Gujarat
35.	Ukai	Gujarat
36.	Kakrapar	Gujarat
37.	Gavachi (Ver)	Gujarat
38.	Ghala	Gujarat
39.	Kathore	Gujarat
40.	Surat (Seasonal)	Gujarat
41.	Nandurbar	Maharashtra
42.	Nizampur	Maharashtra
43.	Khetia	Madhya Pradesh
44.	Chiklod	Maharashtra
45.	Bambrul	Maharashtra

B. State's Wireless Stations and other communication system Stations.

1.	Ukai	Gujarat State
2.	Ver-II	Gujarat State
3.	Lakhigam	Gujarat State
4.	Chopadvav	Gujarat State
5.	Kakdi Amba	Gujarat State
6.	Ukai Dam Site	Gujarat State
7.	Rumkitalav	Gujarat State
8.	Borda	Gujarat State
9.	Kukarmunda	Gujarat State
10.	Naranpur	Gujarat State
11.	Nizar	Gujarat State
12.	Uchchhal	Gujarat State
13.	Jhamkhadi	Gujarat State

- 7.3** Map of the river basin showing the wireless stations together with gauge discharge and rain gauge stations and time lag statement is appended vide Annexure : 7-D.
- 7.4** Ukai Reservoir is located at Ukai on River Tapi which is moderating the flood on Tapi river.
- 7.5** Due to remoteness of Ukai head works and poor reliability of the telephone system during heavy rains and floods, it may not be possible for the Superintending Engineer Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai to communicate the flood message to the State Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar. The Executive Engineer, Tapti Division (C.W.C) Surat shall therefore help to pass on such information to Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar.
- 7.6** For flood control operation of Ukai Dam using forecast supplied by the Central Water Commission, the project authorities of Ukai Dam i.e. Superintending Engineer, Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai and Focal Officer of the Tapi Basin i.e. Superintending Engineer, Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat are advised to thoroughly refer the guidelines contained

in the newly adopted Manual on Flood Control Operation of Ukai Dam issued vide, Govt. Resolution No. - PRCH-1097-4605-(120) Part-3-K dated 4.8.2000 and part modified operation policy vide Govt. letter No.Ukai/2006(23)/Part-I-J Dtd.11.06.2008.

The Executive Engineer, Tapi Division, CWC, Surat will start issuing inflow forecast for Ukai Dam for a flood of peak discharge of 1000 cumec and above irrespective of Water Level of reservoir. 12-Hourly regular inflow forecast will be issued by him based on the hydro-meteorological data of base station Gidhade and Ukai. These forecast will be monitored regularly and revised (if required) after 6 hours based on hydro-meteorological data of Sarankheda and Surat. In addition to 12-hours regular forecast and 6 hourly revised forecasts, advisory warning for expected high flood for Ukai Dam would also be issued when the reservoir level is above 100.59 m (330.00 ft.)

For issue of flood forecasts and advance warning, the CWC has now defined following three situations viz. Normal, High Alert and Emergency.

7.6.1 Normal Situation.

The flood situation is considered as Normal when:

- (i) Water Level in Ukai Reservoir is less than 102.41 m (336.00 ft.)
- (ii) (a) Average daily rainfall recorded at 0830 IST at 7(Seven) key rain gauge stations in Upper Tapi Catchment up to Hathnur is less than 65mm and
(b) Average daily rainfall recorded at 0830IST at all 15 (fifteen) key rain gauge stations up to Ukai is less than 50mm

The flood forecast will be issued starting from June 01 to October 31 in the format shown in "Form-N" of the Manual whenever inflow in to Ukai reservoir is expected more than 1000 cumec.

7.6.2. High Alert Situation

High Alert situation is implied when condition (i) and any one of the conditions (ii) (a) & (ii) (b) mentioned in 7.6.1. are violated. In this situation, the High Alert Warning shall be issued in the format as shown in " Form-H", of the Manual.

7.6.3 Emergency Situation

An emergency situation is said to have been created when the Ukai Reservoir Water Level is above 102.41 m (336.00 ft) and

- (i) Combined Estimated discharged at Burhanpur and Yerli river gauging sites is above 14000 Cumecs or
- (ii) Average daily rainfall in lower Tapi between Hathnur to Ukai (8 rain gauge station) is above 65mm or
- (iii) The situation when there is failure of forecasting system.

In this situation, Emergency Situation Warning shall be issued in the format shown in "Form-E" of the Manual depending upon the availability of data in Upper Tapi Basin with Forecasting Agency.

The CWC will issue these forecasts to the Superintending Engineer, Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai, Focal Officer i.e. Superintending Engineer, Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat and Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar well in advance.

On receipt of the forecasts from CWC, the project authorities have to fill all information in " Form-FBRO" given in the manual to decide the releases to be made from the dam if necessary, and act accordingly.

- 7.7** In the early period of monsoon, to maintain the reservoir level at stipulated rule level, it may become necessary to release the excess water at once in case of flood developing upstream of Gidhade. The basic policy that is stipulated in the Manual Under a " Normal Flood Situation" is to restrict the outflow from the Ukai Dam to 5.0 Lakh cusec (about 14,000 cumec) and maintain the reservoir at the rule level.

In this case, the authorities downstream of the Ukai Dam should be in readiness with all the necessary arrangements made, to receive a flood up to 5.0 Lakh cusec (about 14,000 cumec) any time during the flood season, for which prior warning of 3 hours will be issued before first release of water from the dam. For subsequent release, downstream authority shall be kept informed before such release.

- 7.8** In case, when it is necessary to release discharge more than 5.0 Lakh cusec (about 14,000 cumec) from the Ukai Dam, the prior warning for higher discharges will be issued as mentioned below.

- | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------|
| (i) | 6.0 Lakh cusec
(16,660 cumec) from Ukai Dam* | -3 hrs. + Travel time |
| (ii) | 8.0 Lakh cusec
(22,655 cumec) from Ukai Dam* | -6 hrs. + Travel time |
| (iii) | 10.0 Lakh cusec | -9 hrs. + Travel time* |

(* - The approximate estimated travel time from Ukai Dam to Hope Bridge, Surat is 6.00 hrs.)

The collector, Surat has to make all necessary arrangements to make the downstream river channel clear up to danger level i.e. R.L. 9.50 m (31.16 ft) and the people may be shifted from the river banks so as not to hamper the flood routing operation from Ukai Dam for a release of 4.0 Lakh cusec about (11,300 cumec) and above.

- 7.9** The villages affected by floods in Tapi River are given in Annexure :7-B while to the details of various villages affected at different levels of various villages affected at different levels of Kakrapar Weir are mentioned in Annexure : 7-C.
- 7.10** Action to be taken by the Executive Engineer, Tapti Division, (C.W.C) Surat and other officers.

TABLE (7.10)

Note :- Please refer Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for contact nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(A) Executive Engineer Tapti Division (C.W.C), Surat	The Flood Level forecast of NEHRU BRIDGE, Surat shall be conveyed to the Officer in Column No. 3 at Sr.No.(a), (b), (c) and (e) The inflow forecast of 1000 Cumecs or more coming into Ukai Dam shall be conveyed to the officers at Sr. No. (a),(b), (c) & (e) in Column No. 3	(a) Superintending Engineer, Surat Irrigation, Circle, Surat. (b) Superintending Engineer, Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai (c) Collector, Surat. (d) District Superintendent of Police, Surat (e) Municipal Commissioner, Surat (f) Police Commissioner, Surat (g) Port Officer, Magadalla, Port, Surat (h) O.N.G.C. (Village Bhatpur), (i) Station Director, Chief Superintendent, Control Room, Kakrapar Atomic Power Plant Vyara & Surat.
(B) Superintending Engineer, Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai	The Officer will intimate the Out Flow of Ukai Dam to the officers as shown in Column No.3 Below at Sr. No. (a) to (d) along with (c) and (e) in Col. No. :- 3 of Sr. No. :- (A) above	(a) Executive Engineer, Tapi Division (C.W.C), Surat. (b) Superintending Engineer Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat. (c) Port Officer, Magadalla Port, Surat. (Through Flood Cell, Surat) (d) Executive Engineer, Surat Canal Division, Surat (e) O.N.G.C. Village Bhatpur. (f) Station Director, Chief Superintendent of Control Room, Kakrapar Atomic Power Plant, Vyara-Surat.
(C) Executive Engineer, Surat Canal Dn., Surat	The officer will arrange to intimate the levels of Kakrapar to the Superintending Engineer, Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat, and to the Officers at Sr. No. (a),(b),(c),(e),(f) in Column No.3 of Sr. No. (B), above along with (c) and (e) in Col. No. :- 3 of Sr. No. :- (A) above	(a) Executive Engineer, Tapi Division (CWC), Surat

Annexure-A Time lag along Stations

7.11 Statement showing the Time lag for various stations from origin to the end of river basin is as under:

Sr. No.	Name of Site	Type of Site	State	Catchment Area in Sq. Kms.	Distance from Origin in Kms.	Danger Level in Meters	Time Lag in Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Teska	WGR	M. P.	1486	74	–	–
2.	Dedtalai	WGDR	M. P.	6660	200	–	44
3.	Nawtha	GDR	M. P.	–	–	–	–
4.	Burhanpur	WGDSQR	M. P.	8487	241	220.90	36-37
5.	Hathnur	WGR	Maha.	29430	290	214.00	32
6.	Chikhaldara	WR	Maha.	–	–	–	–
7.	Lakhpuri	WGR	Maha.	3560	–	–	–
8.	Gopalkheda	WGDSQR	Maha.	9500	–	–	45
9.	Kurankheda	GDR	Maha.	42720	605	–	–
10.	Akola	GR	Maha.	34140	615	–	–
11.	Luhara	GDR	Maha.	–	128	–	–
12.	Duskheda	GR	Maha.	775.07	43.363	234.90	–
13.	Yerli	WGDSR	Maha.	16517	223	–	37-38
14.	Shelgaon	R	Maha.	–	–	–	–
15.	Talaswada	GR	Maha.	–	–	–	–
16.	Bhusaval	WGR	Maha.	32478	306	185.32	31
17.	Pimpri	GDR	Maha.	–	–	–	–
18.	Girna Dam	WGR	Maha.	4729	110	398.069	–
19.	Saygaon	GDR	Maha.	911.93	65.106	344.123	–
20.	Vankhed	GDR	Maha.	18330.75	370	–	–
21.	Dahigaon Weir	WGDR	Maha.	8599	222	230.150	–
22.	Narne	GR	Maha.	537.395	61.214	153.140	–
23.	Savkheda	WGR	Maha.	48136	408	–	–
24.	Dhupeshwar	GDR	Maha.	–	–	–	–
25.	Morane	WGDR	Maha.	1933	95	–	22-24
26.	Sirpur	GDR	Maha.	700.74	39.39	149.000	–
27.	Gidhade	WGDR	Maha.	54750	420	–	18
28.	Sindkheda	GDR	Maha.	1080.45	88.602	156.000	–
29.	Balsana	GR	Maha.	342.73	35.44	200.350	–
30.	Sarangkheda	WGDSQR	Maha.	58400	488	–	–
31.	Prakasha	GDR	Maha.	1091	150	117	–
32.	Velda	GDR	Maha.	–	–	–	–
33.	Chandapur (Uchhal)	GR	Gujarat	412.698	36	–	–
34.	Sagbara	R	Gujarat	–	–	–	–
35.	Ukai	WGRF	Gujarat	62225	595	105.15	8
36.	Kakrapar	GR	Gujarat	62826	624	53.66	7-8
37.	Gavachi (Ver)	GDR	Gujarat	365	40	–	–

Sr. No.	Name of Site	Type of Site	State	Catchment Area in Sq. Kms.	Distance from Origin in Kms.	Danger Level in Meters	Time Lag in Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38.	Ghala	WGDR	Gujarat	63325	640	–	–
39.	Kathore	GR	Gujarat	–	–	–	–
40.	Surat (Seasonal)	GR	Gujarat	63973	708	9.50	0
41.	Nandurbar	R	Maha.	–	–	–	–
42.	Nizampur	R	Maha.	–	–	–	–
43.	Khetia	R	M. P.	–	–	–	–
44.	Chiklod	R	Maha.	–	–	–	–
45.	Bambrul	GD	Maha.	–	–	–	–
Note :		W = Wireless		D = Discharge		F = Flood	
		G = Gauge		R = Rainfall		S = Silt	
		Q = Water Quality					

7.12 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer.)

The Superintending Engineer,
Surat Irrigation Circle,
Near M.T.B. College
Athwa Lines, Surat

Note :-

Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for Telephone Nos.

ANNEXURE - 7-(B)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Tapi River** on the basis of Gauge & Discharge at **Kakrapar Weir site**, Surat.

SURAT DISTRICT

SR. NO.	CHORASI TALUKA	SR. NO.	BARDOLI TALUKA	SR. NO.	KATARAGAM TALUKA	SR. NO.	MAJURA TALUKA
	1		3		5		8
1	Bhatha	1	Haripura	1	Athwa	1	Abhava
2	Bhatalai	2	Kadod	2	Dabholi	2	Althan
3	Bhatpor	3	Khravasa	3	Kataragam	3	Bamaroli
4	Bhesan	4	Miyawadi	4	Siganpore	4	Barthana vesu
5	Damka	5	Movachchi	5	Tunki	5	Bhatar
6	Icchapor	6	Nasura	6	Ved	6	Bhimpore
7	Kavas	7	Rayam			7	Bhimrad
8	Limla	8	Samthan	SR. NO.	PUNA TALUKA	8	Dumas
9	Malgama	9	Sankri		6	9	Gaviyar
10	Mora	10	Uchcharel			10	Khajod
11	Saniya	11	Umrakh	1.	Fulpada	11	Khatodara
12	Saroli	12	Vadhvaniya	2.	Kapodara	12	Magdhalla
13	Sunvali	13	Zarimora	3.	Karanj	13	Majura
14	Vansa			4.	Magob	14	Piplod
				5.	Nanavaracha	15	Rundh
SR. NO.	PALSANA TALUKA	SR. NO.	ADAJAN TALUKA	6.	Navagam	16	Sarasana
	2		4	7.	Puna	17	Sultanbad
1	Amalsadi	1	Adajan	8.	Sarthana	18	Umara
2	Baleshwar	2	Amroli	9.	Simada	19	Vadod
3	Bhutpor	3	Chaparabhatha	10.	Kumbariya	20	Vanta
4	Dhamdod	4	Jahangirpura			21	Vesu
5	Ena	5	Kosad	SR. NO.	UDHNA TALUKA		
6	Gangpor	6	Motavarachaa		7	SR. NO.	MANGROL TALUKA
7	Isroli	7	Pal	1.	Anjana		9
8	Jolva	8	Palanpor	2.	Limbayat	1	Vadi
9	Kadodara	9	Pisad	3.	Pandesara	2	Limodara
10	Kanav	10	Rander	4.	Parvat	3	Varoli
11	Kareli	11	Utran	5.	Udhana	4	Kosamba
12	Malekpor	12	Variyav				
13	Palsana	13	Bharthana(Kosad)				
14	Pisad						
15	Sanki						
16	Siyod						
17	Soyani						
18	Tundi						

SR. NO.	MANDAVI TALUKA	SR. NO.	KAMREJ TALUKA	SR. NO.	KAMREJ TALUKA	SR. NO.	OLPAD TALUKA
	10		11		11 continue		12
1	Andhatri	1	Abrama	42	Sevani	1	Sayan
2	Baudhan	2	Ankhakhhol	43	Sekhpur	2	Vasvari
3	Birama	3	Alura	44	Simadi	3	Atodara
4	Gavachi	4	Amboli	45	Tharoli	4	Asnad
5	Godavadi	5	Antroli	46	Timba	5	Sarol
6	Jankhla	6	Dhoranapardi	47	Umbel	6	Gothan
7	Kakvada	7	Bhada	48	Valak	7	Jothan
8	Kakdapar	8	Bherav	49	Valan	8	Umra
9	Kamlapor	9	Dhatava	50	Vasda rundhi	9	Sivan
10	Kevadiya	10	Dungar	51	Vav	10	Delad
11	Khanjroli	11	Choryasi	52	Velanja	11	Segwa
12	Kharoli	12	Delad	53	Vihan	12	Madhar
13	Khedpur	13	Derod	54	Kosmadi	13	Karamala
14	Kosadi	14	Dungra			14	Ariana
15	Mandvi	15	Ghala			15	Sonsak
16	Mori-cher	16	Ghaludi			16	Balkas
17	Nandpor	17	Haldharu			17	Gola
18	Nanicher	18	Jior			18	Kosam
19	Naren	19	Jokha			19	Mahamadpur
20	Patna	20	Kamrej			20	Earthan
21	Piparia	21	Karjan			21	Selut
22	Rajvad	22	Kathodara			22	Ambheta
23	Rataniya	23	Kathor			23	Kunkani
24	Rosvad	24	Khanpur			24	Veluk
25	Rupan	25	Kholeshver			25	Pinjrat
26	Tarsadabar	26	Kholvad			26	Olpad
27	Umarasadi	27	Koli-Barthana			27	Asnabad
28	Un	28	Kosmada			28	Barbodhan
29	Vadod	29	Laskana			29	Paria
30	Vaghnera	30	Machchi			30	Vadod
31	Vankla	31	Makna			31	Sandhiar
32	Vareli	32	Morthana			32	Sithana
33	Vareth	33	Nansad			33	Masama
34	Varethi	34	Navagam			34	Andhi
35	Varjakhan	35	Navi-pardi			35	Kalipur
36	Vegi	36	Netrang			36	Isanpur
37	Virpor	37	Pali			37	Dihen
38	Vaghecha	38	Parab			38	Achharan
39	Nogama	39	Pasodara			39	Kanaj
40	Pardi	40	Sampura			40	Saroli
41	Pipalvada	41	Segva			41	Talad

SR. NO.	OLPAD TALUKA	SR. NO.	TAPI-VYARA TALUKA
	12 continue		13
42	Sherdi	1	Kanja
43	Orma	2	Bed kuva
44	Bhandut	3	Kalavyara
45	Kaslakhrud	4	Unchamala
46	Kachhol		
47	Tena	SR.	SURAT-CITY
48	Kasla	NO.	TALUKA
49	Saras		14
50	Vadila	1	Surat city
51	Hathisa		
52	Bhat gam		
53	Sarsana		
54	Sondla Mitha		
55	Morthan		
56	Takarma		
57	Kanbhai		
58	Obhala		
59	Bharunda		
60	Lavachha		
61	Admor		
62	Kudiyana		
63	Kuwad		
64	Kapasi		
65	Kunbhari		
66	Naghoi		
67	Kobra-Pardi		
68	Kachhab		
69	Delasa		
70	Sondlakhara		
71	Mirzapor		
72	Mindhi		
73	Morbhagva		
74	Syadla		

Note : Refer Annexure 7-C for the villages likely to be affected by floods at different Water levels.

ANNEXURE - 7 (C)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Tapi River** on the basis of Gauge & Discharge at **Kakrapar Weir Site**, Surat.

Sr. No.	Discharge at Kakrapar Weir in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at Kakrapar Weir		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS		: ALERT				
2	BLUE SIGNALS		: READY FOR EVACUATION				
3	RED SIGNALS		: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION				
(1)	3,91,100 ———— 11,074	174.40	53.15	Surat			
				1. Majura	2,4,9,12,18	—	—
				2. Puna	5	—	—
				3. Surat City	1	—	—
				4. Katargam	5,6,4	—	—
				5. Adajan	10	—	—
(2)	4,40,400 ———— 12,740	175.50	53.40	Surat			
				1. Majura	3,5,7,8,11,16,13,21,14	2,4,9,12, 18	—
				2. Puna	1,9,3,10	5	—
				3. Surat City	—	1	—
				4. Katargam	1,2,3	5,6,4	—
				5. Adajan	1,4,5,8,12	10	—
				6. Udhna	1,4,5	—	—
				7. Palsana	4	—	—
				8. Choryasi	7,1	—	—
(3)	4,60,640 ———— 13,044	176.05	53.66	Surat			
				1. Majura	15	3,5,7,8,11,16,13,21,14	2,4,9,12,18
				2. Puna	6,7	1,9,3,10	5
				3. Surat City	—	—	1
				4. Katargam	—	1 to 3	5,6,4
				5. Adajan	—	1,4,5,8,12	10
				6. Udhna	—	1,4,5	—
				7. Palsana	—	4	—
				8. Choryasi	12,6	7,1	—
(4)	<u>5,20,375</u> 14,735	177.25	54.04	Surat			
				1. Majura	—	15	3,5,7,8,11,16,13,21,14
				2. Puna	—	6,7	1,9,3,10
				3. Katargam	—	—	1 to 3
				4. Adajan	13,3	—	1,4,5,8,12
				5. Udhna	—	—	1,4,5
				6. Palsana	—	—	4
				7. Choryasi	9,8,4,3	6,12	7,1
				8. Mandvi	8	—	—
				9. Kamrej	4,8,20,25,26,29	—	—

Sr. No.	Discharge at Kakrapar Weir in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at Kakrapar Weir		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(5)	5,80,740 ————— 16,444	178.50	54.42	Surat			
				1. Choryasi	—	9,8,4,3	6,12
				2. Adajan	—	13,3	—
				3. Puna	8	—	6,7
				4. Majura	—	—	15
				5. Vyara(Tapi)	1	—	—
				6. Olpad	1 to 25	—	—
				7. Bardoli	4	—	—
				8. Mandvi	7,13,15,16,20,38,40,41	8	—
				9. Kamrej	46,11,5,45,7,48,2	4,8,20,25,26,29	—
(6)	6,90,370 ————— 19,449	180.50	55.03	Surat			
				1. Kamrej	54	46,11,5,45,7,48,2	4,8,20,25,26,29
				2. Mandavi	—	7,3,15,16,20	8
				3. Olpad	26 to 36	1 to 25	—
				4. Bardoli	—	4	—
				5. Vyara (Tapi)	—	1	—
				6. Majura	20	—	—
				7. Adajan	2,6,11	—	13,3
				8. Choryasi	10	—	9,4,8,3
				9. Puna	—	8	—
(7)	7,60,150 ————— 21,524	181.75	55.41	Surat			
				1. Olpad	37 to 43	26,36	1 to 25
				2. Vyara(Tapi)	—	—	1
				3. Majura	—	20	—
				4. Adajan	—	2,6,11	—
				5. Choryasi	—	10	—
				6. Bardoli	2,10	—	4
				7. Mandvi	23,27,32,9,33,22,12,28,37,31	—	15,13,20,1,6,7
				8. Kamrej	18,21,8,4,35,1,13,15,6,14,9,30,33,40	54	4,8,2,46,1,5,45,7

Sr. No.	Discharge at Kakrapar Weir in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at Kakrapar Weir		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(8)	8,90,760 ————— 25,223	184.00	56.10	9.Vyara (Tapi)	—	—	1
				10.Puna	—	—	8
				Surat			
				1.Olpad	44 to 59	37 to 43	26 to 36
				2.Bardoli	6	2,10	
				3.Kamrej	16,28,34,39,46	1,4,6,8,9,13,14,15,18,21,30,33,35,40	54
				4.Mangrol	1,2	—	—
				5.Vyara (Tapi)	3	—	—
				6.Mandvi	5,11,14,24,30,34	23,27,32,9,33,22,12,28,37,31	—
				7.Majura	1,2,4	—	20
(9)	9,50,950 ————— 26,927	185.00	56.40	Surat			
				1.Mandavi	29,39,10,36,19,12,17,1	24,11,14,5,30,34	23,27,32,9,33,22,12,28,37,31
				2.Bardoli	1	6	2,10
				3.Kamrej	—	16,39,34,46,28	18,21,8,4,35,1,13,15,6,14,9,30,33,40
				4.Olpad	61 to 69	44 to 59	37 to 43
				5.Mangrol	—	1,2	—
				6. Vyara(Tapi)	—	3	—
				7.Choryasi	—	14,2,5,10,13	—
				8.Udhna	2,4,11	3	—
				9.Majura	—	1,2,4	—
(10)	10,00,000 ————— 28,317	185.70	56.40	Surat			
				1.Mandavi	26,35	29,39,10,36,19,12,17,1	24,11,14,5,30,34
				2.Bardoli	12,13	1	6
				3.Kamrej	23,22,27,36	—	16,39,34,46,28

Sr. No.	Discharge at Kakrapar Weir in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at Kakrapar Weir		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				4.Olpad	70 to 75	61 to 69	44 to 59
				5.Vyara (Tapi)	2,4	—	3
				6. Choryasi	—	—	14,2,5,10, 13
				7.Udhna	3	2,4,11	3
				8.Majura	1,10,2,16,	—	4,2,1
				9.Puna	4	—	—
				10.Mangrol	4	—	—
(11)	11,00,000 ————— 31,148	187.20	57.05	Surat			
				1.Mandavi	—	26,35	29,39,10, 36,19,12, 17,1
				2.Bardoli	—	12,13	1
				3.Kamrej	—	23,22,27,36	—
				4.Olpad	—	70 to 75	61 to 69
				5.Vyara (Tapi)	—	2,4	—
				6. Udhna	—	3	2,4,11
				7.Majura	—	1,10,2,16	—
				8.Puna	—	4	—
				9.Mangrol	—	4	—
(12)	12,00,000 ————— 33,980	188.70	57.51	Surat			
				1.Mandavi	—	—	26,35
				2.Bardoli	—	—	12,13
				3.Kamrej	—	—	22,23,27, 36
				4.Olpad	—	—	70 to 75
				5.Vyara (Tapi)	—	—	2,4
				6. Udhna	—	—	3
				7.Majura	—	—	1,10,2,16
				8.Puna	—	—	4
				9.Mangrol	—	—	1

Note : Refer Annexure 7-B for the villages likely to be affected by floods at different Water Levels.

TABLE : 1
DRAIN NETWORK OF TAPI BASIN

Sr.No	Name of River / tributary	Bank	Elevation of source above m.s.l [m]	Length [K.m]	Catchment area [K.m ²]	% of total area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Tapi	Main Steam	752	724	22522	34.57
2	Gomai	Right	600	58	1148	1.76
3	Arunavati	Right	450	53	935	1.44
4	Buray	Left	600	64	1419	2.18
5	Panjhra	Left	600	138	3257	5.00
6	Bori	Left	600	130	2580	3.96
7	Aner	Right	600	94	1702	2.61
8	Girna	Left	900	260	10061	15.44
9	Waghur	Left	751	96	2592	3.98
10	Purna	Left	900	274	18929	29.06
			TOTAL	1896	65145	100

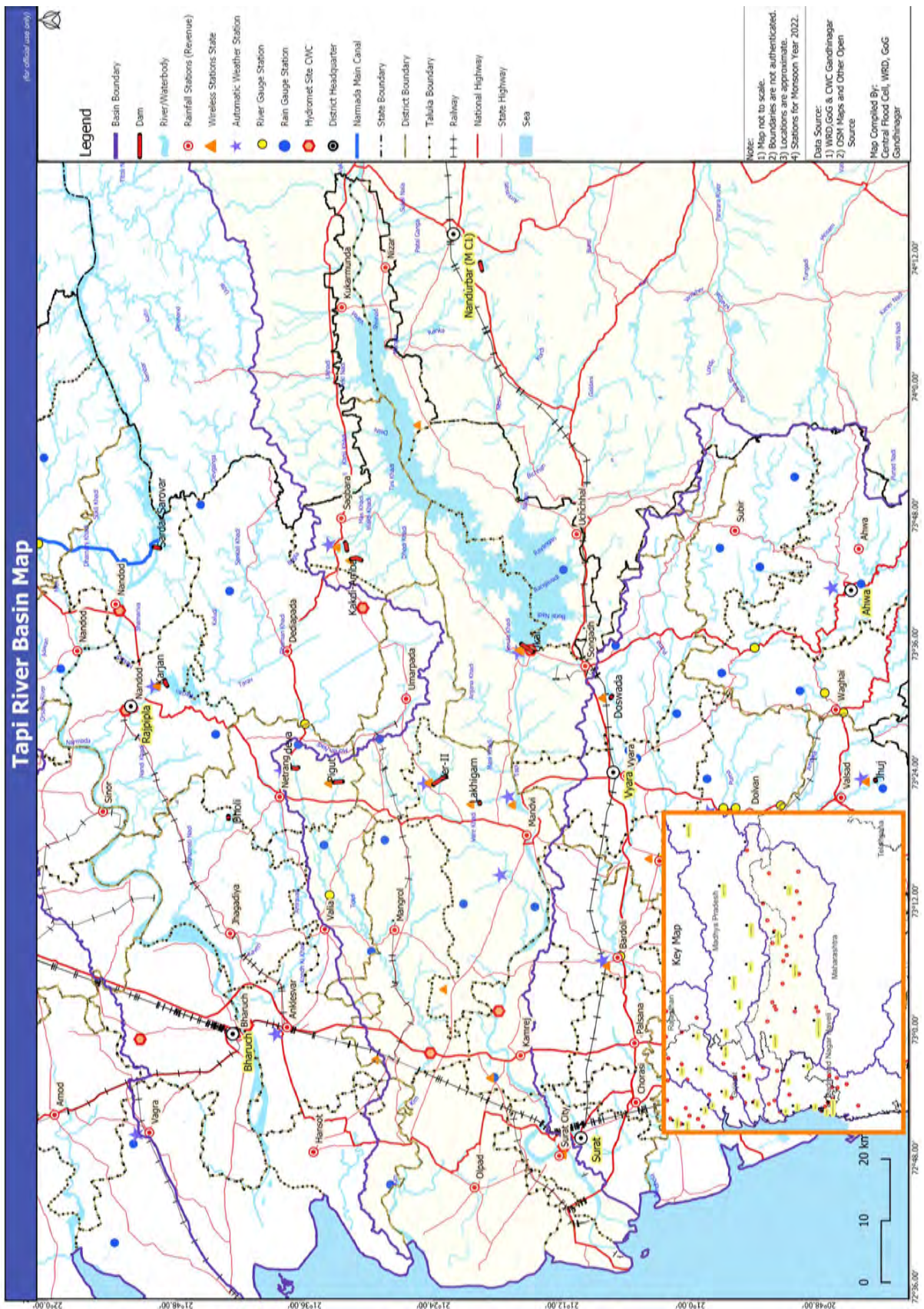
TABLE : 2
EXISTING WATER RESOURCES PROJECT IN TAPI BASIN

Sr. No	Name of Project	River	Status	Capacity [MCM]		Utilisation
				Gross	Live	
1	Chandora tank	Tapi	Medium	18.20	16.482	Irrigation
2	Sonkhedi tank	Local Nala	Medium	5.456	4.595	Irrigation
3	Girna Project	Girna	Medium	608.45	523.55	Irrigation
4	Manyad	Manyad	Medium	53.950	40.27	Irrigation
5	Bori	Bori	Medium	40.310	25.15	Irrigation
6	Hathnur	Tapi	Medium	388.00	255.0	Irrigation
7	Waghur	Waghur	Major	325.287	248.548	Irrigation & Hydro-power generation
8	Suki	Suki	Medium	50.160	39.85	Irrigation
9	Abhora	Boked Nalla	Medium	7.440	6.020	Irrigation
10	Bokar Bari	Bokar Bari Nalla	Medium	7.090	6.540	Irrigation
11	Agnawati	Agnawati	Medium	3.740	2.760	Irrigation
12	Tondapur	Khadki Nalla	Medium	6.304	4.636	Irrigation
13	Aner Project	Aner	Medium	103.23	56.380	Irrigation
14	Karwand Project	Arunawati	Medium	33.840	31.150	Irrigation
15	Panjhra Project	Panjhra	Medium	43.410	35.630	Irrigation
16	Malangaon	Kan	Medium	13.020	11.350	Irrigation
17	Kanholi	Khanholi	Medium	11.79	8.450	Irrigation
18	Burai	Burai	Medium	21.330	14.210	Irrigation
19	Arunawati	Arunawati	Medium	27.780	14.970	Irrigation
20	Rangwali	Rangwali	Medium	15.020	12.890	Irrigation
21	Nagasakya	Panzar	Medium	15.620	11.240	Irrigation
22	Haran Bari	Mousam	Medium	34.780	---	Irrigation

23	Ukai	Tapi	Major	8510	7092	Power & irrigation
24	Kakrapar	Tapi	Medium	Diversion	N.A	Irrigation
25	Ver-I	Ver	Medium	38.6	37.41	Irrigation
26	Lakhigav	Dhakni	Medium	4.9	4.61	Irrigation
27	Sulwade	Tapi	Medium	65.071	64.942	Irrigation
28	Saragkheda	Tapi	Medium	92.19	91.82	Irrigation

DETAILS OF C. W. C. OFFICES IN THE CATCHMENT OF UKAI DAM

- 1 SURAT**
Shri Ashish Kumar
Executive Engineer
Tapi Division,
Central Water Commission,
Opp. Kshetrapal Health Center
Sagarampura,
SURAT
Ph.No. 0261-2478569
- 2 BHUSAWAL**
Shri Aman Rawat
Assistant Engineer
Upper Tapi Sub Division
CWC, Opp. Yawal naka
Bhusawal,
Dist. Jalgaon
MAHARASHTRA
Ph.No.02582-222913
- 3 DHULIA**
Shri Shashi Ranjan Shrivastava
Assistant Engineer
Middle Tapi Sub Division
CWC, Near Vidya Vardhani College
Sakri Road, Dhulia
Ph.No.02562-276147 M - 09420663145
- 4 SURAT**
Shri Shakeel Ahmad (A/C)
Sub Division Engineer
Lower Tapi Sub Division
CWC, Opp. Kshetrapal Health Center
Sagarampura,
SURAT
Ph.No. 0261-2476187 M - 9462628484
- 5 HATHNUR**
Shri S.G.Chaudhari
The site Incharge C F F Wireless Station Hathnur
C/O Deputy Engineer
Hathnur Dam
Post Tahakali
Ta. Bhusawal
Dist. Jalgaon
MAHARASHTRA
Ph.No. 02582 – 277044 M- 09970178601



Annexure 7-D

NARMADA BASIN**(A.RAMI SUB BASIN, B.SUKHI SUB BASIN, C.KARJAN SUB BASIN)****8.0 NARMADA BASIN :**

8.1.1 The flood forecasting system for Narmada Basin is being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Hydrological Observation Circle, Gandhinagar through his Executive Engineer, Tapti Division (C.W.C.) at Surat. The Executive Engineer, Narmada Division, Bhopal is entrusted and looked after the all wireless set in Madhya Pradesh (i.e. Sr. No. 1 to 13 in para 8.1.2). He has established various wireless stations at locations from where he can obtain the details about rainfall and discharges in the river. The gauge and rainfall data are being communicated, through wireless stations located on the main river as well as on tributaries. The responsibility of Flood Level Forecast of Mandla and Hosangabad, Bhopal w.e.f. monsoon - 2000. The Flood Forecast of Garudeshwar and Bharuch is still with Tapi Dn., Surat. As such, Tapi Division is collecting hydrometeorological data from Hosangabad to Bharuch only.

8.1.2 Name of villages/dams where wireless stations are located to report rainfall and gauge discharges are as under :

A. C.W.C's Wireless Stations

1.	Manot	Madhya Pradesh
2.	Mawai	Madhya Pradesh
3.	Mohegaon	Madhya Pradesh
4.	Dindori	Madhya Pradesh
5.	Mukki	Madhya Pradesh
6.	Mandla	Madhya Pradesh
7.	Burmanghat	Madhya Pradesh
8.	Tawa Upstream/Downstream	Madhya Pradesh
9.	Panchmari	Madhya Pradesh
10.	Hoshangabad	Madhya Pradesh
11.	Morttakka	Madhya Pradesh
12.	Bargi Dam	Madhya Pradesh
13.	Barman Ghat	Madhya Pradesh
14.	Sandiya	Madhya Pradesh
15.	Indra Sagar Dam	Madhya Pradesh
16.	Omkareshwar Dam	Madhya Pradesh
17.	Mandaleshwar	Madhya Pradesh
18.	Sardar Sarovar Dam	Gujarat State
19.	Garudeshwar	Gujarat State
20.	Rajpipla	Gujarat State
21.	Bodeli	Gujarat State
22.	Bharuch	Gujarat State

B. State's Wireless Stations.

1.	Karjan	Gujarat State
2.	Dholi	Gujarat State
3.	Fulwadi	Gujarat State
4.	Ghantoli	Gujarat State
	Tal. Dediapada	

8.1.3 The plan of the river basin showing the wireless stations established together with gauge discharge and rain gauge stations and time lag statement is also appended vide **Annexure : 8-C-1 & 8-C-1.**

8.1.4 The list of villages with District and Taluka affected by floods of Narmada River are given vide Annexure : 8 (A-1) and list of villages affected at various levels at Garudeshwar and Bharuch are given in Annexure 8 (B-1.1) and 8 (B-1.2).

Flood forecasting of Karnali village is being done on the basis of the water level at Garudeshwar gauge site. Danger level of Karnali is 34.14 m (112 ft). Therefore, Garudeshwar water level reaches 34.14 m (i.e 112 ft), the water level will start entering into the village Karnali.

The runoff time from Narmada dam site to village Karnali will be approximately 2.5 hours and 1.5 hours from Garudeshwar.

8.1.5 The Executive Engineer, Tapti Division, (C.W.C.) Surat will inform Research Officer, Narmada Project Laboratory Division, Kevadia Colony about the release of discharge of 1.0 Lacs Cusecs (2832 Cumecs) and more from Tawa Dam (Madhya Pradesh) who in turn will inform the focal officer of Narmada Basin.

8.1.6 Action to be taken by the Executive Engineer, Tapti Division, (C.W.C.), Surat and other Officers.

TABLE - (8.1.6)

Note :- Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Executive Engineer Tapti Division (C.W.C.), Surat.	The Flood Level forecast of GARUDESHWAR & BHARUCH (Golden Bridge) shall be conveyed to the Officers in Column No. 3 (a) (c) to (e) (h) (i) & (l)	(a) Superintending Engineer, N.P. Head Works Circle New Administrative Block-B First floor, Kevadia-393151 (b) Executive Engineer N.P. Dam Division No.2 New Administrative Block-B, Second floor, Kevadia-393151. (c) Collector, Bharuch. (d) Collector, Narmada (e) Collector, Vadodara. (f) District Superintendent of Police, (i) Bharuch. (ii) Narmada (g) District Superintendent of Police (Rural), Vadodara. (h) The Research Officer, Narmada Project Laboratory Division, Kevadia Colony. (i) Flood Cell, "Narmada Bhavan" Vadodara.
Executive Engineer, Irrigation Project Division No.4, Rajpipla. (Incharge of Karjan Dam)	Communication about Rainfall, Water Level Waste Weir Overflow at 6.00 AM. or every hour as required through Wireless	(j) Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara (k) Executive Engineer Tapti Division, (C.W.C)

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)

/Telephone to the Officers in Column No.3 at Sr. No. (a) (c) (d) (j) (k) & (l) (b)

(l) Flood Cell, Gandhinagar.

Executive Engineer
N.P.Dam Division No.2
New Administrative Block-B,
Kevadia-393151.

The Flood Level forecast of Orsang river shall be conveyed to officers in Column no.3 at Sr.no.(a), (d),(e),(f),(g) & (i)

Dy. Executive Engineer
Dholi Irri, Scheme,
Rajparadi.

Communication about inflow/outflow, Flood reservoir water level, rainfall etc. shall be conveyed to the Officers in Col. No. 3 @ Sr. No. (c) (d) (j) & (k)

8.1.7 Statement showing the Time lag for various stations from origin to the end of river basin is as under. (From Site to Bharuch)

Sr. No.	Name of Site	Type of Site	State	Catchment Area in Sq. Kms.	Distance from Origin in Kms.	Danger Level in Meters	Time Lag in Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	MAWAI	W,R	M.P.	Only Rainfall recording stations			
2	DINDORI	W,G,D,R	M.P.	2292	97.00	—	90
3	MUKKI	W,G,R	M.P.	968	84.00	—	90
4	MANOT	W,G,D,R, S,Q	M.P.	4667	265.00	—	81
5	MOHEGAON	W,G,D,R, S,Q	M.P.	4090	160.00	—	82
6	MANDLA	W,G,D,R,F	M.P.	13000	296.00	437.80	78
7	JAMTARA	W,G,D,R, S,Q	M.P.	16949	362.00	374.09	68
8	BURMANGHAT	W,G,D,R, S,Q	M.P.	26453	526.00	323.03	52
9	1. TAWA U/s	W,G,R	M.P.	6060	126	—	36-37
	2. TAWA D/s	W,G,R	M.P.	6060	126	—	36-37
10.	HOSHANGABAD	W,G,D,R, F,S,Q	M.P.	44548	676	293.83	30
11.	PANCHMARI	W,R	M.P.	Only Rainfall recording stations			
12.	INDIRA SAGAR PROJECT	G	M.P.	61642	851.00	262.13 (FRL)	20
13.	OMKARESHWAR PROJECT	G	M.P.	64880	893.00	196.60 (FRL)	16
14.	MORTAKKA	W,G,D,R,S	M.P.	N.A.	908.00	162.75	15
15.	BARWANI	W,G,D,R, S,Q	M.P.	77674	1064.00	123.28	07
16.	Dam Site	G	Gujarat	88000	1168.00	121.92 (CREST LEVEL)	0
17.	GARUDESHWAR	W,G,D,R, F,S,Q	Gujarat	89345	1188.40	31.09	-1*

Sr. No.	Name of Site	Type of Site	State	Catchment Area in Sq. Kms.	Distance from Origin in Kms.	Danger Level in Meters	Time Lag in Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18.	RAJPIPLA	W,G,R	Gujarat	1440	70	26.80	-(6-8)*
19.	BODELI	W,G,R	Gujarat	2300	85	80.06	-(6-8)*
20.	BHARUCH	W,G,R,F	Gujarat	98796	1271.00	7.31	-7*

Note: (1) W = Wireless D = Discharge F = Flood G = Gauge R = Rainfall S = Silt
Q = Water Quality.

*(2) For calculating the Time Lag period considering the Dam Site (Sardar Sarovar) as (0) base.

8.1.8. Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

- (A) Superintending Engineer
N.P.Head Works Circle,
New Administrative Block-B
First floor, Kevadia-393151
- (B) For Dholi Irrigation Scheme
Superintending Engineer
Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara

Note:-
Please see
Flood Telephone
Directory of the current
year for Telephone Nos.

8.2 A - RAMI BASIN (Sub basin of Narmada River)

8.2.1 The river Rami is tributary of river Narmada reaching in through Heran and Orsang rivers.

8.2.2. Names of places where wireless stations are located to report rainfall gauge & discharge are as under:

1. Bodeli (Office of the Executive Engineer,
Irrigation Project Division No.2, Bodeli)
2. Rami Dam site (near Khandibara village)
3. Vadodara (Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara)

8.2.3. Basin plan showing all the wireless stations established to gather with the rain gauge, water levels, discharges observation sites are given in Annexure 8-C-1.

8.2.4. The list of villages affected by the floods in river Rami at various stages at different levels is appended vide Annexure 8-A-2 & 8-B-2.

8.2.5 Action to be taken by various concerned officers.

TABLE – (8.2.5)

Note: Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Dy Executive Engineer (Incharge of RAMI Dam) Under Rami Dam site Wireless Station	Communication about Rain fall, Water Level, Waste weir Over flow at 6.00 A.M. or every hour as required through Wireless / Telephone to be conveyed to the Officer in Column No. 3 at Sr. No. (b).	a) Executive Engineer Pipe Line Project Division No.1, Chhotaudepur
Bodeli Wireless Station under Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division No.2, Bodeli	Communication about Rain fall, Water Level, Waste Weir Overflow at 6.00 A.M or Every one hour as required through Wireless/Telephone to the officers in column No.3 at Sr. No. (a) to (e)	b) Superintending Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Circle Vadodara c) Dy. Executive Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Sub-Division, Vadodara i.e., Control Room. d) Executive Engineer Tapti Division (C.W.C), Surat. e) Superintending Engineer Designs. , N.P. (Dam & Power House) Circle, Vadodara.

8.2.6. Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

Superintending Engineer
Vadodara Irrigation Circle
Kothi Building, Vadodara

Note:-

Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for Telephone Nos.

8.3 B - SUKHI BASIN (Sub Basin of Narmada River)

8.3.1 The Sukhi River is tributary of Orsang river which is a tributary of Narmada river.

8.3.2 The flood forecasting for Sukhi river is being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara. Various wireless stations are established at suitable locations from where discharge and gauge data including rainfall data are obtained by Focal Officer.

8.3.3 Names of places of Wireless Stations installed in the basin are as under:

- (1) Bodeli (Office of the Executive Engineer, Irrigation Project Division No. 2, Bodeli).
- (2) Zoz
- (3) Sukhi Dam Site.
- (4) Wadhwana
- (5) Vadodara (Office of the S.E, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara).

8.3.4 Basin plan showing all the wireless stations established to gather with the rain gauge, water levels, discharges observation sites are given in Annexure: 8-C-1

8.3.5 The list of villages affected by the floods in river Sukhi at various stages at different levels is appended vide Annexure 8-A-3 & Annexure 8-B-3.

Action to be taken by various concerned officers.

TABLE – (8.3.5)

Note : Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Zoz Wireless Station (under the control of Deputy Executive Engineer, Irrigation Project Sub Dn No. 10, Bodeli)	Communication about Rain fall, in up stream area to be submitted to the Dam site through wireless.	a) Dy. Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Sub-Division No.10, Bodeli (Incharge of Wireless Station at SUKHI Dam Site) (Dungarwant-Control Cabin)
SUKHI Dam Site Wireless Station (near village Dungarwant) under the control of Deputy Executive Engineer, Irrigation Project Sub-Dn. No. 10, Bodeli	Messages about Rain fall Spillway discharges of reservoir, Water level and messages received from Zoz Wireless Stations of up stream catchment area, information regarding Gauging Data Rainfall and Discharge etc. at 6.00 A.M. or every hour as required will be conveyed to the officers mentioned in Column No.3 at Sr. No. (a) to (d) (through Bodeli Wireless Station)	b) Dy. Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Sub Division No. 10, Bodeli c) Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division No. 2, Bodeli (Admn. Block) d) Mamlatdar Pavi-Jetpur Taluka District, Vadodara. e) Superint. Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara
Bodeli Wireless Station in the Office of the Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division No. 2 Bodeli.	Communication as above & other messages pertaining to floods to be conveyed to the officers mentioned in Column No. 3 at Sr. No. (e) to (h)	f) Superintending Engineer N.P.Head Works Circle New Administrative Block-B, Kevadia-393151. g) Executive Engineer, Tapti Division, (C.W.C), Surat, h) Collector, Bharuch.

8.3.6 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

Superintending Engineer
Vadodara Irrigation Circle,
Kothi Building, Vadodara

Note:-

Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for Telephone Nos.

8.4 C - KARJAN BASIN: (Sub- Basin Of Narmda River)

8.4.1 Karjan Dam is located on Karjan river near village Jitgadh. Karjan River is a tributary of Narmada river.

8.4.2 The flood forecasting for the Karjan river is being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara.

8.4.3 Names of places of Wireless Stations installed in the basin are as under:

- (1) Karjan Dam site
- (2) Fulwadi
- (3) Ghantoli

8.4.4 Basin plan showing all the wireless stations established is as per Annexure: 8-C-2

8.4.5 The list of villages affected by released from Karjan Dam on basis of Gauge & Discharge at Rajpipla Bridge, on river Karjan near Rajpipla is shown vide annexure: 8-A-4 & 8-B-4.

8.4.6 Action to be taken by various concerned officers.

TABLE - (8.4.6)

Note : Please refer Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for contact nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(A) Deputy Executive Engineer, Irrigation Project Sub-Division No. 27, Rajpipla	Communication about Inflow, Outflow, Reservoir Water Level shall be conveyed to the officer at Sr. No.(a) to (h) of Column No.3	a) Superintending Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Circle Vadodara b) Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division No. 4 Rajpipla c) Superintending Engineer N.P.Head Works Circle New Admini. Block-B, 1 st floor, Kevadia-393151 d) Executive Engineer Tapti Division (CWC), Surat e) Collect, Bharuch f) District Superintendent of Police, Bharuch Dist. g) Collector : Narmada h) Dist. Superintendent of Police, Narmada

8.4.7 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)
Superintending Engineer
Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara

Note:-
Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for Telephone Nos.

ANNEXURE – 8 (A-1)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Narmada River** on the basis of Gauge of **Garudeshwar & Bharuch sites**.

SR. NO.	BHARUCH TALUKA	SR. NO.	ANKLESHWAR TALUKA	SR. NO.	JHAGADIA TALUKA	SR. NO.	NANDOD TALUKA
	1		2		3		4

BHARUCH DISTRICT

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1. Bharuch City | 1. Khalpiya |
| 2. Dashan Bet | 2. Sarfuddin |
| 3. Kabirvad Bet | 3. Juna Kansia |
| 4. Shuklatirth | 4. Juna Chhapara |
| 5. Kelod | 5. Koyali-Dhanturiya |
| 6. Tavera Bet | 6. Taria Bawli |
| 7. Nikora | 7. Juna Haripura |
| 8. Dashan | 8. Borbhatha (Bet) |
| 9. Jhanor | 9. Juna Borbhatha |
| 10. Mangaleswar | 10. Ankleshwar |
| 11. Sindhot | 11. Sakkarpara |
| 12. Vadava | 12. Pungam |
| 13. Karjan | 13. Divi |
| 14. Jhadeshwar | 14. Diva |
| | 15. Sajod |

BHARUCH DISTRICT

- | |
|----------|
| 1 Hansot |
|----------|

NARMADA DISTRICT

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Ore | 1. Sisodra |
| 2. Patar | 2. Bhadam |
| 3. Juni Tarasali | 3. Mangrol |
| 4. Juna Tothidra | 4. Guvar |
| 5. Juna Pora | 5. Rampura |
| 6. Indor | 6. Rajpipla |
| 7. Juni Jarasad | 7. Ori |
| 8. Mota Vasana | 8. Navapura |
| 9. Nana Vasana | 9. Dhamnacha |
| 10. Bhalod | 10. Dhanpor |
| 11. Limodara | 11. Bhacharwada |
| 12. Vadhavana | 12. Hajarpara |
| 13. Velugam | 13. Saherav |
| 14. Vanakpor | 14. Varachha |
| 15. Panetha | 15. Sanjaroli |
| 16. Kakalpur | 16. Akteshwar |
| 17. Sarsad | 17. Surajvad |
| 18. Uchedia | 18. Ghambhipura |
| 19. Krushnapuri | 19. Poicha |
| | 20. Garudeshwar |
| | 21. Gora |
| | 22. Rundh |
| | 23. Vansla |

VADODARA DISTRICT**KARJAN TALUKA**

- | |
|---------------|
| 1. Pura |
| 2. Alampura |
| 3. Lilaipura |
| 4. Nani Koral |
| 5. Moti Koral |
| 6. Juna Sayar |

DHABOI TALUKA

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. Chandod |
| 2. Karmali |
| 3. Nanderia |

SINOR TALUKA

- | |
|------------------|
| 1. Madhi |
| Devasthan |
| 2. Ansuya Temple |
| 3. Malsar |
| 4. Barkal |

TILAKWADA**TALUKA OF NARMADA DIST.**

- | |
|------------|
| 1. Vasan |
| 2. Vadia |
| 3. Virpur |
| 4. Renghan |

Note: (1) Refer Annexures 8(C-1.1) & 8 (C-1.2) for villages to be affected at different Water Levels.

ANNEXURE – 8 (B-1.1)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Narmada River** on the basis of Gauge Level at **Garudeshwar Gauge Site**.

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Garudeshwar		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NOTE :-						
1	WHITE SIGNALS		: ALERT			
2	BLUE SIGNALS		: READY FOR EVACUATION			
3	RED SIGNALS		: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION			

1.	100.00	30.48	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	1	—	—
2.	101.00	30.78	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	—	1	—
3.	102.00	31.09	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	—	—	1
4.	103.00	31.39	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	1	—	—
5.	104.00	31.70	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	1	—
6.	105.00	32.00	Vadodara			
			3. Sinor	1	—	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	1
7.	106.00	32.31	Vadodara			
			3. Sinor	—	1	—
8.	107.00	32.61	Vadodara			
			3. Sinor	—	—	1
9	108.00	32.92	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	2&3	—	—

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Garudeshwar		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10.	109.00	33.22	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	2 & 3	—
11.	110.00	33.53	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	2 & 3
12.	111.00	33.83	Vadodara			
			3. Sinor	2	—	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	4 to 6	—	—
13.	112.00	34.14	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	2	—	—
			3. Sinor	3	2	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	4 to 6	—
14.	113.00	34.44	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	—	2	—
			3. Sinor	—	3	2
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	4 to 6
15.	114.00	34.75	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	—	—	2
			3. Sinor	—	—	3
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	7	—	—
16.	115.00	35.05	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	7	—

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Garudeshwar		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.	116.00	35.36	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	7
18.	117.00	35.66	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	8 to 10	—	—
19.	118.00	35.96	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	3	—	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	8 to 10	—
20	119.00	36.27	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	—	3	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	8 to 10
21	120.00	36.57	Vadodara			
			2. Dabhoi	—	—	3
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	11 to 12	—	—
22	121.00	36.88	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	13	11 to 12	—
23.	122.00	37.18	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	13	11 to 12
24.	123.00	37.49	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	13
25.	125.00	38.10	Narmada			
			4. Nandod	14 to 15	—	—

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Garudeshwar		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	126.00	38.40	Narmada			
27.	127.00	38.71	4. Nandod Narmada	—	14 to 15	—
			4. Tilakwada	1	—	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	14 to 15
28.	128.00	39.01	Narmada			
			4. Tilakwada	—	1	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	16	—	—
29.	129.00	39.32	Narmada			
			4. Tilakwada	—	—	1
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	16	—
30.	130.00	39.62	Narmada			
			4. Tilakwada	2 to 3	—	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	16
31.	131.00	39.93	Narmada			
			4. Tilakwada	—	2 to 3	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	17	—	—
32.	132.00	40.23	Narmada			
			4. Tilakwada	4	—	2 to 3
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	18 to 22	17	—

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Garudeshwar		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
33.	133.00	40.54	Narmada			
			4.Tilakwada	5	4	—
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	18 to 22	17
34.	134.00	40.84	Vadodara			
			3. Sinor	4	—	—
			Narmada			
			4.Tilakwada	—	5	4
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	—	18 to 22
35.	135.00	41.15	Vadodara			
			3. Sinor	—	4	—
			Narmada			
			4.Tilakwada	—	—	5
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	23	—	—
36.	136.00	41.45	Vadodara			
			3.Sinor	—	—	4
			Narmada			
			4. Nandod	—	23	—
37.	137.00	41.76	Narmada			
			4.Nandod	—	—	23

Note : Refer Annexure - 8-(B-1) for the names of villages mentioned in column Nos. 5 to 7

ANNEXURE - 8 (B-1.2)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Narmada River** on the basis of Gauge Level at Golden **Bridge Site, Bharuch**.

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Golden Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NOTE :-						
1	WHITE SIGNALS		: ALERT			
2	BLUE SIGNALS		: READY FOR EVACUATION			
3	RED SIGNALS		: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION			

1.	22.00	6.71	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	1	—	—
			2. Ankleshwar	1 to 2	—	—
2.	23.00	7.01	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	—	1	—
			2. Ankleshwar	—	1 to 2	—
3.	24.00	7.31	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	—	—	1
			2. Ankleshwar	—	—	1 to 2
4.	25.00	7.62	Bharuch			
			2. Ankleshwar	3	—	—
5.	26.00	7.92	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	2 to 3	—	—
			2. Ankleshwar	4 to 6	3	—
6.	27.00	8.23	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	—	2 to 3	—
			2. Ankleshwar	—	4 to 6	3
7.	28.00	8.53	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	—	—	2 to 3
			2. Ankleshwar	—	—	4 to 6
			3. Jhagadia	1 to 5	—	—
8.	29.00	8.84	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	4 to 5	—	—
			2. Ankleshwar	7	—	—
			3. Jhagadia	—	1 to 5	—

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Golden Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9.	30.00	9.14	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	6	4 to 5	—
			2. Ankleshwar	8 to 9	7	—
			3. Jhagadia	6 to 8	—	1 to 5
10.	31.00	9.45	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	—	6	4 to 5
			2. Ankleshwar	—	8 to 9	7
			3. Jhagadia	—	6 to 8	—
			Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	1	—	—
11.	32.00	9.75	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	—	—	6
			2. Ankleshwar	10	—	8 to 9
			3. Jhagadia	9	—	6 to 8
			Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	—	1	—
12.	33.00	10.06	Bharuch			
			2. Ankleshwar	11 to 14	10	—
			3. Jhagadia	—	9	—
			Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	—	—	1
13.	34.00	10.36	Bharuch			
			2. Ankleshwar	—	11 to 14	10
			3. Jhagadia	—	—	9
			Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	2	—	—
14.	35.00	10.67	Bharuch			
			2. Ankleshwar	—	—	11 to 14
			3. Jhagadia	10 to 11	—	—
			5. Hansot	1	—	—

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Golden Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15.	36.00	10.97	Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	—	2	—
			Bharuch			
			3. Jhagadia	—	10 to 11	—
			5. Hansot	—	1	—
16.	37.00	11.28	Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	3	—	2
			Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	7 to 8	—	—
			2. Ankleshwar	—	—	—
17.	38.00	11.58	3. Jhagadia	12	—	10 to 11
			5. Hansot	—	—	1
			Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	—	3	—
			Bharuch			
18.	39.00	11.89	1. Bharuch	9 & 10	7 to 8	—
			3. Jhagadia	13	12	—
			Vadodara			
			1. Karjan	—	—	3
			Bharuch			
19.	40.00	12.19	1. Bharuch	11	9 & 10	7to 8
			3. Jhagadia	—	13	12
			Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	12	11	9 & 10
			2. Ankleshwar	15	—	—
			3. Jhagadia	14 to 17	—	13

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Golden Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Vadodara			
20.	41.00	12.50	1. Karjan Bharuch	4 to 5	—	—
			1. Bharuch	—	12	11
			2. Ankleshwar	—	15	—
			3. Jhagadia	18 to 19	14 to 17	—
			Vadodara			
21.	42.00	12.80	1. Karjan Bharuch	—	4 to 5	—
			1. Bharuch	—	—	12
			2. Ankleshwar	—	—	15
			3. Jhagadia	—	18 to 19	14 to 17
			Vadodara			
22.	43.00	13.11	1. Karjan Bharuch	6	—	4 to 5
			1. Bharuch	13	—	—
			3. Jhagadia	—	—	18 to 19
			Vadodara			
23.	44.00	13.41	1. Karjan Bharuch	—	6	—
			1. Bharuch	14	13	—
			Vadodara			
24.	45.00	13.72	1. Karjan Bharuch	—	—	6
			1. Bharuch	—	14	13
25.	46.00	14.02	Bharuch			
			1. Bharuch	—	—	14

Note :-Refer Annexure - 8 - (B-1) for the names of villages mentioned in column Nos. 5 to 7.

ANNEXURE - 8 (A-2)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Rami River** on the basis of Gauge of **Rami Dam Spillway**.

CHHOTAUDEPUR DISTRICT

Sr. No.	KAWANT TALUKA	Sr. No.	KAWANT TALUKA
1.	Zalawant	5.	Vijli
2.	Devadh	6.	Mota Wanta
3.	Chiliyavant	7.	Khandibara
4.	Deri	8.	Moti Sankal

Note : (1) Refer Annexures 8 (B-2) for villages to be affected at different Water Levels.

ANNEXURE - 8 (B-2)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Rami River** on the basis of Gauge of **Rami Dam & Discharge over weir**.

Sr. No.	Gauge Level at Rami Dam & Disc. Over Waste Weir		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	Mt. CUM	Ft. CUS		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NOTE :-						
1	WHITE SIGNALS		:	ALERT		
2	BLUE SIGNALS		:	READY FOR EVACUATION		
3	RED SIGNALS		:	IMMEDIATE EVACUATION		

1.	196.30	644.06	Chhotaudepur			
	—	—	1.Kawant	1 to 8	—	—
2.	196.50	644.72	Chhotaudepur			
	18.71	660.76	1. Kawant	—	1 to 8	—
3.	196.90	646.03	Chhotaudepur			
	131.37	4639.29	1. Kawant	—	—	1 to 8

Note :- Refer Annexure 8 (B-2) for the names of villages mentioned in Column Nos. 5 to 7.

ANNEXURE - 8 (A-3)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Sukhi River** on the basis of **Sukhi Dam Spillway**

CHHOTADEPUR DISTRICT

Sr. No.	PAVI JETPUR (JABUGAM) TALUKA	Sr. No.	PAVI JETPUR (JABUGAM) TALUKA
---------	------------------------------	---------	------------------------------

1. Moti bej
2. Amadra
3. Waghwa
4. Kikawada
5. Hood
6. Vadesia
7. Moti Rasli
8. Ghutia
9. Nani bej
10. Thalki
11. Nani Rasli

12. Sithol
13. Dungarwant
14. Khandia
15. Koliyari
16. Lodhan
17. Gambhirpura
18. Gutanvad
19. Palia
20. Sajod
21. Sihod

Note : (1) Refer Annexures 8 (B-3) for villages to be affected at different releases from Sukhi Dam.

ANNEXURE - 8 (B-3)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in Sukhi River on the basis of Gauge of Sukhi Dam Spillway.

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Spillway		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	CUMECS	CUSECS		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NOTE :-						
1	WHITE SIGNALS		: ALERT			
2	BLUE SIGNALS		: READY FOR EVACUATION			
3	RED SIGNALS		: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION			

1.			Chhotaudepur			
	1133	40,000	1. Pavi Jetpur	1 to 3	—	—
2.			Chhotaudepur			
	1700	60,000	1. Pavi Jetpur	4 to 7	1 to 3	—
3.			Chhotaudepur			
	2267	80,000	1. Pavi Jetpur	8 to 12	4 to 7	1 to 3
4.			Chhotaudepur			
	2834	1,00,000	1. Pavi Jetpur	13 to 16	8 to 12	4 to 7

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Spillway		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	CUMECS	CUSECS		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5.			Chhotaudepur			
	3401	1,20,000	1. Pavi Jetpur	17 to 21	13 to 16	8 to 12
6.			Chhotaudepur			
	3968	1,40,000	1. Pavi Jetpur	—	17 to 21	13 to 16
7.			Chhotaudepur			
	4535	1,60,000	1. Pavi Jetpur	—	—	17 to 21

Note : Refer Annexure 8 (B-3) for the names of villages mentioned in Column Nos. 5 to 7.

ANNEXURE - 8 (A-4)

Statement showing the villages affected by floods in **Karjan River** on the basis of Gauge of **Rajpipla Bridge** near **Rajpipla**.

Sr. No.	NANDOD TALUKA
---------	----------------------

NARMADA DISTRICT

1. Rajpipla
2. Bhadam
3. Bhacharwada
4. Hazarpura
5. Dhanpor
6. Dhamnacha

Note : (1) Refer Annexures 8 (B-4) for villages to be affected at different Water Levels.

ANNEXURE – 8 (A-5)

Statement showing the villages affected by Floods in **MADHUMATI RIVER**, tributary of Narmada River on the basis of overflow from **Dholi Irrigation Scheme**.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Name of District	Name of Affected Villages
1.	Jhagadia	Bharuch	1. Dholi 2. Rajalwada 3. Mota Sorva 4. Rajpardi 5. Bilwada 6. Kantol 7. Sarsa 8. Kapat 9. Vanakpor

ANNEXURE - 8 (B - 4)

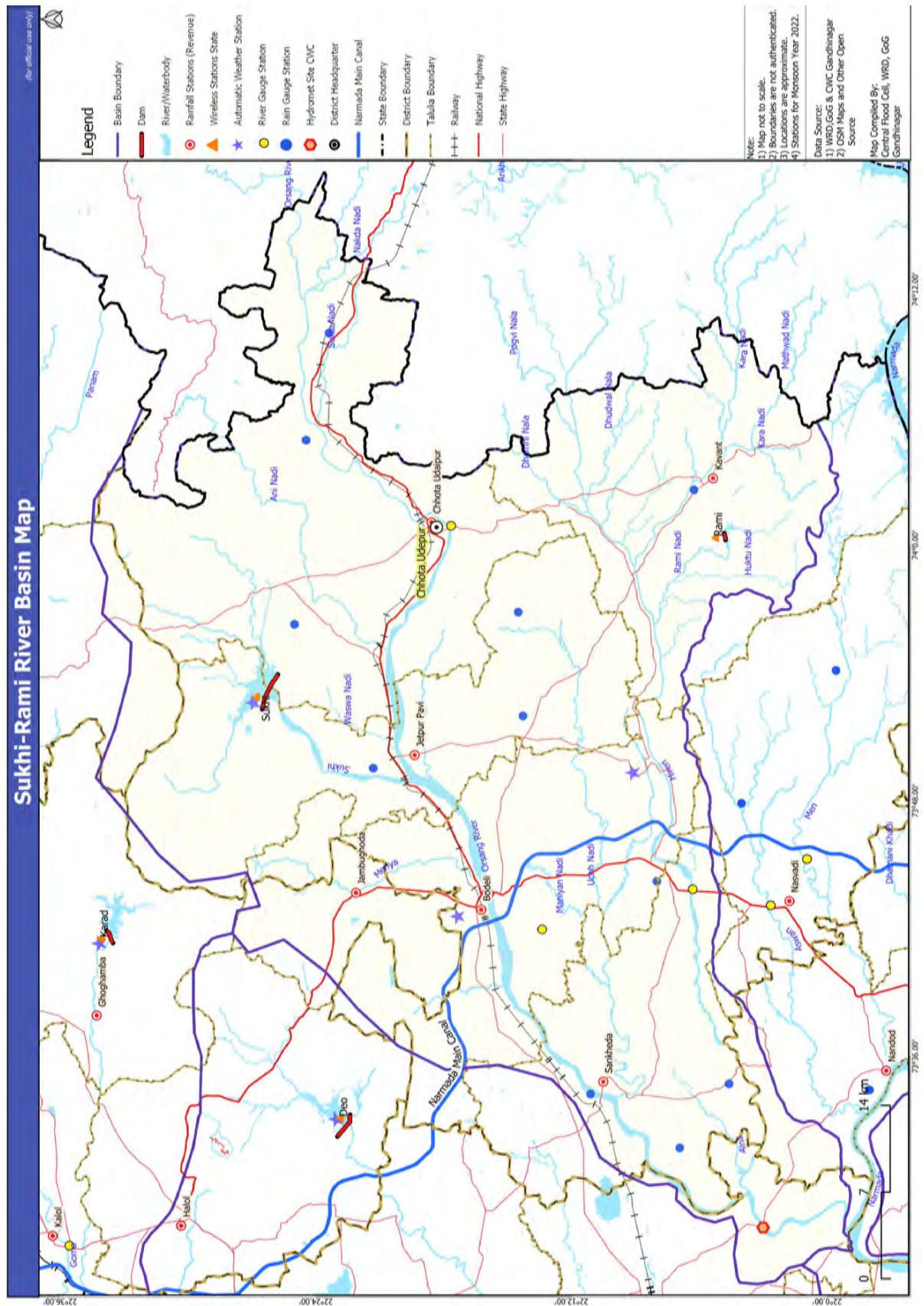
Statement showing villages affected due to flood/discharge in **KARJAN RIVER** on the basis of Gauge Station situated at **Rajpipla Bridge**.

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Karjan Dam (Cusecs)	Gauge Level at Rajpipla Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signals for Villages at Sr. No.		
		In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS	: ALERT					
2	BLUE SIGNALS	: READY FOR EVACUATION					
3	RED SIGNALS	: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION					

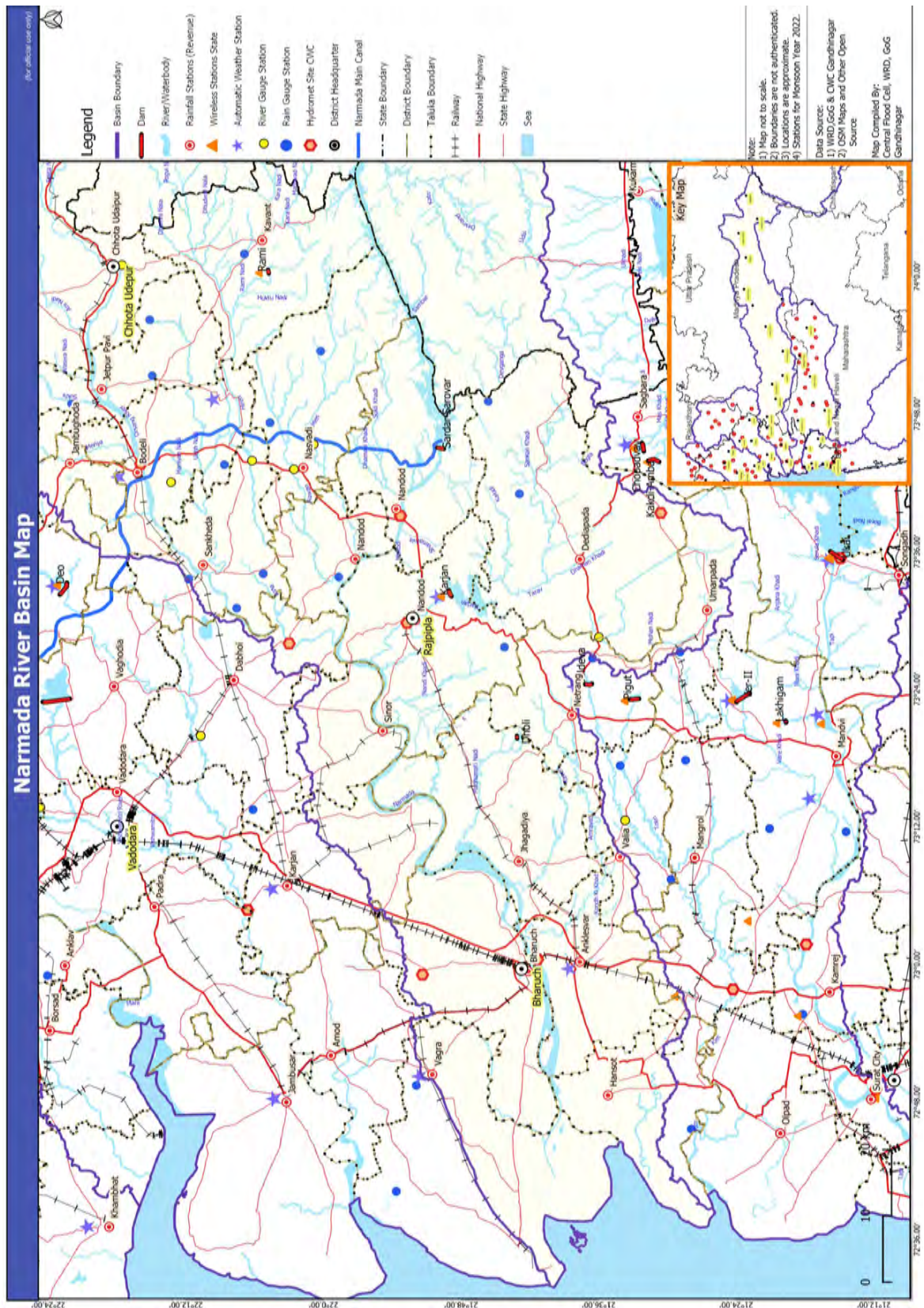
1.	100000	85.14	25.96	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	1	—	—
2.	106000	85.60	26.10	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	—	1	—
3.	118000	86.60	26.40	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	—	—	1
4.	142000	88.63	27.02	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	2	—	—
5.	148000	89.08	27.16	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	—	2	—
6.	150000	89.24	27.20	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	—	—	2
7.	196000	92.33	28.15	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	3	—	—
8.	204000	92.82	28.30	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	—	3	—
9.	216000	93.51	28.51	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	—	—	3
10.	260000	98.97	29.26	Narmada			
				1. Nandod	4	—	—

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Karjan Dam (Cusecs)	Gauge Level at Rajpipla Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signals for Villages at Sr. No.		
		In Feet	In Meter		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11.	267000	96.39	29.39	Narmada 1. Nandod	—	4	—
12.	278000	96.98	29.57	Narmada 1. Nandod	—	—	4
13.	424000	104.43	31.84	Narmada 1. Nandod	5 to 6	—	—
14.	437000	105.03	32.02	Narmada 1. Nandod	—	5 to 6	—
15.	451000	105.71	32.23	Narmada 1. Nandod	—	5 to 6	—

Note :- Refer Annexure 8-B-4 for the villages likely to be affected by floods at different Water Levels.



Annexure 8-C-1



Annexure 8-C-2

MAHI BASIN

9.0 MAHI BASIN

9.1 As stated earlier, the flood forecasting system for Mahi River Basin is being looked after by the Officer of Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar under the control of The Superintending Engineer, Hydrological Observation Circle, Gandhinagar. He has established various Wireless Stations at locations from where he can obtain the details about rainfall and discharges in the river. The gauge and rainfall data are being communicated, through Wireless Stations located at various stations on the main river as well as on the tributaries.

9.2 Name of villages/dams where Wireless Stations are located to report rainfall and gauge discharges are as under:

A. C.W.C's Wireless Stations.

1.	Paderdi	Rajasthan State
2.	Mahi Dam (Bajaj Sagar Dam)	Rajasthan State
3.	Dhariawad	Rajasthan State
4.	Anas Dam Site	Rajasthan State
5.	Som Kamla Amba Dam	Rajasthan State
6.	Mataji	Madhya Pradesh State
7.	Diwada Colony(Kadana Dam)	Gujarat State
8.	Panam Dam	Gujarat State
9.	Wanakbori Weir	Gujarat State
10.	Chakaliya	Gujarat State
11.	Khanpur	Gujarat State

B. State's Wireless Stations.

1.	Nadiad	Gujarat State
2.	Kadana Dam	Gujarat State
3.	Panam Dam	Gujarat State
4.	Wanakbori Weir (Mahisagar)	Gujarat State
5.	Diwada Colony	Gujarat State
6.	Sant Road Weir	Gujarat State
7.	Addition Spillway (Kadana)	Gujarat State

9.3. Statement showing the villages affected at various signals at different levels in Mahi river enclosed vide Annexure 9-A and 9-B respectively and for Panam river is appended in Annexure 9-A-1 & 9-B-1 respectively.

9.4 Basin Map showing all the wireless stations established including gauge, discharges and rain gauge station and time-lag statement, is appended vide Annexure 9-C.

9.5 Kadana reservoir is located on Mahi river at Kadana in Gujarat State, which is moderating the flood in Mahi river. There are other dams viz. Mahi dam (Bajaj Sagar) and Anas dam site (on upper catchment) situated in Rajasthan State on Mahi river and Anas river, which is a tributary of Mahi river. There is Panam dam on Panam

river, which is a tributary of Mahi river meeting on the down stream of Kadana dam and situated in Gujarat State. Panam reservoir on this river also helps in moderating the floods in Mahi river.

9.6 Action to be taken by the Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar i.e..

1. Formulation and dissemination of Flood Forecast of Kadana Dam and Wanakbori Weir.

2. Sharing of hourly observed Gauge, estimated discharge and rainfall data of site Paderdibadi and Anas PH-II, as per data dissemination schedule (0000, 0300,0600,0800,1000,1200,1500,1800, 2100 hrs).

TABLE - 9.6

Note:- Please refer Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for contact Nos.

Name of Office	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
(A) Executive Engineer Mahi Division, CWC, Gandhinagar	The Flood inflow forecast of Kadana dam, Wanakbori Weir shall be conveyed to the Officer in Column No. 3 Sr. No. (a),(b), (c),(e), & (s) Whenever it is likely to cross warning level	(a)	Superintending Engineer, Mahi Irrigation Circle Nadiad.
		(b)	Superintending Engineer Panam Project Circle Godhra.
	Hourly rainfall Data of Kadana Dam and Wanakbori weir may be conveyed to the officers at Sr. No. (a), (b), (c), (e) & (s) for deciding the inflow from Kadana reservoir.	(c)	Superintending Engineer Panam Project Circle Godhra.
		(d)	Executive Engineer, Kadana Div. No. 1, Diwda Colony
(B) Superintending Engineer Mahi Irrigation Circle, Nadiad.	Any Flood Forecast received from above (A) regarding the crossing of warning level at Wanakbori should be conveyed to officer at Sr. No. (b) to (u) except (p)	(e)	Executive Engineer, Nadiad Irrigation Division, Nadiad
		(f)	Collector, Panchmahals Dist., Godhra
		(g)	Collector Vadodara Dist., Vadodara
(C) Executive Engineer Panam Project Division, Godhra	Daily Information regarding Water Level in U/s & D/s of Panam Dam, Water released through Sluice or Spillway from Panam Dam to be conveyed to the Officer in Column No. 3 at Sr. No. (a) to (e), (l) & (m)	(h)	Collector, Kheda, Dist., Kheda
		(i)	Collector, Anand, Dist., Anand
		(j)	Dist. Superintendent of Police Panchmahals District, Godhra
		(k)	Collector, Dhaod Dist., Dahod

Name of Office	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
(D) Executive Engineer Kadana Div. No. 1 Diwda Colony	Outflow from Kadana Reservoir to be conveyed to the Officers in Column No. 3 at Sr. No. (a) to (c), (l) (m) & (n)	(l)	Dist. Superintendent of Police Dist. Dahod
		(m)	Dist. Superintendent of Police Kheda
	The Inflow forecast of 1 Las Cusecs (2832 Cumecs) or more coming in to KADANA Dam shall be conveyed to the Officers in Column No. 3 at Sr. No. (a),(b) & (s)	(n)	Dist. Superintendent of Police Anand
		(o)	Dist. Superintendent of Police Vadodara(Rural)
		(p)	Executive Engineer, Mahi Dn. (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar
		(q)	Flood Cell, Godhra
		(r)	Executive Engineer Panam Project Division Godhra
		(s)	Flood Control Cell Gandhinagar
		(t)	Collector, Mahisagar Dist. Lunawada
		(u)	Dist. Sup. of Police, Mahisagar Dist. Lunawada

9.7 Statement Showing the timelag for various stations from origin to the end of river basin are as under:

Sr. No.	NAME OF SITE	TYPE OF SITE	STATE	CATCH-MENT AREA (In Sq. Kms)	DISTANCE FROM ORIGIN (In Kms)	DANGER LEVEL (In Meter)	TIME LAG (In Hours)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
1	BANSWADA	W,R,F,D	Rajasthan	1540	215.60	—	13-27
2	KADANA	W,R,F,D	Gujarat	25520	337.00	127.71	9-18
3	WANAKBORI	W,D,G,R,F	Gujarat	30665	411.00	74.98	5-10
4	MAHI BRIDGE AT VASAD	W	Gujarat	31080	434.40	—	0

NOTE: W = Wireless D = Discharge F = Flood G = Gauge R = Rainfall

9.8 **Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)**
The Superintending Engineer
Mahi Irrigation Circle,
Sarkari Vasahat, Mission Road, Nadiad

Note :-
Please See Flood
Telephone Directory of the
current year for Telephone Nos.

ANNEXURE – 9 (A)

List of Villages likely to be affected by floods in Mahi River on the basis of gauge of **Wankbori Weir.**

VADODARA DISTRICT							
Sr.	PADRA	Sr.	SAVLI	Sr.	SAVLI	Sr.	VADODARA
No.	TALUKA	No.	TALUKA	No.	TALUKA	No.	TALUKA
	(1)		(2)		(2)-Contd.		(3)
1.	Tithor	1.	Khandi	15.	Amarapura	1.	Singrot
2.	Pavda	2.	Chavda na	16.	Varsada	2.	Phajalpur
3.	Sultanpur		Muvada	17.	Mewalipura	3.	Dodka
4.	Mohamadpur	3.	Bamana	18.	Nani Mamoli	4.	Rayka
5.	Kharera		Muvada	19.	Savli	5.	Angadh
6.	Dabka	4.	Jambugoral	20.	Shibora	6.	Sherikh
7.	Chokarai	5.	Gulabpura	21.	Muval	7.	Nandesari
8.	Jaspur	6.	Vankaner	22.	Vaghra	8.	Amliara
9.	Umraya	7.	Jalampur	23.	Desaipura	9.	Adalpura
10.	Mujpura	8.	Vaghpura	24.	Levaliapura		
11.	Konta	9.	Kanoda	25.	Mianagar		
12.	Ekalbara	10.	Poicha	26.	Bandipura		
		11.	Parthampura	27.	Jesangpura		
		12.	Paicha (Rania)	28.	Bandipura		
		13.	Intwad		na Muvada		
		14.	Wanoti Nani				

ANAND DIST.		KHEDA DIST.	
BORSAD TALUKA	ANKLAV TALUKA	River Mahi	River Shedhi
1 Gajna	1 Chamara	THASRA TALUKA	THASRA TALUKA
2 Salol	2 Bamangam	1 Kotariya	1 Thasara
3 Kankupura	3 Umeta	2 Rania	2 Pipalwada
4 Nani Sherdi	4 Khadol (Umeta)	3 Bhadrassa	3 Goraj
5 Kothia Khad	5 Sankhyad	4 Chitlav	4 Aurangpura
6 Dhevan	6 Kanvadi	5 Akalacha	5 Rasulpura
7 Badalpur	7 Amrol	GALTESHWAR TAL.	6 Wantoi/Wanoti
8 Valvod	8 Bhanupur	1 Vanoda	7 Ekalvally
	9 Ashrama	2 Mahi Itadi	8 Dakor
ANAND TALUKA	10 Nava Khal	3 Kuni	9 Rakhial
1 Khanpur	11 Bhetasi Vanto	4 Galteshwar	10 Jakhed
2 Kheda	12 Gambhira	5 Pali	11 Simlaj
3 Anklavadi		6 Singol	12 Vinjol
4 Rajupura			13 Khijalpur Vanta
			14 Khijalpur Talpad
			15 Malai
UMRETH TALUKA			GALTESHWAR TAL.
1 Pratapura			1 Manpur
2 Khorwad			2 Padal
			3 Jargal
			4 Dabhali
			5 Mithana Muvada
			6 Dabhasar

MAHISAGAR DIST.		MAHISAGAR DIST.		PANCHMAHAL DIST.		MAHISAGAR DIST.	
Sr. No.	LUNAVADA TALUKA (1)	Sr. No.	LUNAVADA TALUKA (cont.) (2)	Sr. No.	SHAHERA TALUKA (3)	Sr. No.	KADANA TALUKA (4)
1.	Thana Savli	39.	Hadod	1.	Kharoli	1.	Vagadia na
2.	Rabadia	40.	Kanesav	2.	Bilitha		Andhari
3.	Vanka	41.	Kohan	3.	Hadkimata na	2.	Charan -ni-
4.	Gajoandri	42.	Meghwada		Muvada		Muvada
5.	Tintoi	43.	Simlia	4.	Ramadi	3.	Chopad-devi
6.	Mudava Dekh	44.	Sada	5.	Bhimthal	4.	Mal
7.	Virapara na	45.	Chantiyada	6.	Navi Bordi	5.	Baluji na
	Muvada	46.	Rajgadad	7.	Nathuri na		Muvada
8.	Kanisher	47.	Nana Vadadala		Muvada	6.	Nana-Rajanpur
	Muvada	48.	Handana	8.	Valavpura	7.	Mota- Rajanpur
9.	Madhana		Muvada	9.	Poyda	8.	Diwada
10.	Bhanara	49.	Hindolia	10.	Vadi	9.	Kadana
11.	Limbodra	50.	Golana Palla	11.	Bordi	10.	Thakor na
12.	Pattan	51.	Taktaji na Palla	12.	Vahaka		Nadhra
13.	Kakachia	52.	Kakana			11.	Dadhalia
14.	Ladval		Bhesavada			12.	Kharawada
15.	Kharol	53.	Semara na	SR NO.	GODHRA TALUKA	13.	Tantroli
16.	Fatepura		Muvada			14.	Padamji na
17.	Kothampalla	54.	Chandapur				Muvada
18.	Guvalia	55.	Gadhanpur	1.	Nadisar	15.	Ghodiari
19.	Chaerangam	56.	Paji na Muvada	2.	Kabaria	16.	Agarwada
20.	Agarwada.	57.	Mahudia	3.	Juni Dhari	17.	Vagh-Dungari
21.	Dalvaisavli	58.	Vaghji Baria	4.	Nani Dhari	18.	Machhi na
22.	Champli		Muvada		Nadhara	19.	Deda-wada
23.	Kachoti na	59.	Zarakhwada	5.	Gothda	20.	Anup-pur
	Muvada	60.	Chopda	6.	Timba	21.	Khatwa
24.	Juna Karva	61.	Chanasar			22.	Ladu-Damor na
25.	Pania	62.	Ambali na				Vanta
26.	Dholi		Muvada			23.	Munpur
27.	Mera	63.	Mota Dokawa			24.	Antalwada
28.	Sadhakpur	64.	Nani Charel			25.	Math (zNear Mal)
29.	Kidiya	65.	Moti Charel				
30.	Khemalpur	66.	Damanwad			26.	Velanvada
31.	Zer	67.	Verama			27.	Dodia
32.	Bhuvabar	68.	Dokelav			SR. NO.	KHANPUR TALUKA
33.	Naroda	69.	Vanata			1.	Dolaria
34.	Ghoghawada	70.	Moti Ghoda			2.	Nana Khanpur
35.	Panam Palla	71.	Dokalina			3.	Raheman
36.	Valinatah		Muvada			4.	Mena
37.	Chuva na	72.	Salawada			5.	Bamroda
	Muvada	73.	Aritha			6.	Sanpadia
38.	Kidia	74.	Kotla			7.	Patapur
						8.	Dolatpur
						9.	Zara

Note :- Refer Annexure 9 (B) for villages to be affected at different water levels.

ANNEXURE - 9 (A-1)

Statement showing affected due to floods in **Panam River** through releases discharged from **Panam Dam** till conflict Point of **Mahi River**

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Name of Villages
1	2	3

PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT

- | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Shahera | 1. Ramji-ni-nal | 4. Mor |
| | 2. Khotha | 5. Baluji-na Muvada |
| | 3. Undara | |

MAHISAGAR DISTRICT

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Santrampur | 1. Amaliyat | 3. Nana Salia |
| | 2. Jotanjiya | 4. Rajbari |
| 3. Lunawada | 1. Chopada | 10. Jamapagina |
| | 2. Verama | Muvada |
| | 3. Nathuji-na Muvada | 11. Chansar |
| | 4. Nava Muvada | 12. Undara |
| | 5. Gantav | 13. Kenabariya-na-muvada |
| | 6. Motigora | 14. Lunavada |
| | 7. Dokelav | 15. Jesingpur |
| | 8. Panampalla | 16. Medjio-na-Muvada |
| | 9. Amali-Muvada | 17. Dokaliya-na-Muvada |
| | | 18. Nanicharel. |
| 4. Khanpur | 1. Pandarada | |

Note: Refer **Annexure-9-(B-1)** for villages to be affected at different discharges.

ANNEXURE - 9 (B)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of Mahi River on the basis of discharge released from Upstream Dams of Wanakbori Weir

Sr. No.	Discharge at D/S of Dam in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at D/S of Dam		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS	: ALERT					
2	BLUE SIGNALS	: READY FOR EVACUATION					
3	RED SIGNALS	: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION					
1	325000 9202.88	71.93	236.00	<u>Vadodara</u> Padra	1 to 10	--	--
				<u>Anand</u> Anklav	1 to 5	--	--
2	435000 12317.71	72.54	238.00	<u>Mahisagar</u> Lunawada	1 to 5	--	--
				<u>Panchmahal</u> Shahera	1 to 10	--	--
				<u>Vadodara</u> Savli	1 to 15	--	--
				Vadodara	1 to 5	--	--
				<u>Anand</u> Borsad	1 to 5	--	--
				Anand	1 to 4	--	--
				Umreth	1 to 2	--	--
3	450000 12742.46	73.15	240.00	<u>Mahisagar</u> Lunawada	6 to 74	--	--
				Kadana	1 to 27	--	--
				Khanpur	1 to 9	--	--
				<u>Panchmahal</u> Shahera	11 to 12	--	--
				<u>Kheda</u> Thasra	1 to 2	--	--
				Galteshwar	1 to 2	--	--
				<u>Anand</u> Anklav	6 to 9	--	--

Sr. No.	Discharge at D/S of Dam in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at D/S of Dam		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	<u>710000</u> 20104.77	73.76	242.00	<u>Vadodara</u>			
				Padra	11 to 12	--	--
				Vadodara	6 to 9	--	---
				<u>Mahisagar</u>			
5	<u>745000</u> 21095.85	74.07	243.00	Lunawada	--	1 to 5	--
				<u>Panchmahal</u>			
				Shahera	--	1 to 10	--
				Godhra	1 to 5	--	--
6	<u>865000</u> 24493.84	74.67	245.00	<u>Vadodara</u>			
				Padra	--	1 to 10	--
				Savli	16 to 28	1 to 8	---
				<u>Vadodara</u>			
7	<u>900000</u> 25484.92	74.98	246.00	Savli	--	9 to 12	--
				Vadodara	--	1 to 5	--
				Padra	--	11 to 12	--
				<u>Anand</u>			
8	<u>1000000</u> 28316.57	75.44	247.50	Anklav	10 to 12	1 to 5	--
				Borsad	6 to 8	--	--
				Umreth	--	1 to 2	--
				<u>Mahisagar</u>			
				Lunawada	--	6 to 74	--
				Kadana	--	1 to 27	--
				Khanpur	--	1 to 9	--
				<u>Panchmahal</u>			
				Shahera	--	11 to 12	--
				Godhra	6	--	--
				<u>Vadodara</u>			
				Padra	--	--	1 to 10
				<u>Vadodara</u>			
				Savli	--	13 to 15	--
				Vadodara	--	6 to 9	--
				<u>Kheda</u>			
				Thasra	3 to 5	1 to 2	--

Sr. No.	Discharge at D/S of Dam in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at D/S of Dam		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	<u>1142000</u> 32337.53	75.90	249.00	Galteshwar	3 to 6	1 to 2	--
				<u>Anand</u>			
				Anand	--	1 to 4	--
				Umreth	--	1 to 2	--
				Borsad	--	1 to 5	--
				Anklav	--	6 to 9	--
				<u>Mahisagar</u>			
				Lunawada	--	--	1 to 5
				<u>Panchmahal</u>			
				Shahera	--	--	1 to 10
10	<u>1210000</u> 34263.06	76.20	250.00	Godhra	--	6	--
				<u>Anand</u>			
				Anklav	--	--	1 to 5
				Anand	--	1 to 4	--
				<u>Vadodara</u>			
				Padra	--	--	11 to 12
				Savli	--	16 to 28	1 to 15
				Vadodara	--	6 to 9	1 to 5
				<u>Kheda</u>			
				Thasra	--	3 to 5	1 to 2
11	<u>1227000</u> 34744.44	76.28	250.25	Galteshwar	--	3 to 6	1 to 2
				<u>Mahisagar</u>			
				Lunawada	--	--	6 to 74
				Kadana	--	--	1 to 27
				Khanpur	--	--	1 to 9
				<u>Panchmahal</u>			
				Shahera	--	--	11 to 12
				Godhra	--	1 to 5	--
				<u>Anand</u>			
				Borsad	--	6 to 8	1 to 5
11	<u>1227000</u> 34744.44	76.28	250.25	Anklav	--	10 to 12	6 to 9
				Umreth	--	--	1 to 2
				Anand	--	--	1 to 4
				<u>Panchmahal</u>			
				Godhra	--	--	1 to 5

Sr. No.	Discharge at D/S of Dam in (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at D/S of Dam		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				<u>Vadodara</u>			
				Savli	--	--	16 to 28
				Vadodara	--	--	6 to 9
				<u>Kheda</u>			
				Thasra	--	--	3 to 5
				Galteshwar	--	--	3 to 6
				<u>Anand</u>			
				Anklav	--	--	10 to 12
				Borsad	--	--	6 to 8
12	<u>1265000</u> 35820.47	76.45	250.80	<u>Panchmahal</u>			
				Godhra	--	--	6

Note: Refer **Annexure 9-B** for the villages likely to be affected by floods at different Water Levels.

ANNEXURE – 9(B-1)

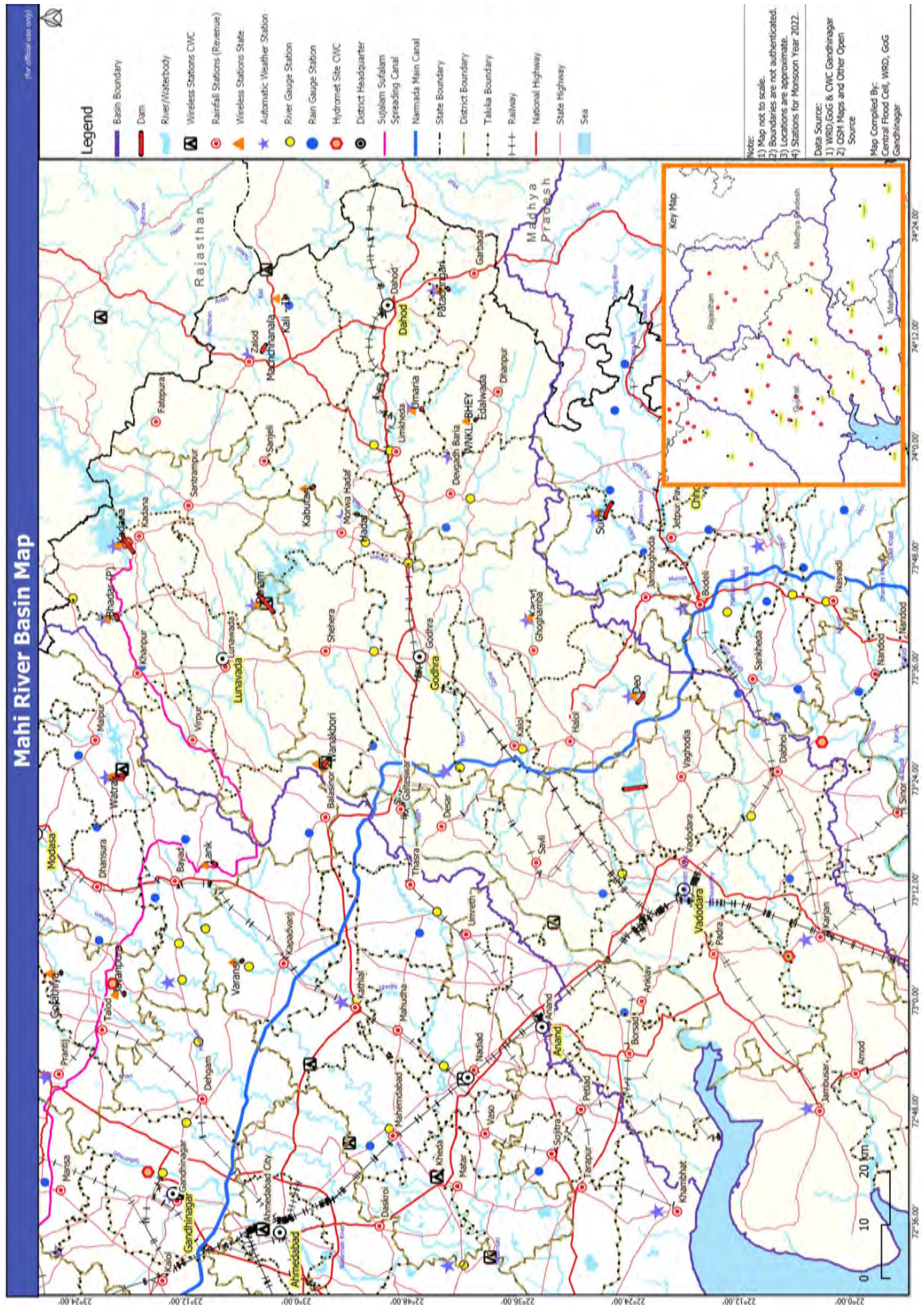
Statement showing villages affected due to floods in **PANAM RIVER** through release made from **PANAM Dam** till conflict Point of **MAHI RIVER**

Sr. No.	Discharge Release from Panam Dam in (Cus/Cum)	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
			White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	150000	Panchmahal			
	4227	1. Shahera	1	—	—
2.	280000	Panchmahal			
	7929	1. Shahera	2 to 5	1	—
		Mahisagar			
		1. Santrampur	1 to 4	—	—
		2. Lunawada	1 to 19	—	—
		3. Khanpur	1	—	—
3.	350000	Panchmahal			
	9911	1. Shahera	—	2 to 5	1
		Mahisagar			
		1. Santrampur	—	1 to 4	—
		2. Lunavada	—	1 to 19	—
		3. Khanpur	—	1	—
4.	393000	Panchmahal			
	11128	1. Shahera	—	—	2 to 5
		Mahisagar			
		1. Santrampur	—	—	1 to 4
		2. Lunavada	—	—	1 to 19
		3. Khanpur	—	—	1

Refer **Annexure - 9(B-1)** for the villages likely to be affected by floods at different discharges.

LIST OF EXISTING PROJECTS IN MAHI BASIN

Sl. No.	Name of Project	River	Storage Capacity (Mm ³)		Purpose	Cost in Rs. In Crores.
			Gross	Live		
	Rajsthan State					
1	Mahi Bajaj Sagar	Mahi	2180	1712	Multi	397.06
2	Jakham	Jakham	141.9	131.6	Irrigation	60.250
3	Jaisamand	Gomti	414.6	296.1	Irrigation/ Water Supply	---
4	Nagalia Weir	Jakham	---	---	Irrigation	---
5	Karmai Weir	Karnmai	---	---	Irrigation	---
6	SomKamala Weir	Som	126.06	125.83	Irrigation	---
	Gujarat State					
7	Kadana	Mahi	1249.30	958.00	Multi	101.86
8	Panam	Panam	578.185	552.966	Irrigation Flood Control	59.895
9	Machhan nalla	Machhan	37.91	29.16	Irrigation	11.775
10	Wanakbori Weir	Mahi	41.884	36.224	Irrigation	46.534
11	Hadaf	Hadaf	22.08	17.27	Irrigation	16.534
12	Kabutary	Kabutary	9.58	8.07	Irrigation	4.782
13	Bhadar	Bhadar	46.72	40.06	Irrigation	27.376
14	Umaria	Hadaf	13.53	11.67	Irrigation	4.699
15	Edalwada	Naleshvar	14.08	13.28	Irrigation	2.636
16	Karad	Karad	42.38	40.08	Irrigation	0.56



Annexure 9-C

SABARMATI BASIN

10.0 SABARMATI BASIN

10.1 The flood forecasting for Sabarmati Basin is being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Hydrological Observation Circle, Gandhinagar through his Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C.) at Gandhinagar. He has established various wireless stations at locations upstream and downstream of Dharoi Dam to obtain the details about rainfall and discharge in the Sabarmati Basin. The gauge and rainfall data are being communicated, through wireless stations located at various stations on the main river as well as on tributaries.

10.2 Name of villages/dams where wireless stations are located to report rainfall and gauge discharge are as under:

A. C.W.C's Wireless Stations

1. Sai Dam	Rajasthan State
2. Jotasan at River Wakal	Gujarat State
3. Harnav Weir	Gujarat State
4. Kheroj Bridge	Gujarat State
5. Hathmati Weir	Gujarat State
6. Dharoi Dam	Gujarat State
7. Derol Bridge	Gujarat State
8. Ahmedabad [Subhash Bridge]	Gujarat State
9. Ratanpur	Gujarat State
10. Raska Weir	Gujarat State
11. Kheda Town	Gujarat State
12. Watrak Dam	Gujarat State
13. Wautha	Gujarat State

B. State's Wireless Stations.

1. S.E., H.I.P.C., H'nagar	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
2. Hathmati Dam	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
3. Meshwo Dam	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
4. Mazam Dam	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
5. Harnav Dam	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
6. Guhai Dam	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
7. Waidy Dam	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
8. Watrak	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
9. Badoli	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
10. Karol	(HIPC)	Gujarat State
11. Mahudi	(HIPC)	Gujarat State

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 12. | Ahmedabad | (AIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 13. | Wasana Barrage | (AIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 14. | Dakor Road Bridge | (MIC) | Gujarat State |
| 15. | Kathlal Road Bridge | (MIC) | Gujarat State |
| 16. | Dharoi | (SSC.2) | Gujarat State |
| 17. | Ratanpur Road Bridge | (CWC) | Gujarat State |
| 18. | Kheda Road Bridge | (CWC) | Gujarat State |
| 19. | Kherva | (SSC-2) | Gujarat State |
| 20. | Jawanpura | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 21. | Deradungari | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 22. | Meghraj | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 23. | Modasa | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 24. | Idargadh (Repeater) | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 25. | Lank | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 26. | Khedva | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 27. | Gorathiya Mota Chekhala | (AIPC) | Gujarat State |
| 28. | Varansi | (HIPC) | Gujarat State |
- 10.3** Statement showing the names of affected villages of basin and areas of Ahmedabad city at various signaling stages at different levels are enclosed vide **Annexure 10-A-1 and 10-B-1.1 to 10-B-1.4**
- 10.4** Basin Map showing the locations of wireless stations established together with gauge discharge and rain gauge stations and time-lag statement is appended vide **Annexure 10-C.**
- 10.5** Dharoi Reservoir located about 165 Kms upstream of Ahmedabad City on River Sabarmati.
- 10.6** The Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar, calculates the inflow in Dharoi reservoir based on the rainfall and discharge data of the upstream stations and reports to **the Superintending Engineer, Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Mehsana (Kherva) and Superintending Engineer, Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle, Ahmedabad and Executive Engineer, Dharoi Head Works Division, Dharoi.** CWC will also convey the gauge data, estimated discharge data, hourly rainfall and weather report of Dharoi, kheroj and kotra as per data transmission schedule All the data from June 1st to October 31st can be conveyed to the officers of project circle through email or whatsapp as per data transmission schedule (0000,0300,0600,0800,1000,1200,1500,1800,2100 hrs). The inflow forecast for Dharoi Dam is to be issued when discharge is of the order of **20,000 Cusecs/567 Cumecs or above is expected to come in reservoir at any time.**
- 10.7** Inflow data as well as gauge and discharge data observed at Subhash Bridge in Ahmedabad are necessary for deciding the operation of Dharoi spillway gates as well as Wasna Barrage gates during floods. The release from Dharoi are to be

finalised by the Executive Engineer, Dharoi Head Works Division, Dharoi and Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar, in case of normal floods. However, in case of high floods of more than 2.00 lacs Cusecs (5664 Cumecs) the operation of gates and quantum of outflow is to be decided by Executive Engineer, Dharoi Head Works Division in consultation with the Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar and Superintending Engineer, Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Mehsana (Kherva) and Focal Officer, i.e. Superintending Engineer, Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle, Ahmedabad.

10.8 There are some huts in the bed of river Sabarmati which are affected by the level of even at 5' to 6' at Subhash Bridge. It is not practicable to forecast the gauge of 5' at Subhash Bridge by Executive Engineer. Hence before monsoon Municipal Authorities as well as Executive Engineer, A.I. Division, Ahmedabad, will issue notices in newspapers for evacuation of such huts.

10.9 Action to be taken by the Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C), Gandhinagar

1. Formulation and Dissemination of Flood Forecast of Dharoi Dam and Subhash Bridge.
2. Sharing of hourly observed gauge, estimated discharge and rainfall data of site Kheroj, kotra (Jotasan) and Kheda as per data dissemination schedule (0000,0300,0800,1000,1200,1500,1800,2100 hrs)
3. (a) Support Executive Engineer, Dharoi Head Works Division, Dharoi in finalizing releases from Dharoi Dam in case of normal floods.
(b) Support Executive Engineer, Dharoi Head Works Division, Dharoi, Superintending Engineer Sujalam Suflam Circle No. 2, Mehsana (Kherva) and focal officer, i.e. Superintending Engineer Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle, Ahmedabad, in deciding operation of gates and quantum of outflow from Dharoi Dam, in case of high floods of more than 2.0 lacs Cusecs (5664 Cumecs).

TABLE - (10.9)

Note :- Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(A) Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar	The Inflow forecast for 20000 Cusecs for DHAROI Dam is to be conveyed to the officer at Sr.No. (a) (b) (d) & (s) in Column No.3. The Flood Level forecast of SUBHASH BRIDGE, Ahmedabad. As per Annexure - 10-C-1-1 is to be conveyed to	a) Superintending Engineer Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle, Ahmedabad. b) Superintending Engineer Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Mehsana (Kherva). c) Executive Engineer, Ahmedabad Irrigation Division, Ahmedabad. d) Executive Engineer,

	the Officers in Column No.3.at Sr.No.(a),(c)and (s) Only G & D Data of KHEDA TOWN for the Villages covered under Annexure 10-C-1.2 to 10-C-1.4 & 10-C-1.7 is to be conveyed to the Officers in Column No.3 at Sr.No. (a) (c) & (s)	e) f) g) h) i) j) k)	Dharoi Head works Dn. No.1, Dharoi Colony Police Commissioner of KHEDA Municipal Commissioner, Ahmedabad. Dy. Muni. Commissioner, Ahmedabad. Collector, Ahmedabad. Area Superintend. (W.R) Ahmedabad. Commandant Home Guard, Ahmedabad. Collector, Kheda, District Kheda.
(B)	Executive Engineer, Dharoi Head Works Dn. No.1, Dharoi Colony.	Release made from Dharoi reservoir is to be conveyed to the officer in column No.3 at Sr.No. (a) to (c), (h) & (o) to (r) & (s) (t) (u)	l) District Superintend of Police, Kheda, Nadiad m) Mamlatdar, Dholka. n) Dy. Executive Engineer, Sanand Irrigation Sub Dn. Sanand.
(C)	Executive Engineer, Shedhi Irrigation Dn., Nadiad	Gauge levels of SHEDHI River at Dakor and MOHAR River at Kathlal will be conveyed to the officer in Column No.3 at Sr.No.(a) & (c) (k) & (l), (r) & (s)	o) Collector, Sabarkantha District, Himatnagar. p) Collector, Mehsana District, Mehsana. q) Collector, Gandhinagar District, Gandhinagar. r) Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar s) Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar. t) Executive Engineer, Irri. Project Dn., Modasa u) Mamlatdar, Satlasana

10.10 Statement showing the Time lag for various stations from origin to the end of river basin as under.

Sr. No.	Name of Site	Type of Site	State	Catchment Area in (Sq. Kms.)	Distance from Origin in (Kms.)	Danger Level in (Meters)	Time Lag in (Hours)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	DHAROI	W,G,D,R,F	Gujarat	5475.00	163.00	190.86	8 to 11
2	DEROL	W,R,G,D	Gujarat	6724.00	221.00	-----	5 to 11
3	SUBHASH BRIDGE	G,D,F	Gujarat	10674.00	311.00	45.34	7 to 11

NOTE: W=Wireless D=Discharge F=Flood G=Gauge R=Rainfall

10.11 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)
Superintending Engineer
Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle,
A-Block, 9th Floor, M.S.Building, Vastrapur,
Ahmedabad-52.

Note:-
Please see Flood
Telephone Directory of the
current year for telephone nos.

10.12 RIVERS OF SABARKANTHA DISTRICT (EXCEPT RIVER SABARMATI)

10.12.1 Floods are being experienced in the rivers in Sabarkantha district during heavy rains viz. (1) **Watrak**, (2) **Meshwo**, (3) **Hathmati**, (4) **Guhai**, (5) **Harnav**, (6) **Waidy**, and (7) **Mazam**. For dams of Sabarkantha District (except Dharoi Reservoir), the Superintending Engineer, Himatnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Himatnagar is the Focal Officer. The Executive Engineer, H.I. Division, Himatnagar is now under the control of S.E.H.I.P.C., Himatnagar, so, the project under H.I.Dn.Himatnagar are under control of S.E. H.I.P.C. Himatnagar (The Focal Officer of Sabarkantha Project except Sabarmati Project.)

10.12.2 The flood warning for the village shown in Annexure 10-A-2 to 10-A-7 & 10-B-1.3 to 10-B-1.10 will be issued by S.E.H.I.P.C., Himatnagar to revenue authorities for taking necessary action for alerting and evacuating the people likely to be affected by release of water from following dams.

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Meshwo Dam | 5. Hathmati Weir | 9. Jawanpura Barrage |
| 2. Mazam Dam | 6. Hathmati Dam | 10. Lank |
| 3. Watrak Dam | 7. Guhai Dam | |
| 4. Harnav - II Dam | 8. Waidy | |

10.12.3 The locations of Wireless Stations in Sabarkantha district are as under

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. S.E.,H.I.P.C., H'Nagar | Gujarat State | 2. Harnav Dam | Gujarat State |
| 3. Guhai Dam | Gujarat State | 4. Badoli | Gujarat State |
| 5. Idargadh (Repeater) | Gujarat State | 6. Karol | Gujarat State |
| 7. Jawanpura | Gujarat State | 8. Khedva | Gujarat State |
| 9. Gorathiya | Gujarat State | 10. Varansi | Gujarat State |

The locations of Wireless Stations in Aravalli district are as under

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Hatmathi Dam | Gujarat State | 2. Meshwo Dam | Gujarat State |
| 3. Mazam Dam | Gujarat State | 4. Waidy Dam | Gujarat State |
| 5. Watrak | Gujarat State | 6. Mahudi | Gujarat State |
| 7. Modasa | Gujarat State | 8. Deradungari | Gujarat State |
| 9. Meghraj | Gujarat State | 10. Ratanpur Road Bridge | Gujarat State |
| 11. Lank | Gujarat State | | |

Note: The above Wireless Stations are shown in para 10.2 and 10.3 but they are to be looked after by Superintending Engineer, Himatnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Himatnagar.

10.12.4 Action to be taken by various officers:

TABLE - (10.12.4)**Note:-**Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(A) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of MAZAM & MESHWO Dam site Wireless station) Modasa Irri. Sub Dn. Modasa	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam @ 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(a),(c) (h) & (j)	a) Superintending Engineer Himatnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Himatnagar b) Superintending Engineer Ahmedabad Irrigation Project Circle, Ahmedabad.
Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division, Modasa.	Data received from Dam site & flood forecast if any will be communicated to the officer in column No.3 at Sr.No. (a), (b), (g), (h), to (t)	c) Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division, Modasa. d) Executive Engineer Himatnagar Irrigation Division, Himatnagar
(B) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of WATRAK dam) Dam Site Wireless Station (Anior) Modasa Irri. Sub Dn.1 Bhempoda	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam at 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless Station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(c) (h) and (i).	e) Executive Engineer Project Construction Division No.3, Himatnagar. f) Executive Engineer Ahmedabad Irrigation Division, Ahmedabad. g) Executive Engineer, Himatnagar Irrigation Division, Himatnagar. h) Executive Engineer, Dharoi Head Works Division No.1, Dharoi.
Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division, Modasa.	Data received from Dam site to formulate flood level forecast of KHEDA TOWN for villages covered in Annexure 10-C-1.2 to 10-C-1.4 & 10-C-1.7 will be Communicated to the Officer in column no.3 at Sr.No.(a) (b),(f),(h), (j),to(t)	i) Flood Cell, Himatnagar j) Flood Cell, Gandhinagar. k) Collector, Ahmedabad. i) Collector, Sabarkantha m) Collector, Kheda District, Kheda

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(C) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of GUHAI dam) Guhai Sub Division No.5 Himatnagar Dam site Wireless station (Jamla)	Collection & Communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, Live storage releases from dam @ 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless station on telephone to the Officer in Column No.3 at Sr.No. (e) & (i).	n) District Superintendent of Police, Sabarkantha Himatnagar. o) District Superintendent of Police, Kheda (North) District, Kheda. p) Chief Area Manager(W.R) Ahmedabad.
Executive Engineer Project construction Division No.1, Himatnagar.	Data received from Dam site & flood forecast if any will be communicated to the officer in column no.3 at Sr. No. (a), (b), (e) to (h), (j) (l) to (n) & (s), (t)	q) District Superintendent of Police, Ahmedabad (Rural)Ahmedabad. r) Mamlatdar, Dholka. s) Executive Engineer Mahi Division (C.W.C), Gandhinagar.
(D) Deputy Executive Engineer (In-charge of HARNAV dam) Harnav Sub Division No.2,Vijaynagar.	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, Live storage releases from dam @ 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(e) &(i)	t) Collector, Anand (u) Mamlatdar, Kapadwanj
Executive Engineer Project construction Division No.3, Himatnagar.	Data received from Dam site to formulate flood level forecast of KHEDA TOWN for villages covered in Annexure 10-B-1.2 to 10-B-1.4 & 10-B-1.7 will be communicated to the officer in column no.3 at Sr.No.(a).	
(E) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of Hathmati & Indrasi dam) Himatnagar Irr. Sub.Dn. Himatnagar	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam @ 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(g) & (i)	

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Executive Engineer Himatnagar Irrigation Division, Himatnagar.	Data received from Dam site & flood forecast if any will be communicated to the officer in column No.3 at Sr.No. (a), (b), (e), (f), (h) to (o), (s)	
(F) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of Waidy dam) Mazam Reha. Sub. Dn. Megharaj	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam at 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless Station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(g) and (i).	
Executive Engineer Irrigation Project Division, Modasa.	Data received from Dam site & flood forecast for villages covered in Annex. 10B-1.1, 10-B-1.3 to 10.B-1.5, 10-B-1.8 to 10.B.1.10, 10-A. 2, 10-A-6, 10-A-7. will be commu- nicated to the officer in Col.3 at Sr. No.(a),(b),(e),(f),(h),(j), (k),(i) to (s)	
(G) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of Jawanpura Barrage) Guhai Sub. Dn.No-4 Himatnagar	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam at 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless Station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(d), (e) and (i), t	
(H) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of Lank) Watrak Canal Sub. Dn. 9 Bayad	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam at 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless Station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(a)to (g), (h) & (i)	
(I) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of Khedva) Guhai Canal Sub. Dn. 1 Khedbrahma	Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam at 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless Station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(a),(d),(e), (i),(j) & (l)	

(J) Deputy Executive Engineer (In charge of Varansi dam) Watrak Canal Sub. Dn.13 Bayad
Collection & communication of data regarding Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level, releases from dam at 6.00 AM or hourly if required through Wireless Station on telephone to the Officer in column No.3 at Sr.No.(a),(d),(e), (i),(m),(o) & (u)

10.11.6 **Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)**

(A) **For Sabarkantha District and Aravalli District**

(Except Sabarmati River)

Superintending Engineer

Himatnagar Irrigation Project Circle

Sinchai Bhavan, Himatnagar

Note:-

Please see Flood Telephone

Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

ANNEXURE - 10 (A-1)

White signal is to be issued by S.E. A.I.P.C. when discharge released from Subhash Bridge is more than 86,597 Cusecs in Rivers Sabarmati and intimation should be given to S.E.,S.S.C.No.-1 & concerned Revenue Authorities.

GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT

SR. No.	GANDHINAGAR TALUKA	SR. No.	MANASA TALUKA	SR. No.	KALOL TALUKA
1	Valad	1	Khadat	1	Aluva
2	Raysan	2	Mahudi		
3	Randesan	3	Anodia		
4	Bhat	4	Dodipal		
5	Koba	5	Lakroda		
6	Pethapur	6	Varsoda		
7	Palaj	7	Gunma		
8	Sahpur	8	Ambod		
9	Ratanpur	9	Amarpura(Gra)		
10	Lekawada	10	Delwada		
11	Nava Dharampur				
12	Sadara				
13	Dholakuwa				
14	Indroda				
15	Borij				
16	Pimpalaj				
17	Pidharda				

List of villages likely to be affected by floods In Rivers Sabarmati, Watrak, Shedhi.**AHMEDABAD DISTRICT.**

SR. No.	CITY TALUKA	SR. No.	DASKROI TALUKA	SR. No.	DHOLKA TALUKA	SR. No.	DHOLKA TALUKA (3.. Contd.....)
1	Paldi	1	Laxmipura	1	Ambaliyara	38	Bhavanpara
2	Old Vadaj	2	Lambha	2	Chandisar	39	Badarkha
					Jalalpur		
3	New Vadaj	3	Kunod	3	Vajifa	40	Diman
4	Giaspur	4	Giramtha	4	Khatripur	41	Dhulajipara
5	Ellisbridge Police Station Area	5	Ode	5	Rajpur	42	Kodariapara
6	Jamalpur	6	Naz	6	Saroda	43	Mandalpara
7	Raikhad	7	Paldi- Kankrej	7	Sathal	44	Jakhda
8	Kochrab	8	Mioli	8	Ambethi	45	Anandpara
9	Subhas Bridge Area	9	Nava Pura	9	Andhari	46	Vejalka
		10	Dharoda- Mahijada	10	Pisawada	47	Arnej
10	Pirana	11	Visal pur	11	Sahij	48	Juwaraj
11	Piplaj	12	Vasai	12	Varna	49	Koth
12	Gopalpur	13	Wanzar	13	Vataman	50	Rupgadha
13	Shahvadi	14	Bhat	14	Bharatwada	51	Kariyana
14	Kama Hotel Area	15	Fatewadi	15	chaloda	52	Godhneswar
15	Sabarmati Power House	16	Kasindra	16	Dadusar	53	Kalia
16	Sarkhej	17	Bakrol	17	Dholi	54	Ambareli
17	Dudheshwer	18	Tihmba	18	Ganesar	55	Kadipur
18	Madhupura			19	Ganol	56	Begva
19	Shahpur Area	SR. No.	BAVALA TALUKA	20	Girand	57	Rampur
		1	Devthal	21	Ingoli	58	Raipur
SR. No.	DHANDHUKA TALUKA	2	Dumali	22	Kaliapura	59	Ranoda
1	Dholera	3	Kavitha	23	Kauka	60	Deliya
2	Vithal Bandar	4	Memar	24	Kharanti	61	Jundal
3	Kum	5	Kavala	25	Lolia	62	Rupavati
4	Gogha	6	Ranesar	26	Mafalipur	63	Shekhadi
5	Kadipur	7	Siyal	27	Moti-Boru	64	Dhanwada
6	Kasindra	8	Bagodara	28	Nani-Boru	65	Utelia
7	Ambali	9	Rohika	29	Mujpur Para	66	Saragwada
8	Kama Talav	SR. No.	SANAND TALUKA	30	Nesda	67	Gandi
9	Ganeshpura	1	Matoda	31	Paladi	68	Samani
10	Navagam			32	Simej	69	Dholka
				33	Trasad	70	Lothal
11	Valinda			34	Vautha	71	Bhumali
12	Pipali	2	Savi		Kelia-		
13	Pachchham	3	Palvada	35	Wasana	72	Sarandi
14	Ratanpur	4	Tajpur	36	Virdi	73	Walthera
15	Kamibala	5	Moraiya	37	Virpur	74	Lana
16	Fedra	6	Wasana				
17	Behrampur	7	Jivanpura				
18	Anandpur	8	Sanathal(Chacharwadi)				
		9	Lodarial				
		10	Changodar				
		11	Zamp				
		12	Kalol				
		13	Moti Devti				
		14	Modasar				

ANNEXURE - 10 (A-1) ..Contd.....**List of villages likely to be affected by floods In Rivers Sabarmati, Watrak, Shedhi.****KHEDA DISTRICT.**

SR. No.	MATAR TALUKA	SR. No.	NADIAD TALUKA	SR. No.	KHEDA TALUKA	SR. No.	KAPADVANJ TALUKA
1	Rasikpura	1	Vina	1	Nani - Kaloli	1	Vaghari
2	Varsang	2	Navagam	2	Moti - Kaloli	2	Pathavat
3	Baroda	3	Valla	3	Radhu		
4	Asmali	4	Aljada	4	Pathapura		
5	Pabla	5	Nana - Vagana	5	Kathwada		
6	Sokhad	6	Erendipura	6	Naika		
7	Rathanpur	7	Bilodra	7	Dharoda		
8	Matar	8	Munjipura	8	Navagam		
9	Hayjrabad	9	Vadai	9	Chitrasar		
10	Pipariar	10	Andhari Ambali	10	Chalindra		
11	Kosiya			11	Vasana-Buzarag		
12	Agovi			12	Hariyala		
13	Mahela			13	Samadralat		
				14	Kheda		
				15	Khumanvad		
				16	Kheda Camp		

SR. No.	THASRA TALUKA	SR. No.	MEHMDAVAD TALUKA	SR. No.	MAHUDHA TALUKA	SR. No.	KATHLAL TALUKA
1	Bharthar	1	Gadhav	1	Undra	1	Chelavat
2	Golaj	2	Bara Muvada	2	Herenj	2	Chhipal
3	Vinzol	3	Ghodali	3	Alina	3	Bharkunda
4	Zakhed	4	Mankuva				
5	Pilol	5	Godhaj (Gedbai)				
6	Simlaj	6	Adika				
7	Vaso	7	Vancol Soda				
8	Dadad	8	Vamali				
9	Mitha-na-Muvada	9	Khambhli				
10	Dabhali	10	Varsola				
11	Jargal	11	Iyava				
12	Vanthrauh						
13	Pipalwada						
14	Dhhudi						
15	Vanoti						
16	Rasulpura						
17	Ekively						
18	Masra						
19	khijalpur Talpad						
20	Khijalpur Vant						

ANNEXURE - 10 (B-1) ..Contd.....

List of villages likely to be affected by floods In Rivers Sabarmati, Watrak, Shedhi.

ANAND DISTRICT.

SR No.	TARAPUR TALUKA	SR No.	KHAMBHAT TALUKA
1	Galiana	1	Golana
2	Rinza	2	Pandad
3	Khada		
4	Milarampur		
5	Chitravada		
6	Dughari		
7	Nabhoi		
8	Mota-Kalodra		
9	Fatehpur		
10	Pachegam		
11	Kasbara		

ARAVALLI DISTRICT

SR No.	BAYAD TALUKA	SR No.	DHANSURA TALUKA	SR No.	MALPUR TALUKA
1	Dolpur	1.	Barnoli	1.	Khalipur
2	Nana Lalpur	2.	Chhevadiya	2.	Narshinh Khant
3	Mota Lalpur		na Muvada		na Muvada
4	Gopalpur	3.	Sageyani Rayan	3.	Jalam Khant na
5	Hematral na Muvada	4.	Khadol		Muvada
6	Motipur				
7	Ranechi				
8	Dahegamda				
9	Nani Simlaj				
10	Moti Simlaj				

SABARKANTHA DISTRICT

SR No.	TALOD TALUKA
1	Takar
2	Motachkhla
3	Varvada
4	Mohanpur

Note:-

- (1) Paldi Means the law lying area between Banks of River Sabarmati and Road from Paldi Bus Stand to Wasna.
- (2) Refer Annexures 10 (B-1.1) to 10 (B-1.8) for villages to be affected at different Water Levels.

ANNEXURE - 10-B-1.1 (WARNING TO BE ISSUED BY S.E.AIPC, AHMEDABAD)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Sabarmati River** on the basis of discharge/ gauge available at **Subhash Bridge** gauge site.

Sr. No.	Discharge from Dharoi Dam (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at Subhash Bridge Ft./Mt.	Gauge in Ft. Mt.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS		:	ALERT			
2	BLUE SIGNALS		:	READY FOR EVACUATION			
3	RED SIGNALS		:	IMMEDIATE EVACUATION			

1.	86597	144.65	10.00	AHMEDABAD			
	2452.08	44.09	3.01	1. City	1 to 5	—	—
				2. Dholka	1 to 7	—	—
				KHEDA			
				1. Matar	1 to 3	—	—
				2. Kheda	1 to 5	—	—
				ANAND			
				1. Tarapur	—	—	—
				2. Khambhat	1	—	—
2.	116892	146.79	12.00	AHMEDABAD			
	3309.91	44.74	3.66	1. City	6 to 9	1 to 5	—
				2. Dholka	8 to 12	1 to 7	—
				KHEDA			
				1. Matar	4 to 13	1 to 3	—
				2. Kheda	6 to 12	1 to 5	—
				ANAND			
				1. Tarapur	1 to 11	—	—
				2. Khambhat	2	1	—
3.	145000	148.76	14.00	AHMEDABAD			
	4105.90	45.34	4.27	1. City	10 to 12	6 to 9	1 to 5
				2. Dascroi	1 to 18	—	—
				3. Dholka	13 to 43	8 to 12	1 to 7
				6. Bavla	1 to 7	—	—

Sr. No.	Discharge from Dharoi Dam (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at Subhash Bridge Ft./Mt.	Gauge in Ft. Mt.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

KHEDA

1. Matar	—	4 to 13	1 to 3
2. Kheda	—	6 to 12	1 to 5

ANAND

1. Tarapur	—	1 to 11	—
2. Khambhat	—	2	1

4.	173300	150.78	16.00
	4907.26	45.95	4.87

AHMEDABAD

1. City	13 to 19	10 to 12	6 to 9
2. Dascroi	—	1 to 18	—
3. Dholka	—	13 to 43	8 to 12
4. Dhandhuka	1 to 18	—	—
5. Sanand	1 to 14	—	—
6. Bavla	—	1 to 7	—

KHEDA

1. Matar	—	4 to 13	1 to 3
2. Kheda	—	6 to 12	1 to 5

ANAND

1. Tarapur	—	—	1 to 11
2. Khambhat	—	—	2

5.	203300	152.75	18.00
	5756.76	46.56	5.49

AHMEDABAD

1. City	—	13 to 19	10 to 12
2. Dascroi	—	—	1 to 18
3. Dholka	43 to 74	—	13 to 43
4. Dhandhuka	—	1 to 18	—
5. Sanand	—	1 to 14	—
6. Bavla	8 to 9	—	—

KHEDA

1. Matar	—	—	4 to 13
2. Kheda	—	—	6 to 12

ANAND

1. Tarapur	—	—	1 to 11
2. Khambhat	—	—	2

Sr. No.	Discharge from Dharoi Dam (Cus/Cum)	Gauge Level at Subhash Bridge Ft./Mt.	Gauge in Ft. Mt.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6.	230000	154.75	20.00	AHMEDABAD			
	6512.81	47.17	6.10	1. City	—	—	13 to 19
				3. Dholka	—	43 to 74	—
				4. Dhandhuka	—	—	1 to 18
				5. Sanand	—	—	1 to 14
				6. Bavla	—	8 to 9	—
7.	260000	156.75	22.00	AHMEDABAD			
	7362.31	47.78	6.71	3. Dholka	—	—	43 to 74
				6. Bavla	—	—	8 to 9

- Note:** - (1) Zero Gauge of Subhash Bridge is 134.75 ft. i.e. 41.08 M.
 (2) Refer **Annexure 10-A-1** for affected villages mentioned in Column Nos 6 to 8 in this Annexure.
 (3) Extrapolated Probable discharges, to be observed annually & amended accordingly.

ANNEXURE - 10-B-1.2 (WARNING TO BE ISSUED BY S.E.,MIC,NADIAD)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Mohar River** on the basis of discharge/gauge available at downstream of **Kathlal Bridge**.

Sr. No.	Discharge in River Mohar (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Kathlal Bridge Ft./Mt.	Gauge in Ft. Mt.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	NA	NA	5.70	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	18.70	2. Nadiad	1 to 10	—	—
				6. Mahemdabad	1	—	—
				7. Mahudha	1 to 2	—	—
2.	NA	NA	6.10	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	20.01	2. Nadiad	—	1 to 10	—
				6. Mahemdabad	—	1	—
				7. Mahudha	—	1 to 2	—
3.	NA	NA	6.50	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	21.33	2. Nadiad	—	—	1 to 10
				6. Mahemdabad	—	—	1
				7. Mahudha	—	—	1 to 2

- Note :** (1) Refer **Annexure 10-B-1** for affected villages mentioned in Column Nos 1 to 8 in this Annexure.
- (2) Zero Gauge of Kathlal Bridge is **36.94 Meter**.

ANNEXURE - 10-B-1.3 (WARNING TO BE ISSUED BY S.E.HIPC, HIMATNAGAR)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Watrak River** on the basis of discharge/gauge available at **D/s of Ratanpur-Gadval Road**.

Sr. No.	Discharge in River Watrak (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Ratanpur Gadval Road	Gauge in Mt. Ft.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	NA	NA	4.50	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	14.76	1. Matar	1 to 5	—	—
				2. Kheda	1 to 10	—	—
				4. Kapadwanj	1 to 2	—	—
				5. Mahemdabad	2 to 6	—	—
				8. Kathlal	1 to 3	—	—
2.	NA	NA	4.90	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	16.07	1. Matar	—	1 to 5	—
				2. Kheda	—	1 to 10	—
				4. Kapadwanj	—	1 to 2	—
				5. Mahemdabad	—	2 to 6	—
				8. Kathlal	—	1 to 3	—
3.	NA	NA	5.50	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	18.04	1. Matar	—	—	1 to 5
				2. Kheda	—	—	1 to 10
				4. Kapadwanj	—	—	1 to 2
				5. Mahemdabad	—	—	2 to 6
				8. Kathlal	—	—	1 to 3

- Note :** (1) Refer **Annexure 10-A-1** for affected villages mentioned Column Nos 6 to 8 in this Annexure.
- (2) Zero Gauge of Ratanpur Gadwal Bridge is **39.12 Meter**.

ANNEXURE - 10-B-1.4 (WARNING TO BE ISSUED BY SE, HIPC, HIMATNAGAR)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Watrak River** on the basis of discharge/gauge available at **Kheda Road Bridge on N.H. 8**.

Sr. No.	Discharge in River Watrak (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Kheda Road Bridge on NH-8	Gauge in Mt. Ft.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	NA	NA	4.50	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	14.76	1. Matar 2. Kheda	7 to 13 11 to 12	— —	— —
2.	NA	NA	5.50	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	18.04	1. Matar 2. Kheda	— —	7 to 13 11 to 12	— —
3.	NA	NA	6.50	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	21.32	1. Matar	—	—	6 to 13

- Note :** (1) Refer **Annexure 10-A-1** for affected villages mentioned in Column Nos 6 to 8 in this Annexure.
 (2) Zero Gauge of **Kheda Bridge on N.H.No.8** is **19.75 Meter**.

ANNEXURE - 10-B-1.5 (WARNING TO BE ISSUED BY S.E,HIPC,H'NAGAR)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Watrak River** on the basis of discharge released & gauge available at **Dabha Bridge**.

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Watrak (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Dabha Road Bridge Mt./ Ft.	Gauge in Mt./ Ft.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS			: ALERT			
2	BLUE SIGNALS			: READY FOR EVACUATION			
3	RED SIGNALS			: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION			
1.	2000	78.53	7.34	Aravalli.			
	70630	287.67	24.07	Bayad	—	—	—
2.	2300	79.81	8.58	Aravalli.			
	81224.50	261.87	29.52	Bayad	1,9,10	—	—

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Watrak (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Dabha Road Bridge Mt./ Ft.	Gauge in Mt./ Ft.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.	<u>2450</u> 86521.75	<u>80.20</u> 263.12	<u>9.00</u> 29.52	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad	1 —	— 1,9,10	— —
4.	<u>2500</u> 88287.50	<u>80.31</u> 263.51	<u>9.12</u> 29.91	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad	— 2	1 —	— 1,9,10
5.	<u>3000</u> 105945	<u>80.91</u> 265.48	<u>9.72</u> 31.88	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad	— 3,4	— 2	1 1,9,10
6.	<u>3500</u> 123602.50	<u>81.41</u> 267.12	<u>10.22</u> 33.52	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad Malpur	— 5 1&2	— 3,4 —	1 1,9,2,10 —
7.	<u>4000</u> 141260	<u>81.81</u> 268.43	<u>10.62</u> 34.83	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad Malpur	4 6 —	— 5 1&2	1 1,2,3,4,9,10 —
8.	<u>4500</u> 158917.50	<u>82.16</u> 269.58	<u>10.95</u> 35.94	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad Malpur	— — —	4 6 —	1 1,2,3,4,5,9,10 1&2
9.	<u>5000</u> 176575	<u>82.46</u> 270.56	<u>11.26</u> 36.96	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad Malpur	2 7,8 —	— — —	1,4 1,2,3,4,5,6,9,10 1&2
10.	<u>5500</u> 194232.50	<u>82.71</u> 271.38	<u>11.51</u> 37.78	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad Malpur	— — —	2 7,8 —	1,4 1,2,3,4,5,6,9,10 1&2
11.	<u>6000</u> 211890	<u>82.91</u> 272.04	<u>11.72</u> 38.44	Aravalli Dhansura Bayad Malpur	— — 3	3 — —	1,2,4 1 to 10 1&2

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Watrak (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Dabha Road Bridge Mt./ Ft.	Gauge in Mt. Ft.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.	6500	83.06	11.87	Aravalli			
	229547.5	272.53	38.93	Dhansura	—	3	1,2,4
				Bayad	—	—	1 to 10
				Malpur	—	3	1&2
13.	7000	83.06	11.87	Aravalli			
	247205	273.02	39.42	Dhansura	—	—	1 to 4
				Bayad	—	—	1 to 10
				Malpur	—	—	1 to 3

Note :- Refer **Annexure 10-A-1** with Addendum for affected villages mentioned in Col.5 to 7 in this Annexure.

ANNEXURE - 10-B-1.6 (WARNING TO BE ISSUED BY S.E,MIC, NADIAD)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Shedhi River** on the basis of discharge/gauge available at **D/s of Dakor Road Bridge**.

Sr. No.	Discharge in River Shedhi (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Dakor Road Bridge	Gauge in Mt. Ft.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>6.80</u>	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	22.30	3. Kheda	13 to 16	—	—
				2. Nadiad.	9 to 10	—	—
				6. Mahemdabad	1 to 5	—	—
				5. Thasra	1 to 6	—	—
				8. Kathalal	3	—	—
2.	<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>7.13</u>	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	23.38	3. Kheda	—	13 to 16	—
				2. Nadiad.	—	9 to 10	—
				6. Mahemdabad	—	1 to 5	—
				5. Thasra	7 to 20	1 to 6	—
				8. Kathalal	—	3	—
3.	<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>7.50</u>	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	24.60	3. Kheda	—	—	13 to 16
				2. Nadiad.	—	—	9 to 10
				6. Mahemdabad	—	—	1 to 5
				5. Thasra	—	7 to 20	1 to 6
				8. Kathalal	—	—	3

Sr. No.	Discharge in River Shedhi (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Dakor Road Bridge	Gauge in Mt. Ft.	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

4.	NA	NA	8.00	KHEDA			
	NA	NA	26.25	6. Thasra	—	—	7 to 20

Note : -(1) Refer **Annexure 10-A-1** for affected villages mentioned in Column Nos 1 to 8 in this Annexure.

(2) Zero Gauge of Dakor Road Bridge is **46.01 Meter**.

ANNEXURE-10-C-1-7 (WARNING TO BE ISSUED BY S.E.H.I.P.C. HIMATNAGAR)

Statement showing the villages affected by the Floods of **Guhai River** on the basis of discharge released from the **Guhai Dam**.

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Guhai Dam (Cum/Cus)	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
			White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6

1	2831.65	Sabarkantha			
	100000	Himatnagar	1	—	—
2.	3539.57	Sabarkantha			
	125000	Himatnagar	4, 6 & 7	1	—
3.	3964.32	Sabarkantha			
	142000	Himatnagar	2	4, 6 & 7	1
4	5380.15	Sabarkantha			
	190000	Himatnagar	5, 9, 10 & 17	2	4, 6 & 7
5.	5493.41	Sabarkantha			
	194000	Himatnagar	-	5, 9, 10 & 17	2
6.	5493.41 & above	Sabarkantha			
	194000 & above	Himatnagar	-	-	5, 9, 10 & 17

Note :- Refer **Annexure 10-A-5** for affected villages mentioned.

ANNEXURE 10-C-1.8 (S.E.H.I.P.C HIMATNAGAR)

Statement showing the villages affected by the Floods of **Mazam River** on the basis of discharge released from the **Mazam Dam**

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Mazam Dam (Cum/Cus)	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
			White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	500	Aravalli			
	17657.50	Modasa Dhansura	—	—	—
2.	750	Aravalli			
	26486.25	Modasa Dhansura	1 & 7	—	—
3.	1000	Aravalli			
	35315	Modasa Dhansura	4	1 & 7	—
4	1200	Aravalli			
	42378	Modasa Dhansura	8, 9 & 10 3, 5 & 8	4	1 & 7
5	1500	Aravalli			
	52972.50	Modasa Dhansura	—	8, 9 & 10 3, 5 & 8	4
6.	1900	Aravalli			
	67098.50	Modasa Dhansura	3, 6 & 14 12	—	8, 9 & 10 3, 5 & 8
7.	2000	Aravalli			
	70630	Modasa Dhansura	13	3, 6 & 14 12	—
8.	2250	Aravalli			
	79458.75	Modasa Dhansura	5 & 11	13	3, 6 & 14 12
9.	2500	Aravalli			
	88287.50	Modasa Dhansura	—	5 & 11	13

10.	2850	Aravalli			
	100647.75	Modasa Dhansura	2	—	5 & 11
11	3000	Aravalli			
	105945	Modasa Dhansura	—	2	—
12	3313 & above	Aravalli			
	116998.6 & above	Modasa Dhansura	—	—	2

Note : Refer **Annexure 10-A-3** for affected villages mentioned in Column No. 1 & 2.

ANNEXURE 10-C-1.9 (S.E.H.I.P.C HIMATNAGAR)

Statement showing the villages affected by the Floods of **Harnav-II River** on the basis of discharge released from the **Harnav - II Dam**

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Harnav-II Dam (Cum/Cus)	Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
			White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	566.33	Sabarkantha			
	20000	Khedbrahma	3	—	—
2	1132.66	Sabarkantha			
	40000	Khedbrahma	1 & 2	3	—
3	1699	Sabarkantha			
	60000	Khedbrahma	—	1 & 2	3
		Vijaynagar	1, 2, 3, 4 & 7	—	—
4.	2123.74	Sabarkantha			
	75000	Khedbrahma	—	—	1 & 2
		Vijaynagar	5	1, 2, 3, 4 & 7	—
5	2406.9	Sabarkantha			
	85000	Vijaynagar	—	5	1, 2, 3, 4 & 7
6	2406.9 & above	Sabarkantha			
	85000 & above	Vijaynagar	—	—	5

Note : Refer Annexure 10-A-4 for affected villages mentioned in column 1, 2, 3, 4.

ANNEXURE - 10-A-2

List of villages likely to be affected in Down-stream of **Hathmati Reservoir** due to floods in **Hathmati River**.

SABARKANTHA DISTRICT							
HIMATNAGAR TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1.	Fatepur	10.	Chandarni	17.	Balwantpura	23.	Rajpur
2.	Khapreta	11.	Khed	18.	Kump	24.	Keshargadh
3.	Medi Timba	12.	Chaplanar	19.	Surpur	25.	Amrapur
4.	Naroda	13.	Mor Dungra	20.	Demai	26.	Parthipura
5.	Mankadi	14.	Ambawada	21.	Pratapura	27.	Himatnagar
6.	Amidpura	15.	Jambadi	22.	Balochpur		
7.	Motipura	16.	Rabada				
8.	Kadodari						
9.	Vasana (Ch.)						

ANNEXURE - 10-A-3

List of villages likely to be affected in Down-stream of **Mazam Reservoir** due to floods in **Mazam River**.

ARAVALLI DISTRICT				KHEDA DISTRICT			
MODASA TALUKA		DHANSURA TALUKA		BAYAD TALUKA		KAPADVANJ TALUKA	
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1.	Volva	1.	Vadagam	1.	Anakhol	1.	Talpura
2.	Hafabad	2.	Khilodiya	2.	Land	2.	Derdi-Pavthi
3.	Bajkot	3.	Mahadevpura	3.	Chandrej	3.	Kedareshwar
4.	Ganeshpura	4.	Alva	4.	Ambaliryara		Mahadev
5.	Pahadpur	5.	Umedpura	5.	Vasani		
6.	Sayara	6.	Navi Sinol	6.	Gobrajini-muvadi		
7.	Modasa Kashi	7.	Bibipura	7.	Mathasulia		
	Vishwaanath	8.	Kanjoria	8.	Limb		
	Temple	9.	Dolpur	9.	Untrada		
8.	Sabalpur	10.	Jamtha	10.	Amarbharti School		
9.	Khadoda	11.	Rampur	11.	Mota Pavthi		
10.	Garudi	12.	Rajpur	12.	Paladi		
11.	Sitpur						
12.	Modasa						
13.	Dhunavada						
14.	Modasa City						

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 4

List of villages likely to be affected in Downstream of **Harnav Stage - II Reservoir** due to floods in **Harnav River**.

<u>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</u>							
VIJAYNAGAR TALUKA				KHEDBRAHMA TALUKA			
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Antarsuba		4. Virpur		6. Dholivav		1. Vangha Kampa	
2. Matali		5. Abhapur		7. Antari		2. Saghara Kampa	
3. Bandhana						3. Silvad	

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 5

List of villages likely to be affected in Downstream of **Guhai Reservoir** due to floods in **Guhai River**.

<u>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</u>							
HIMATNAGAR TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Khandol		6. Rampur		11. Balochpur		16. Balantpura	
2. Zump		7. Karanpur (Kampur)		12. Rajpur		17. Khanusa	
3. Vasana		8. Ghorwada		13. Amarapur			
4. Bholano Math		9. Tornia Campa		14. Pruthvipura			
5. Kaniol		10. Demai		15. Nava			

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 6

List of villages likely to be affected in Down stream of **Meshwo Reservoir** due to floods in **Meshwo River**.

<u>ARAVALLI DISTRICT</u>							
BHILODA TALUKA				MODASA TALUKA			
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Shamlaji		6. Vajapur		1. Bamanvada		6. Gokharia	
2. Bhecarpura		7. Brahmpuri		2. Jalia		7. Rakhial	
3. Samadpura		8. Nandisan		3. Bolundra		8. Jalampur	
4. Kherancha		9. Gadadhar		4. Bharkot		9. Rajpur	
5. Vandol				5. Bakrol			

ANNEXURE - 10-A-7

List of villages likely to be affected in Down stream of **Waidy Reservoir** due to floods in **Suron River**.

ARAVALLI DISTRICT					
MEGHRAJ TALUKA					
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Gotha		4. Varthali		7. Munshivada	
2. Jitpur		5. Vunk		8. Lalpur	
3. Khokharia		6. Narsoli			

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 8

List of villages likely to be affected in Down stream of **Khedva Reservoir** due to floods in **Kosambi River (Tributary of Harnav)**.

SABARKANTHA DISTRICT					
KHEDBRAHMA TALUKA					
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Basol		4. Paroya		7. Shitol	
2. Navanana		5. Rodhara		8. Boradi	
3. Bhutiya		6. Jagannathpura		9. Vaartol	

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 9

List of villages likely to be affected in Down stream of **Varansi Reservoir** due to floods in **Varansi River** (Tributary of Watrak river).

KHEDA DISTRICT					
KAPADWANJ TALUKA					
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Dolpur Timba		3. Bariana Muvada		5. Navi Thunchal	
2. Betawada		4. Thunchal		6. Sulatanpur	

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 10

List of villages likely to be affected in Down stream of **Jawanpura Reservoir** due to floods in **Meshwo River**.

SABARKANTHA DISTRICT							
TALOD TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Badodara		3. Nana		5. Gadhaval		7. Mahekal	
2. Panapur		4. Simaliya		6. Lalani Muvadi			

<u>GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT</u>							
DEHGAM TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Vadol		2. Bavalani Muvadi		3. Masang		4. Khakhara	

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 11

List of villages likely to be affected in Down stream of **Gorathiya Reservoir** due to floods in **Meshwo River**.

<u>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</u>							
TALOD TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Mota Chekhla		3. Antroli Pujaji		5. Panapur		7. Simaliya	
2. Antroli Doliji		4. Badodara		6 Nana		8. Gadhaval	
9. Lalani Muvadi		10. Mahekal					

<u>GANDHINAGAR DISTRICT</u>							
DEHGAM TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village
1. Vadol		2. Bavalani Muvadi		3. Masang		4. Khakhara	

ANNEXURE - 10-A- 12

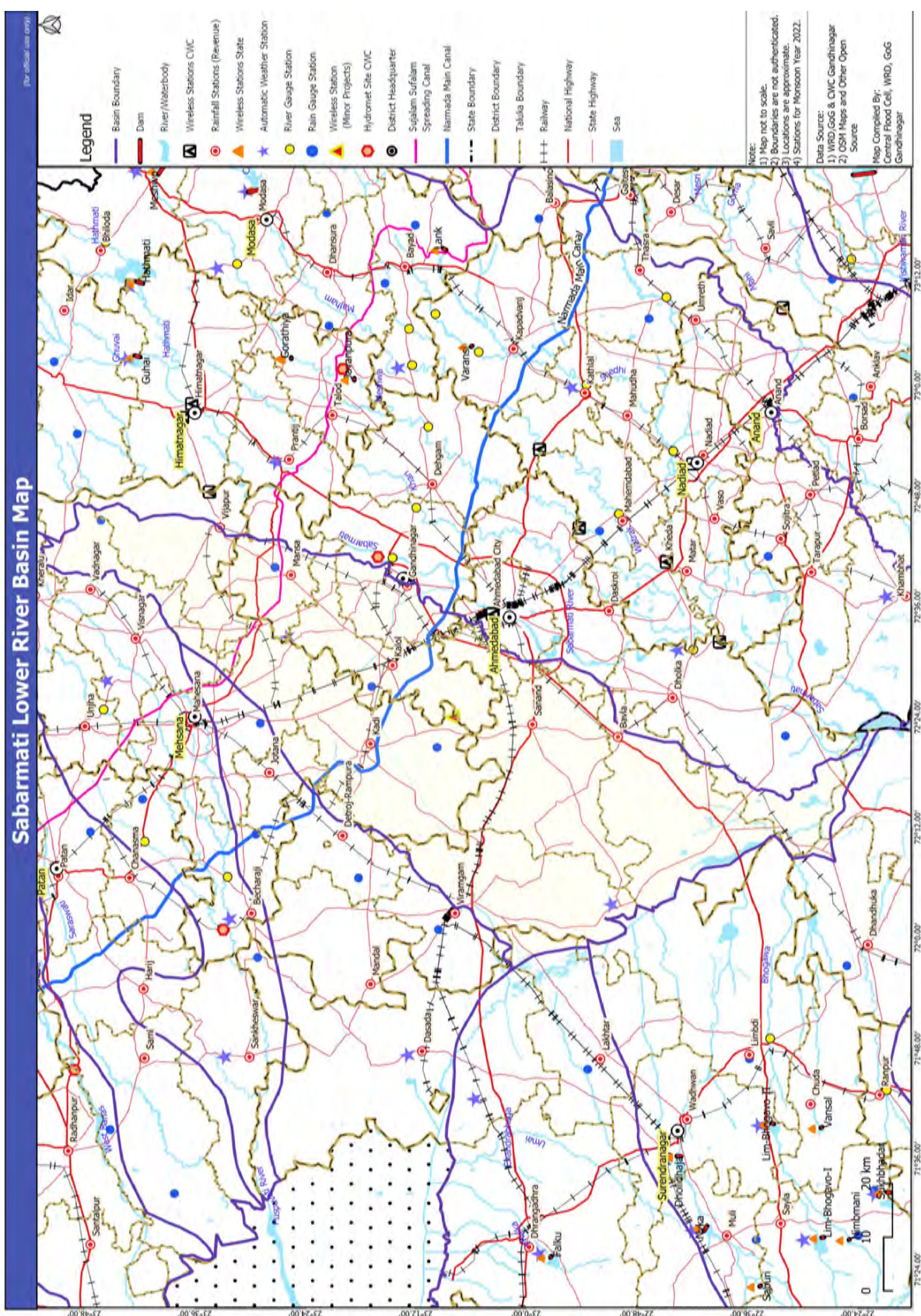
List of villages likely to be affected in Down stream of **Lank Reservoir** due to floods in **Dhamani River**.

<u>SABARKANTHA DISTRICT</u>							
BAYAD TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village						
1. Demai							

<u>KHEDA DISTRICT</u>							
KAPADWANJ TALUKA							
Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village	Sr No	Name of Village		
1. Mota Muwada		3. Kawath		5. Nava Lotia			
2. Vantada		4. Vasma Mota		6. Akodiana Muwada			

LIST OF EXISTING PROJECTS IN SABARMATI BASIN

Sr. No	Name of Project	River	Storage Capacity (Mm ³)		Purpose	Cost Rs. In Crores.
			Gross	Live		
	Rajsthan State					
1	Sei Dam	Sei	31.34	24.16	Diversion	—
	Gujarat State					
2	Dharoi Dam	Sabarmati	813.13	745.48	Irrigation/ Water Supply	96.00
3	Harnav-I	Harnav	—	—	Irrigation	6.500
4	Harnav-II	Harnav	21.67	19.97	Irrigation	0.510
5	Guhai	Guhai	68.75	61.22	Irrigation	6.500
6	Hathmati	Hathmati	152.84	149.32	Irrigation	5.710
7	Meshwo	Meshwo	53.13	49.97	Irrigation Flood Control	2.949
8	Mazam	Mazam	43.86	36.58	Irrigation	22.37
9	Watrak	Watrak	158.203	134.79	Irrigation	47.58
10	Waidy	Suron	9.292	8.707	Irrigation	1.806
11	Raska Weir	Meshwo	—	—	Irrigation	—
12	Moti Fatewadi	Sabarmati	—	—	Irrigation	0.749
13	Sant sarovar	Sabarmati	10.06	—	Ground Water Recharging	129.27
14	Vasana Barrage	Sabarmati	—	—	Irrigation	8.875
15	Khedva	Kosambi	7.63	6.68	Irrigation	10.23
16	Varansi	Varansi	3.184	2.617	Irrigation	11.86
17	Javanpura Barrage	Meshwo	2.4887	2.3435	Ground Water Recharging	8.14



Annexure 10-C

BANAS BASIN

11.0 BANAS BASIN:

11.1 The flood forecasting for Banas River Basin is being looked after by the Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C.) Gandhinagar under the control of the Superintending Engineer, Hydrological Observation Circle, Gandhinagar. He has established Wireless Stations locations from where he can obtain the details about rainfall and discharges in the river. The gauge and rainfall data are being communicated, through Wireless Stations located at various stations on the main river as well as on tributaries.

11.2 Name of villages / dams where wireless stations are located to report rainfall and gauge discharge are as under.

A. C.W.C'S WIRELESS STATIONS AND LOCATION

1. Mount Abu	Rajasthan State
2. Abu Road	Rajasthan State
3. Swaroop Ganj	Rajasthan State
4. Dantiwada	Gujarat State
5. Sarotri	Gujarat State
6. Palanpur	Gujarat State
7. Chitrasani	Gujarat State
8. Bhakudar	Gujarat State
9. Ambaji	Gujarat State

B. STATE'S WIRELESS STATIONS.

1. Dantiwada (SSC-2)	Gujarat State
2. Bhakudar (Sipu) (SSC-2)	Gujarat State
3. Bhilada (SSC-2)	Gujarat State

11.3 Statement showing the villages affected at various signals at different levels in Banas river enclosed vide Annexure 11 (A) and 11 (B) respectively and for sipu river Annexure 11-A-1.

11.4 The Basin Plan showing all the wireless station established together with gauge, discharge and rain gauge station is appended vide Annexure 11-C.

11.5 West Banas Bund (Swaroop Gunj) Weir is located in Rajasthan State in upstream of Dantiwada dam. Whenever release is made from West Banas Bund, water enters in upstream of Dantiwada dam.

In case of failure or breaches in West Banas Bund, Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (CWC), Gandhinagar will inform Collector, Banaskantha, Patan and Executive Engineer, Deesa Irrigation Dn., Deesa, for precautionary measures to be taken within Gujarat State for the villages Deri, Aval, Arnivada and Balundra, which are likely to be affected by floods.

Executive Engineer, Deesa Irrigation Division, Deesa will report in detail to the Focal Officer, Superintending Engineer, Palanpur Irrigation Project Circle, Palanpur, immediately. The Executive Engineer, Deesa Irrigation Division,

Deesa, will remain in touch with C.W.C. authorities when Maximum Water Level of Swaroop Gunj reaches at 1100.75 Feet or 335.50 Meter for appraisal of the situation.

11.6 Dantiwada dam is located on Banas River at Dantiwada in Gujarat State, which is moderating the flood in the river. The Executive Engineer in Deesa Irrigation Division, Deesa, should work out outflow through the spill way of Dantiwada dam on the basis of incoming flood and gauge, estimated discharge data of upstream stations received from executive Engineer, Mahi Division, CWC, Gandhinagar & discharges/releases made through Sipu dam who is in-charge of Executive Engineer, Sipu Project Division, Palanpur. The Flood releases should be frequently supplied to Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar and Superintending Engineer, Sujalam Suflam circle No. 2, Mehsana. The inflow forecast for Dantiwada Dam is to be issued for the minimum inflow of 20,000 Cusecs (566.4 Cumecs) and also for minimum inflow of 10,000 Cusecs (283.2 Cumecs) when the reservoir level comes to R.L.595.00 Ft.(181.34M).

11.6.1 The release outflow made from spillway of Sipu Dam should be intimated to the Executive Engineer, Deesa Irrigation Division, Deesa by Executive Engineer Sipu Project Division, Palanpur, so that the gate operation of Dantiwada Dam can be planned accordingly.

11.7 Action to be taken by the Executive Engineer, Mahi Division (C.W.C.), Gandhinagar .

1. Formulation and dissemination of flood forecast of Dantiwada Dam.
2. Sharing of hourly observed gauge, estimated discharge and rainfall data of site Sarotry and Chitrasani, as per data dissemination schedule (0000,0300,0600,0800,1000, 1200,1500,1800,2100 hrs)
3. Information in case of failure or breaches in West Banas Bund.

TABLE - (11.7)

Note :- Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
1	2	3
Executive Engineer, Mahi Division, (C.W.C), Gandhinagar	The Inflow forecast for DANTIWADA DAM is to be conveyed to the Officer at Sr.No.(a),(b) & (g) in Column No.3.	(a) Superintending Engineer, Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Kherva , Mehsana. (b) Executive Engineer, Deesa Irrigation Division, Deesa. (c) Collector, Banaskantha Dist. Palanpur. (d) District Superintendent of Police, Banaskantha, Dist. Palanpur. (e) Collector Patan Dist. (f) District Superintendent of Police, Patan District, Patan.

Superintending Engineer
Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2,
Kherva, Mehsana.

Note :- Please See Flood Telephone Directory of current year for telephone nos.

List of villages likely to be affected by Floods in D/S of **Dantiwada Dam** over **Banas River**.

184

ANNEXURE 11-A-1

List of villages likely to be affected by floods in **Sipu river** on down stream of **Sipu Dam** & upto **conflict point of Banas river**.

SR. No.	DEESA TALUKA	REMARKS
----------------	---------------------	----------------

- | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1. | Chandaji(Golia) | White Signals @50,000 Cusecs Discharge @Banas Road Bridge, Deesa. |
| 2. | Morthal(Golia) | |
| 3. | Bhadath | |

ANNEXURE - 11(B)

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Banas river** on the basis of discharge available at **Deesa Road Bridge** gauge site.

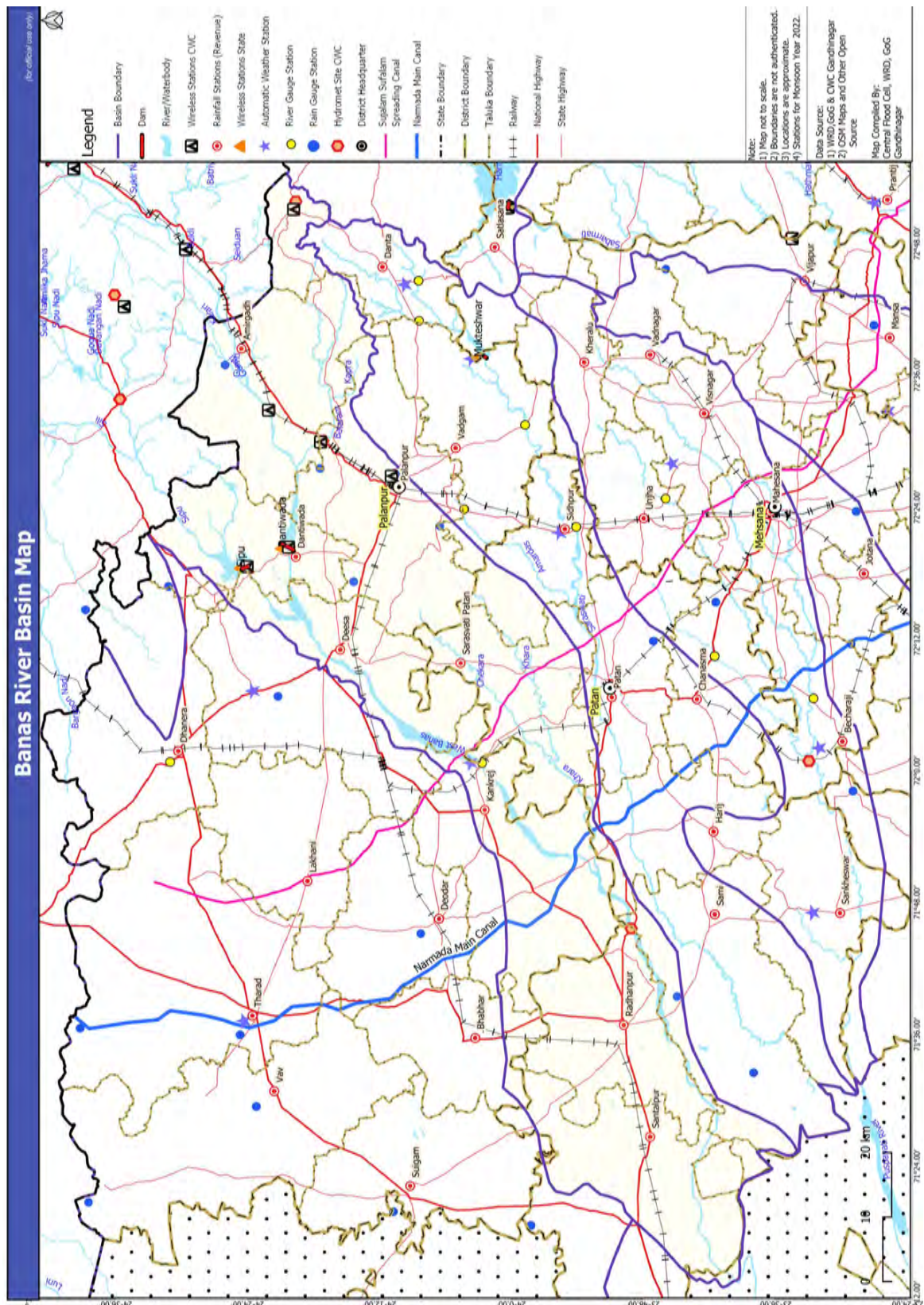
Sr. No.	Discharge in River Banas (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Deesa Bridge In Meter	Gauge in Meter Feet	Name of District Taluka	Signals for Villages at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS			: ALERT			
2	BLUE SIGNALS			: READY FOR EVACUATION			
3	RED SIGNALS			: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION			

1.	283.00	122.95	1.85	Patan			
	9994.14		6.06	2.Radhanpur	1 to 6	—	—
2.	708.00	123.35	2.25	Patan			
	25003.02		7.38	1.Santalpur	1	—	—
				2.Radhanpur	7	1 to 6	—
3.	1416.00	123.75	2.65	Patan			
	50006.04		8.69	1.Santalpur	—	1	—
				2.Radhanpur	—	7	1 to 6
				Banaskatha			
				2.Deesa	1 to 3	—	—
4.	1700.00	123.95	2.85	Patan			
	60035.00		9.35	1.Santalpur	—	—	1
				2.Radhanpur	8	—	7
				Banaskantha			
				2.Deesa	—	1 to 3	—
				4.Dantiwada	1 to 3	—	—

Sr. No.	Discharge in River Banas (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Deesa Bridge In Meter	Gauge in Meter Feet	Name of District Taluka	Signals for Villages at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.	1982.00	124.15	3.05	Patan			
	69994.33		10.00	1.Santalpur 2.Radhanpur	2 to 9 9 to 12	— 8	— —
				Banaskantha			
				2.Deesa 4.Dantiwada	— —	— 1 to 3	1 to 3 —
6.	2832.00	124.45	3.35	Patan			
	100012.08		10.99	1.Santalpur 2.Raddhanpur 3.Sami	— — 1 to 9	2 to 9 9 to 12 —	— 8 —
				Banaskantha			
				1.Kankrej 4.Dantiwada	1 to 8 —	— —	— 1 to 3
7.	3398.00	124.70	3.60	Patan			
	120000.37		11.81	1.Santalpur 2.Radhanpur 3.Sami	— 13 to 26 10 to 19	— — 1 to 9	2 to 9 9 to 12 —
				Banaskantha			
				1.Kankrej	9 to 25	1 to 8	—
8.	3682.00	124.75	3.65	Patan			
	130029.83		11.97	2.Radhanpur 3.Sami 4.Saraswati	— — 1 to 2	13 to 26 10 to 19 —	— 1 to 9 —
				Banaskantha			
				1.Kankrej	—	9 to 25	1 to 8
9.	4248.00	124.95	3.85	Patan			
	150018.12		12.63	2.Radhanpur 3.Sami 4. Saraswati	— — —	— — 1 to 2	13 to 26 10 to 19 —
				Banaskantha			
				1.Kankrej	26	—	9 to 25

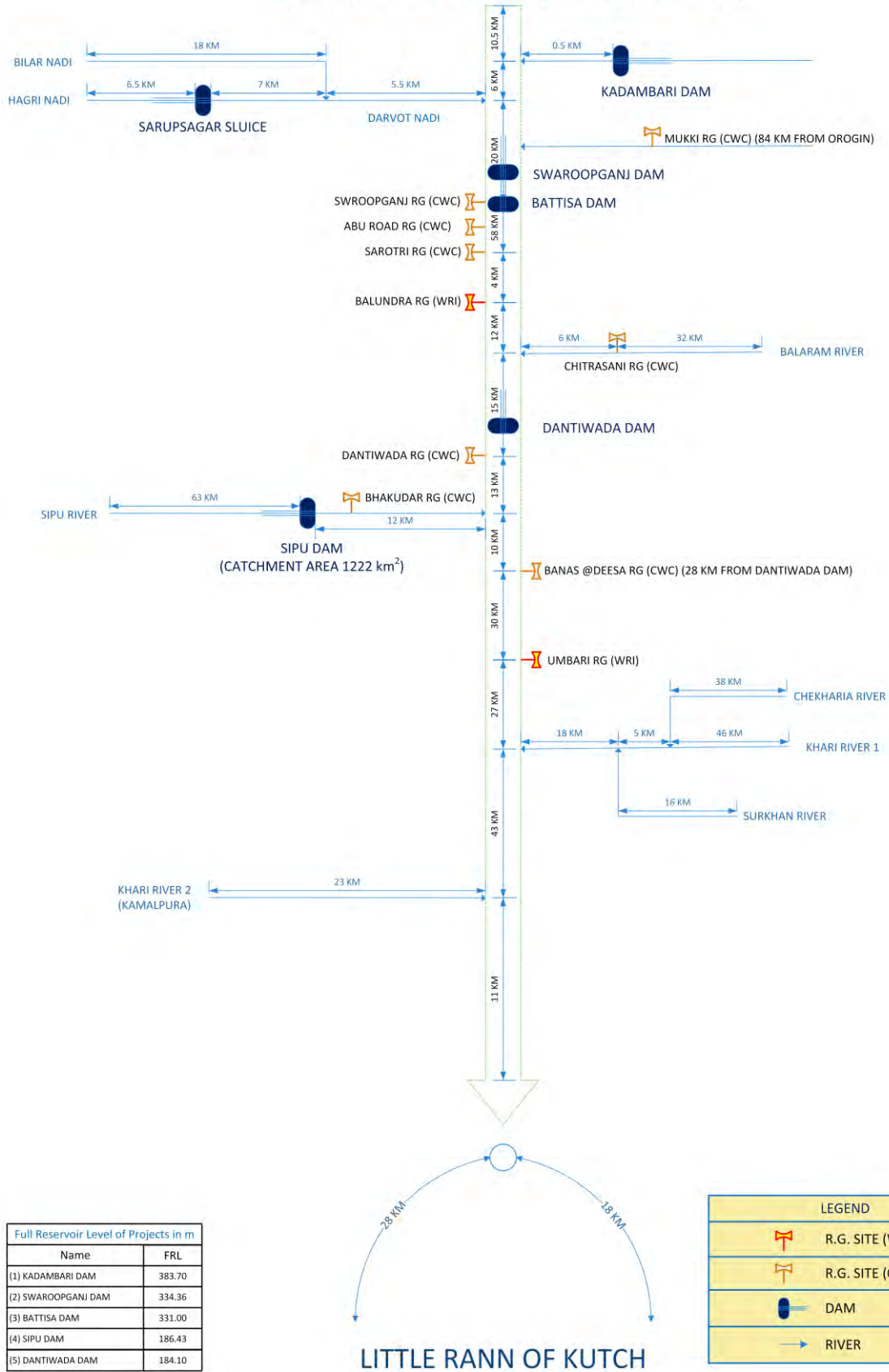
Sr. No.	Discharge in River Banas (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Deesa Bridge In Meter	Gauge in Meter Feet	Name of District Taluka	Signals for Villages at Sr. No.		
					White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10.	5664.00	125.50	4.40	Banaskantha			
	200024.16		14.43	1.Kankrej 2.Deesa	27 to 37 4 to 18	26 —	— —
				Patan			
				4. Saraswati	—	—	1 to 2
11.	9912.00	126.85	5.75	Banaskantha			
	350042.28		18.86	1. Kankrej 2.Deesa	— —	27 to 37 4 to 18	26 —
12.	11328.00	127.25	6.15	Banaskantha			
	400048.32		20.17	1.Kankrej 2.Deesa	— —	— —	27 to 37 4 to 18

Note:- Zero level of Deesa Road Bridge is **121.10 Meter**.



Annexure 11-C

BANAS RIVER ORIGIN (ARAVALLI HILLS)



VISHWAMITRY AND DEO BASINS

12 (A) VISHWAMITRY BASIN :

12.1.1 The flood forecasting system for Vishwamitry Basin is being looked after by the Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara. Various Wireless Stations are established at the locations upstream of Vadodara from where gauge and rainfall data & spillway discharges from various tanks are obtained by him. The gauge and rainfall data are being communicated to him through Wireless Stations.

12.1.2 Name of villages / tanks where wireless stations are located to report rainfall and gauge discharge are as under :

B. State's Wireless Stations.

1.	Vadodara	(VIC)	Gujarat State
2.	Central Control Station, (Vadodara Municipal Corporation)		Gujarat State
3.	Ajwa Tank	(VMC)	Gujarat State
4.	Pratappura Tank	(VMC)	Gujarat State
5.	Halol	(VIC)	Gujarat State
6.	Ghansarvav Tank	(VIC)	Gujarat State
7.	Dhanora Tank	(VIC)	Gujarat State
8.	Pilol	(VIC)	Gujarat State
9.	Bhaniara	(VIC)	Gujarat State
10.	Pavagadh Repeater	(VIC)	Gujarat State

12.1.3 Basin Map showing all the wireless stations established together with gauge, discharge and rain gauge station is appended vide Annexure 12-C.

12.1.4 The flood forecasting & flood warning arrangements for following water supply projects under Municipal Corporation will be looked after by Municipal Commissioner, Vadodara. He shall directly collect weather bulletin, H.R.W from Indian Meteorological Department, Ahmedabad or Revenue Control Room of the concerned districts & shall formulate the flood forecast & convey to the concerned Collector regarding the area likely to be affected for alerting and evacuation of the people as warranted by flood, Simultaneously, they convey the flood forecast and action taken by them to the Flood Control Cell (Irrigation) nearest to them.

TABLE-12.1.4

Sr. No.	Name of Water Scheme	Officer In Charge of Scheme	Telephone Nos.
1.	Ajwa	Municipal Commissioner	Please see Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.
2.	Pratappura	Vadodara Municipal Corporation Vadodara	

12.1.5 Action to be taken by various Officers.

TABLE -12.1.5

Note : Please see Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(A) Officer In Charge Dhanora Wireless Staion under Executive Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Division, Vadodara	1. Messages about rain-fall, gauge levels, out-flow of Haripura, Vadodara and Dhanora and M.I. tanks to be conveyed to the officer at Sr. No. (A) in Col. No. 3	(a) Deputy Executive Engineer, Goma Project Sub-Division, Halol
(B) Deputy Executive Engineer Goma Project Sub-Division, Halol	2. Messages received from Dhanora to be conveyed to the Officers at Sr. No. (b) in Col No.3	(b) Officer incharge of Ajwa Staion under V.M.C., Vadodara.
(C) Officer In Charge of Bhaniara & Pilol Wireless Staions under Executive Engineer, Irrigation Division, Vadodara.	3. Messages about rain-fall, gauge levels, and velocity of River Vadodara channel and discharge data to be conveyed to the Officer at Sr. No. (b)in Col. No.3 Corporation, Vadodara.	(c) Chief Officer (Fire) Central Wireless Station, V.M.C, Vadodara
(D) Officer In Charge of Ghansarvav Wireless station under Executive Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Division	4. Messages about rainfall gauge levels, outflow of Ghansarvav Tank to be conveyed to the officer at Sr. No.(b) in Column No.3	(d) Executive Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Division, Vadodara.
(E) Officer In Charge of Ajwa Station under V.M.C, Vadodara.	5. Messages received vide (1) to (4) about rainfall and water level of Ajwa & Pratappura to be conveyed to the officer at Sr. No. (c) in Col. No.3.	
(F) Chief Officer (Fire) Central Wireless Station, V.M.C, Vadodara.	6. Messages received from Ajwa Wireless Staion as per (5) above, to be conveyed to the Officer at Sr. No. (d) and (e) in column No.3.	

12.1.6 The City Engineer, Vadodara Municipal Corporation, Vadodara, Shall also give messages about the gauge levels at city bridge and also rainfall observed at the M.S.University Observatory, Sayaji Ganj, Vadodara. Whenever the rainfall recorded at the observatory over the previous 24 Hours exceeds 50 mm, the hourly rainfall shall also be obtained by the City Engineer and transmitted together with gauges at City Bridge to the Flood Cell of the Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara.

12.1.7 The list of villages and the water levels at the City Bridge is likely to cross the danger mark i.e., various signal stages as given vide Annexures 12(A) & 12(B). The message shall immediately be conveyed to the Flood Control Cell of the Collector, Vadodara for taking necessary measures by the City Engineer, Vadodara Municipal Corporation, Vadodara.

12.1.8 Statement Showing the Time lag for various stations from origin to the end of river basin are as under.

Sr. No.	Name of Site	Distance of River from Vadodara		Catchment Area in Sq. Kms.	Danger Level in Meters	Time Lag in Hours	
		Origin In Kms.	In Kms.			High Flood	Low Flood
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	AJWA SAROVAR	19.31	32.38	95.00	64.31	4	8
2.	INTER-LINKING FEEDER(VISHWAMITRI)	16.10	41.83	38.33	2.50	5	10
3.	PRATAPPURA (VISHWAMITRI)	16.10	41.83	71.59	69.69	5	10
4.	DHANORA (DISTRIBUTARY VISHWAMITRI)	25.74	37.06	32.37	62.18	3	10
5.	CITY BRIDGE	64.36	0.00	0.00	30.57	0	0

Note : W = Wireless D = Discharge F = Flood G = Gauge R = Rainfall.

12 (B) DEO BASIN

12.2.1 The Deo river is a tributary of river Dhadhar. The flood forecasting and flood warning for Deo Basin is being looked after by the Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara. The hydro meteorological data and spillway discharges are obtained by the focal officer and the same will be communicated to the concerned officers through wireless stations.

12.2.2 Names of villages/dams where wireless stations located are as under:

State's Wireless Stations:

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Vadodara (S.E.V.I Circle, Vadodara) | (VIC) |
| 2. | Halol | (VIC) |
| 3. | Shivrajpur (Rain gauge stations) | (VIC) |
| 4. | Deo dam site (Nr. Kuberpara Village) | (VIC) |
| 5. | Rameshra Colony | (VIC) |
| 6. | Pavagadh Repeater | (VIC) |

12.2.3 Deputy Executive Engineer, I.P. Sub-Dn. No.23, Waghodia will communicate the necessary flood message to Flood Control Cell, Vadodara, in the Office of Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara, Executive Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Division, Vadodara. He will also pass the required data to the Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar, as and when required.

12.2.4 Basin Plan showing all the wireless stations established together with gauge, discharge and rain gauge stations is appended vide Annexure 12-C.

12.2.5 Action to be taken by various Officers.

TABLE - (12.2.5)

Note :- Please see Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.
(1)	(2)	(3)
(A) Deputy Executive Engineer, I.P. Sub-Dn. No.23, Waghodia Officer in charge of Shivrajpur wireless station & Deo Dam site near wireless station Halol	Collect the Hydro meteorological data regarding rainfall, gauge level, outflow & other necessary pertaining to flood to be conveyed to the Officer in Col.No.3 from Sr.No. (a) to (e)	(a) Executive Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Dn., Vadodara (b) S.E.V.I.C, Vadodara. (c) Flood Cell, Vadodara. (d) Collector, Panchmahals. Godhra
B) Executive Engineer Vadodara Irrigation Dn., Vadodara	Messages as received above to be conveyed to the Officer in Col.No.3 at Sr. No. (e) to (j).	(e) Collector, Vadodara. (f) District Superintendent of Police (Panchmahals), Godhra (g) District Superintendent of Police, Vadodara (Rural) (h) Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar (i) Collector, Bharuch.

12.2.6 The list of affected villages by floods in river **DEO** at various signal stages at different levels is appended vide Annexure 12-A-2 & 12-B-2

12.2.7 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

- (A) (For Vishwamitri & Deo Basin)
Superintending Engineer, Vadodara
Irrigation Circle, Kothi Building, Vadodara
- (B) (For Ajwa and Pratappura Water Supply Scheme)
The Municipal Commissioner,
Vadodara Municipal Corporation, Vadodara.

Note :- Please See Flood The Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.

ANNEXURE - 12-A-1

Statement of low lying area of **Vadodara City** and list of villages to be affected due to floods in **Vishwamitry River**.

SR NO	SAYAJI GUNJ AREA	SR. NO.	WADI AREA	SR. NO.	BABAJIPURA AREA	SR. NO.	RAOPURA AREA
-------	------------------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------

Low lying areas of Vadodara City :-

1.	Parasaram Bhatto	1.	Low lying areas outside Pani gate	1.	Behind Nava pura Tank Khanderao	1.	North Portion of Vinoba Bhawe Marg.
2.	Area of Bhimnath Mahadev	2.	Mahemad Talav Area		Mahavir Maholla		Tulsi bhai's. Chal, Bhavaman Chall, Ra bari Faliya
3.	Camp Fatehganj Harijanwas Ranchodji	3.	Marial's wada Maliwas Mandir	2	Kumbhar wado (Parasan Society near S.R.P. Mangal park	2	Low lying area of Kasamahala Camp)
	Moffusil Kamatipura, Modikhana, Area Near Methodist Church		North East Corner				
4.(i)	Chhani Road Sardar Nagar Kans, Lalpur, Ramwadi,	4.	Gujarat Housing Board Portion Behind Ranmukteshwar Barvi	3.	Sindhwai Road	3.	North portion of Societies of Karelibag.
4.(ii)	Pensionpura	5.	Road beyond Yamuna Mill	4.	Dandia Bazar	4.	Naya Dharati Area.
4.(iii)	Akota	6.	Hakim's Palace Nr. Sindwai Mata.			5.	Portion near Ajabadi mill, Taraknath Mahadev
4.(iv)	Manenagar (Munj Mohallo)	7.	Behind Godi & Navagam Mandir.			6.	Surrounding areas of Sarasia Tank and new Societies area
		8.	From Jawahar Society to Simodwali Talawadi place near Satyadev Chemicals				

SR. NO	SAYAJI GUNJ AREA	SR. NO.	WADI AREA	SR. NO.	BABAJIPURA AREA	SR. NO.	RAOPURA AREA
--------	------------------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------

9. Warsia new Colony and surrounding societies
10. Manalgeshwar area
11. Society area . situated at Harai Marg.

Affected Villeges of Vadodara Taluka:

- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| 1. Dumad | 5. Ambaliara | 9. Kotali | 13. Vadsar. |
| 2. Ganpatpura | 6. Sukalipura | 10. Vemali | |
| 3. Harani | 7. Dena | 11. Chapad | |
| 4. Sama | 8. Virod | 12. Kalali | |

Note : Refer Annexure - 12-C for villages affected at different Water levels.

ANNEXURE - 12-B-1

Statement showing warning signals arrangement for low lying area of **Vadodara City** & villages affected by floods of **Vishwamitri River** on the basis of gauge levels of **Vadodara City bridge**.

Sr. No	Gauge R.L. at Vadodara City Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NOTE :-						
1	WHITE SIGNALS		: ALERT			
2	BLUE SIGNALS		: READY FOR EVACUATION			
3	RED SIGNALS		: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION			

LOWLYING AREA OF VADODARA CITY/VADODARA TALUKA :

1.	29.34	96.68	1. Sayaji Gunj Area	1 to 4	—	—
			2. Wadi Area	1 to 11	—	—
			3. Babaji-Pura Area	1 to 4	—	—
			4. Rao-pura Area	1 to 6	—	—
			5. Vadodara Taluka	1 to 13	—	—
2.	29.95	98.25	1. Sayaji Gunj Area	—	1 to 4	—
			2. Wadi Area	—	1 to 11	—
			3. Babaji Pura Area	—	1 to 4	—
			4. Raopura Area	—	1 to 6	—
			5. Vadodara Taluka	—	1 to 13	—

Sr. No	Gauge R.L. at Vadodara City Bridge		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
	In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

3.	30.57	100.28	1. Sayaji Gunj Area	—	—	1 to 4
			2. Wadi Area	—	—	1 to 11
			3. Babaji Pura Area	—	—	1 to 4
			4. Raopura Area	—	—	1 to 6
			5. Vadodara Taluka	—	—	1 to 13

Remarks: The inhabitants of low lying area of Vadodara City and villages in Vadodara Taluka mentioned in Column No.4 are to be requested to alert themselves on account of floods and evacuation of their places as suggested by the Vadodara Municipal Corporation Authority and District Collector respectively.

Note: Refer Annexure - 12-A-1 for the names of villages mentioned in Column Nos. 4,5 & 6.

ANNEXURE - 12-A-2

List of villages likely to be affected in **Down Stream of Deo Reservoir** due to floods in **Deo River**.

VADODARA DISTRICT				PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT	
Sr. No	VAGHODIA TALUKA	Sr. No.	DABHOI TALUKA	Sr. No.	HALOL TALUKA
1.	Falod	1.	Banaiya	1.	Sonaviti
2.	Vejalpur	2.	Abdulpura	2.	Rasgagar
3.	Walva	3.	Kadadra	3.	Gadit
4.	Zaverpura	4.	Karali	4.	Sonipur
5.	Goraj	5.	Gojali	5.	Kuberpur
6.	Madhavpura	6.	Kadadarapura	6.	Indral
7.	Dankheda	7.	Wanadra	7.	Badharpuri
8.	Ambali				
9.	Patiyapura				
10.	Muni Ashram				
11.	Muvada				
12.	Jayapura				
13.	Antoli				
14.	Wankuva				
15.	Ghodadara				
16.	Vyara				
17.	Dholar				
18.	Kagdipura				
19.	Akadiyapura				

Note :- Refer Annexure - 12-B-2 for villages affected at different Water Levels.

ANNEXURE - 12-B-2

Statement showing villages affected by floods of **Deo River** on the basis of Discharge released from **Deo Dam**.

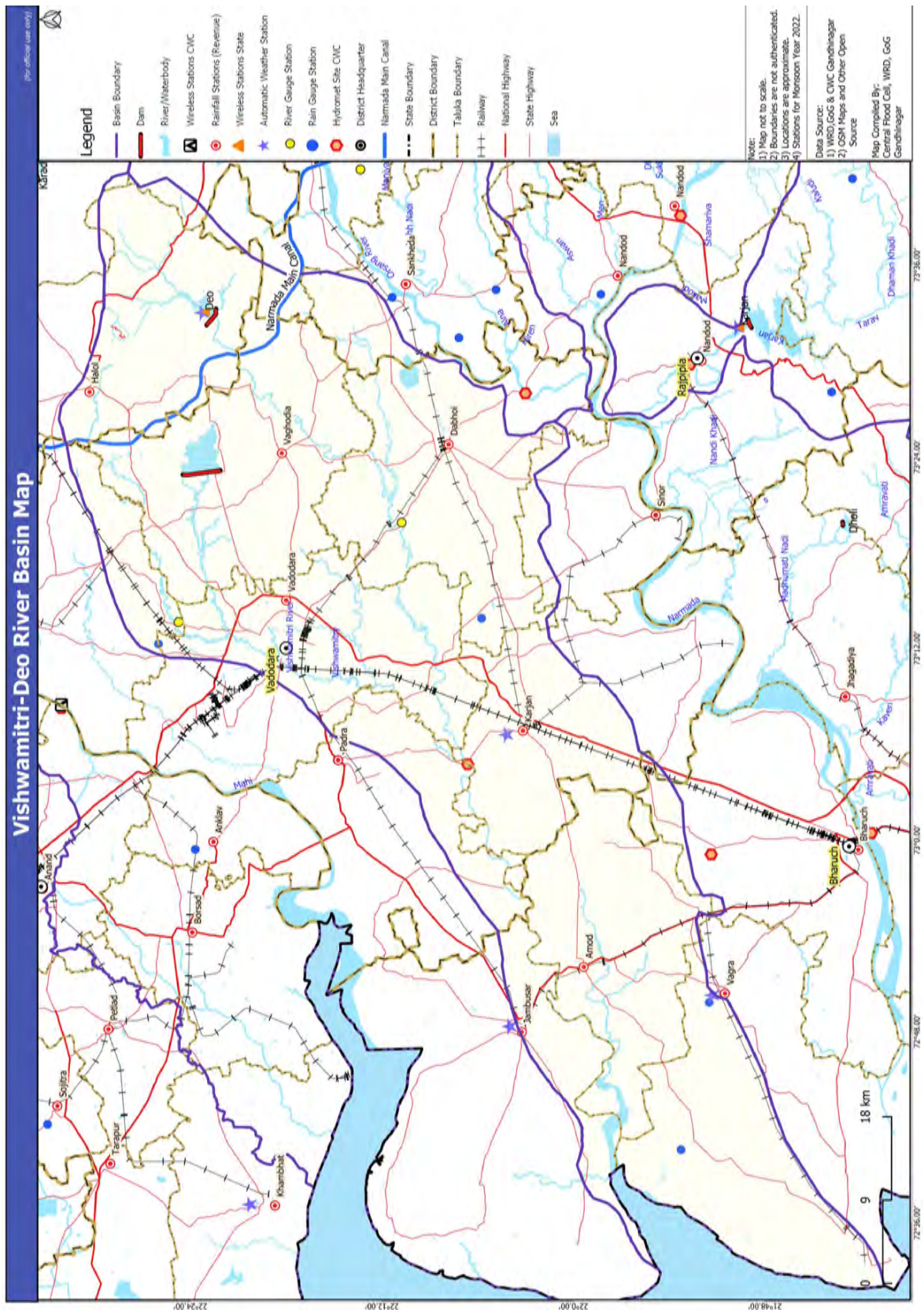
Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Deo Dam (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Spillway		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NOTE :-							
1	WHITE SIGNALS		: ALERT				
2	BLUE SIGNALS		: READY FOR EVACUATION				
3	RED SIGNALS		: IMMEDIATE EVACUATION				

1.	1134.00 40047.21	83.70	274.62	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia	1	—	—
2.	1275.00 45026.63	83.90	275.28	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia	2	1	—
3.	1417.00 50041.36	84.09	275.90	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi	— 1	2 —	1 —
4.	1559.90 55056.09	84.20	276.26	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi	3 & 4 —	— 1	1 & 2 —
				Panchmahals 1. Halol	1	—	—
5.	1700.00 60035.50	84.30	276.59	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi	5 to 9 —	3 & 4 —	1 & 2 1
				Panchmahals 1. Halol	—	1	—
6.	1984.00 80800.72	84.60	277.59	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi	— 2	5 to 9 —	1 to 4 1
				Panchmahals 1. Halol	2	—	1

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Deo Dam (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Spillway		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7.	2288.00 80800.72	84.90	278.56	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi Panchmahals 1. Halol	10 to 13 3 —	— 2 2	1 to 9 1 1
8.	2551.00 90088.56	85.20	279.54	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi Panchmahals 1. Halol	14 to 17 4 —	10 to 13 3 —	1 to 9 1 & 2 1 & 2
9.	2834.00 100082.71	85.50	280.53	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi Panchmahals 1. Halol	— 5 —	14 to 17 4 —	1 to 13 1 to 3 1 & 2
10.	3117.00 110076.86	85.80	281.51	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi Panchmahals 1. Halol	— — 3	— 5 —	1 to 17 1 to 4 1 & 2
11.	3401.00 120106.32	86.00	282.17	Vadodara 1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi Panchmahals 1. Halol	18 — 4 to 6	— — 3	1 to 17 1 to 5 1 & 2

Sr. No.	Discharge Released from Deo Dam (Cum/Cus)	Gauge Level at Spillway		Name of District Taluka	Signal for Village at Sr. No.		
		In Meter	In Feet		White Signal	Blue Signal	Red Signal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.	3685.00	86.30	283.15	Vadodara			
	130135.78			1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi	19 6 & 7	18 —	1 to 17 1 to 5
				Panchmahals			
				1. Halol	7	4 to 6	1 to 3
13.	4535.00	87.00	285.45	Vadodara			
	160153.53			1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi	— —	19 6 & 7	1 to 18 1 to 5
				Panchmahals			
				1. Halol	—	7	1 to 6
14.	4670.00	87.20	286.10	Vadodara			
	164921.05			1. Vaghodia 2. Dabhoi	— —	— —	1 to 19 1 to 7
				Panchmahals			
				1. Halol	—	—	1 to 7

Note : Refer **Annexure - 12-A-2** the Names of villages mentioned in col. 6, 7 & 8.



Annexure 12-C

SARASWATI BASIN

13.0 SARASWATI BASIN :

13.1 The flood forecasting and flood warning system for Saraswati Basin is being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Mehsana through his Executive Engineer, Sipu Project Dn. Palanpur. The gauge discharge and rainfall data are being communicated through Wireless Stations located at various stations on the main river as well as on tributaries.

13.2 Name of Weir/Dams where wireless stations are located are as under:-

State's Wireless Stations.

1.	Palanpur (Irrigation Construction Sub-Dn.No.4 Palanpur)	Gujarat State
2.	Mukteshwar	Gujarat State
3.	Saraswati Barrage	Gujarat State

13.3 The villages affected in Down Stream of Mukteshwar Dam due to floods in Saraswati are given vide Annexure - 13-A.

13.4 The basin plan of the river showing wireless stations established together with gauge discharge and rain guage stations is appended vide Annexure - 13-B.

13.5 The actual time releases from dam site will be informed by Executive Engineer, Sipu Project Dn. Palanpur, to the Executive Engineer, Deesa Irrigation Division, Deesa for taking precautionary measures for Saraswati Barrage.

13.6 Action to be taken by Executive Engineer, Sipu Project Dn. Palanpur

TABLE - (13.6)

Note:- Please see Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
Executive Engineer Sipu Project Dn. Palanpur	The Inflow forecast for 20,000 Cusecs incoming to dam is to be conveyed to the Officer at Sr.No. (a) & (b) in Column No. 3	(a)	Superintending Engineer Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2, Kherva, Mehsana
		(b)	Dy.Ex.Engineer, Irrigation Construction Sub-Dn.No.4,Palanpur (Flood Cell).
	The Outflow from the Mukteshwar Dam is to be intimated to the Officers in Column No. 3	(c)	Collector, Banaskantha Dist. Palanpur.
		(d)	District Superintending of Police, Banakantha District, Palanpur.
		(e)	Collector, Mehsana District, Mehsana.
		(f)	District Superintendent of

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
			Police, Mehsana District.
			Mehsana
		(g)	District Collector, Patan District.
		(h)	District Superintending of Police, Patan District, Patan
		(i)	Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar.
		(j)	Executive Engineer, Deesa Irrigation Dn., Deesa

13.7 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

Superintending Engineer
Sujlam Suflam Circle No.2,
Kherva, Mehsana

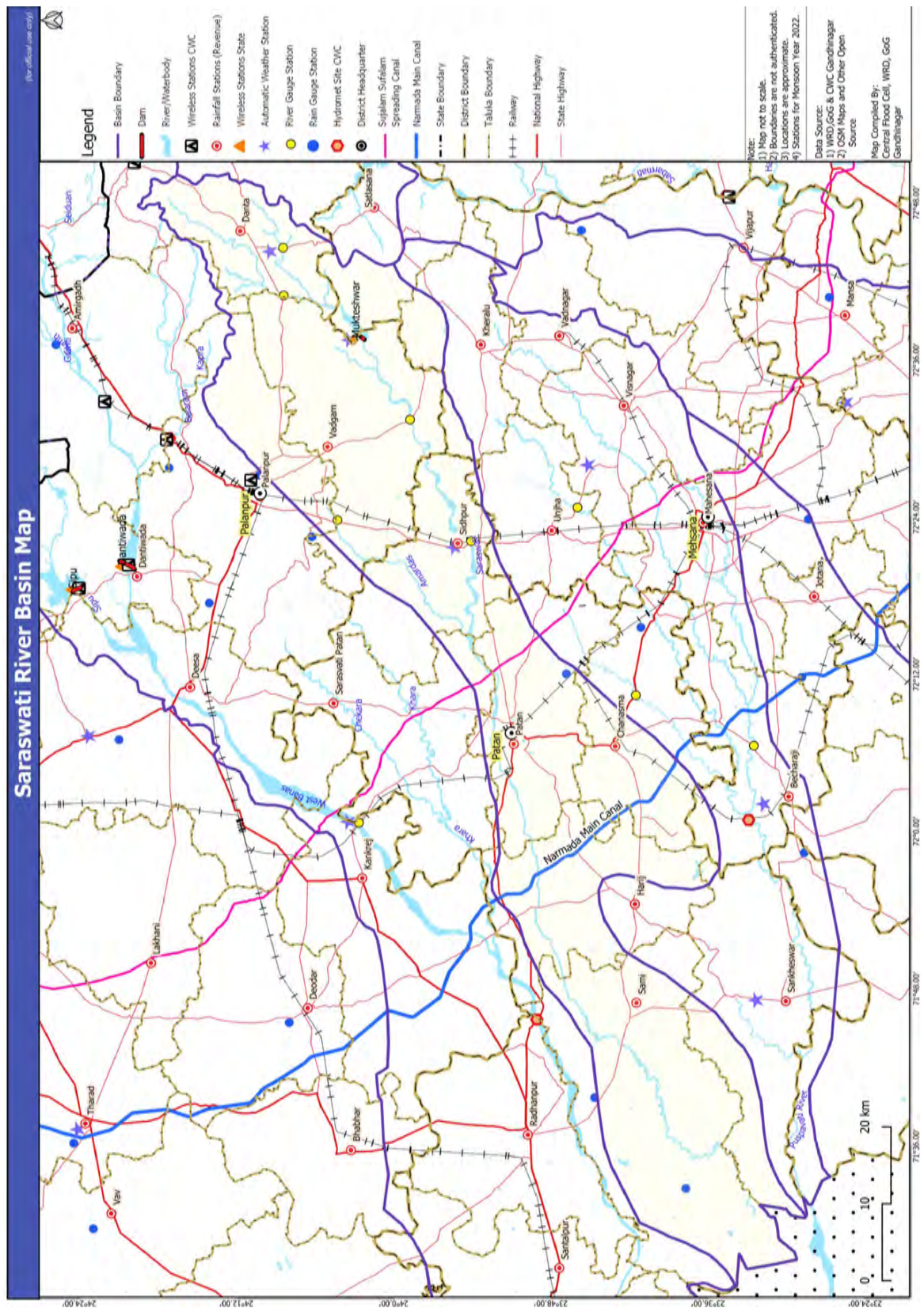
Note:-

Please See Flood Telephone Directory
of current year for Telephone Nos.

ANNEXURE - 13 (A)

List of Villages likely to be affected by floods of **Saraswati River** on downstream of **Mukteshwar Dam**

BANASKANTHA DISTRICT		
VADGAM TALUKA		
(1) Nizampura	(2) Ikbalpura	(3) Tajpura
(4) Sherpura(Old & New)	(5) Salemkot	(6) Badarpur
(7) Mepda	(8) Nagorpura	(9) Bhukhala
(10) Pilucha	(11) Umrecha	(12) Delwana



Annexure 13-B

RIVERS OF SOUTH GUJARAT

14.0 RIVERS OF SOUTH GUJARAT.

14.1 Floods are being experienced in all rivers of South Gujarat viz. Auranga, Purna, Mindhola, Dhadhar etc. The time lag for the floods to reach from the catchment to its confluence point being very short, the flood waters are likely to reach earlier than the period required for the evacuation.

14.2 The flood forecasting & flood warning system for South Gujarat is being looked after by the Collector of the concerned district. The Collector shall be directly received the weather and heavy rainfall messages from the India Meteorological Centre, Colaba and necessary instructions will be issued by Collectors to Taluka Mamlatdar, Taluka Development Officer for the areas likely to be affected to take further necessary action to alert the people of villages in danger and to make necessary arrangements for evacuation and shifting as may be warranted.

14.2.1 The Executive Engineer, Ukai Left Bank Canal Investigation Division No. -2, Valod will formulate the Flood forecast for Jhuj Irr. Scheme & Kelia Irr. Scheme & Convey the same to the Collector, Navsari for necessary action pertaining to flood warning arrangements.

14.3 Name of Villages/Dams where the wireless stations are located are as under:-

State's Wireless Stations.

1.	Valsad	(S.E.D.P.C. Valsad)	Valsad District
2.	Kelia dam site	(UCC)	Navsari District
3.	Khergam	(UCC)	Navsari District
4.	Surat	(S.E.S.I.C. Surat)	Surat District
5.	Doswada Dam Site	(UCC)	Surat District
6.	Tadkeshwar	(SIC)	Surat District
7.	Kathor	(SIC)	Surat District
8.	Valod	(UCC)	Tapi District
9.	Anaval	(UCC)	Surat District
10.	Kosamba	(SIC)	Surat District
11.	Bardoli	(SIC)	Surat District
12.	Mahuva	(SIC)	Surat District
13.	Vyara	(UCC)	Tapi District
14.	Jhuj Dam Site	(UCC)	Navsari District
15.	Baldeva Dam Site	(VIC)	Bharuch District
16.	Pigut Dam Site	(VIC)	Bharuch District
17.	Dholi Dam Site	(VIC)	Bharuch District
18.	Kakrapar veir	(SIC)	Surat District
19.	Lakhi Dam	(UCC)	Surat District
20.	Amli Dam	(UCC)	Surat District

14.4 The Map of the rivers showing the locations, wireless stations, established together with the gauge, discharge & rain gauge stations is appended vide Annexure 14 (B).

- 14.5** Due to remoteness and poor reliability of telephone system during heavy rain floods, Superintending Engineer, Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai is not able to communicate the flood message of the Schemes under his Circle to the Flood Cell, Gandhinagar. In that event of failure of transmission of flood data to Flood Cell, Gandhinagar, through telephone system, Superintending Engineer Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai, shall communicate the said data to the Superintending Engineer, Surat Irrigation Circle, Flood Cell, Surat.

In that case Superintending Engineer Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat, shall therefore collect the data from the Superintending Engineer, Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai, and convey the same along with the data of Scheme under his jurisdiction to the Flood Cell, Gandhinagar.

- 14.6** The villages likely to be affected by the floods in Valsad District, Surat District, Bharuch District, Vadodara District, Navsari District & Dangs District are given in Annexure 14 (A).

14.7 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officers)

(1)	Valsad District	– S.E., Damanganga Project Circle, Valsad
(2)	Surat District	– S.E., Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat
(3)	Bharuch District	– S.E., Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat
(4)	Dangs District	– S.E. Ukai (Civil) Circle, Ukai
(5)	Vadodara District	– S.E., Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara
(6)	Navsari District	– S.E., Surat Irrigation Circle, Surat

ANNEXURE - 14 (A)

List of villages likely to be affected due to floods in river of **Valsad & Navsari District**.

NAME OF RIVERS

SR NO	DEROTHA RIVER	SR. NO	KAVERI RIVER	SR. NO.	AMBICA RIVER	SR. NO.	KHARERA RIVER
	1		2		3		4
VALSAD DISTRICT				NAVSARI DISTRICT			
UMARGAM TALUKA		VANSDA TALUKA		CHIKHALI TALUKA		VANSDA TALUKA	
1.	Boralia	1.	Nani Valzar	1.	Jogvad	1.	Kelia
2.	Karambele	2.	Moti Valzar	GANDEVI		2.	Umarkui
3.	Nahuli	3.	Chapal Dhara	1.	Damandachha	3.	Vadichondha
4.	Eklahara	4.	Pratapnagar	2.	Kachholi	KHERGAM TALUKA	
5.	Jamburi	5.	Bhinar	3.	Davadha	1. Vad	
6.	Mohan	6.	Godhabari	4.	Gandevi		
7.	Punat	7.	Vansda	5.	Torangam	CHIKHALI TALUKA	
8.	Aangam	8.	Gangpur	6.	Vegam	Man	Kanbhai
9.	Sarigam	9.	Moti Bhamati	7.	Manekpore	Gad	Ghej
10.	Bhilad	10.	Nani Bhamati	8.	Gadat	3.	Malvada
		11.	Charan Vada	9.	Sonvadi	4.	Sarvani
		12.	Khadakia	10.	Bilimora	5.	Fadvel
		13.	Navanagar	11.	Vaghrech		

		14.	Manpur	12.	Kalamtha	6.	Mandavkhada
		15.	Boriachh	13.	Morli	7.	Syada
		16.	Mindhabari	14.	Bhatha	8.	Rumla
		17.	Vasia Talav	15.	Kolva	9.	Kakadvel
		18.	Chikatia	16.	Salej	10.	Valanpur
		19.	Jamalia	17.	Ichhapore	11.	Godthal
		20.	Vanarasi	18.	Pinjra	12.	Ambach
		21.	Dubal Falia	19.	Matwad	13.	Kaliyari
		22.	Hanumanbari	20.	Khaparia	14.	Aamadhara
		23.	Rani Falia	21.	Valoti	15.	Gholar
		24.	Palgabhan	22.	Ganghor	16.	Maliyadhara
		25.	Singad	23.	Ajarai	17.	Tejlav
		26.	Rupvel	24.	Khakhawada	18.	Balvada
		27.	Rajpur	25.	Devsar	19.	Mograwadi
		28.	Doldha	26.	Talodh	20.	Soldhara
		29.	Jhuj			21.	Pipalgabham
		30.	Khata Amba	VANSDA TALUKA			
		31.	Mankuniya	1.	Sindhali	SR.	AMBICA
		32.	Raibor	2.	Vati	NO.	RIVER
		33.	Billmoda	3.	Unai	DANG DISTRICT	
		34.	Ambapani	4.	Chadhav	WAGHAI TALUKA	
		35.	Kapadvanj	5.	Ambabari	1.	Waghahi
		36.	Vangan	6.	Chapaldhara	2.	Ambapada Waghahi
		37.	Dhakmal	7.	Kavdej	3.	Kunda
		38.	Navtad	8.	Khambhala	4.	Kumarbandh
		39.	Kurelia	9.	Vadichondha	5.	Bordahad
		CHIKHALI TALUKA		10.	Raybor	6.	Dhangdi
		1.	Chikhali	11.	Vangam	7.	Sadadmal
		2.	Malvada	12.	Mankunia	8.	Chikar Rambhas-saja
		3.	Talav Chora	13.	Khata Amba	9.	Sakarpatal
		4.	Hond	14.	Kelia	10.	Barkhandhiya
		5.	Vankala	15.	Doldha	11.	Ambapada Chikhli sa
		6.	Donja	16.	Hanumanbari	12.	Susarda
		7.	Harangam	17.	Ranifaliya	13.	Chikhaldia
		8.	Sadakpur	18.	Godhabari	14.	Bhawadi
		9.	Khundh	19.	NaniBhamti	15.	Gira
		10.	Manekpore	20.	Jamaliya	16.	Dabdar Waghahi
		11.	Sadadvel	21.	Pratapnagar	17.	Kosimpatal
		12.	Bamanvel	22.	Navtad	18.	Borigaopha Waghahiya
		13.	Kunkeri				
		14.	Ghekti	23.	Gangpur	19.	Barda Manmodisaja
		15.	Khambhada	24.	Navanagar	20.	Daguniya

SR	AMBICA			25.	Boriachh	21.	Bhadarpada
NO	RIVER	GANDEVI TALUKA		26.	Motibhamti	22.	Bondarmal
DANG DISTRICT		1.	Undach-Luhar-Falia	27.	Charanwada	23.	Dokpatal
AHWA TALUKA		2.	Undach-Vahia Falia.	28.	Khadakiya	24.	Jhariya Dungarda
1.	Kutarnachiya	3.	Goyandi Bhathala	29.	Ambapani	25.	Kudkas
2.	Isdar-Borkhalsaja	4.	Khapar Wada	30.	Bansda	26.	Devipada
3.	Sunda	5.	Desara	31.	Manpur	27.	Nanapada
4.	Khapri	6.	Waghrech	32.	Vanarasi		
5.	Gaykhas			33.	Dubalfaliya		
6.	Ravchond	SR.	AMBICA	34.	Kureliya		
7.	Wangan	NO.	RIVER	35.	Singadh		
8.	Chaukiya	TAPI DISTRICT		36.	Rupvel		
9.	Chikhali-	DOLVAN TALUKA		37.	Motivalzar		
10.	Chirapada	1.	Pathakwadi	38.	Dhakmal		
11.	Moti_Dabha	2.	Chunawadi	39.	Vasiya Talav		
12.	Temburgartha	3.	Dungarda	40.	Mindhabari		
13.	Umbarpada	4.	Padam-Dungari	41.	Chikatiya		
14.	Chikatiya	5.	Halmundi	42.	Umarkui		
15.	Dhulchond			43.	Zuj		
16.	Bhavandagad	SURAT DISTRICT		44.	Bilmoda		
17.	Wanki	MAHUVA TALUKA		45.	Kapadvanj		
18.	Payarpada	1.	Vaheval	46.	Palgabhan		
19.	Samgahan	2.	Haladhava	47.	Nanivalzar		
20.	Jogbari	3.	Kankariya	48.	Rajpur		
21.	Umarya	4.	Umra	49.	Bhinar		
22.	Bhapkhal	5.	Valvada	50.	Chadhav		
23.	Lahandabhas	6.	Mahuvariya				
24.	Borigaotha-	7.	Kumkotar				
25.	Bhurapani						
26.	Chinchpada						
27.	Baripada						
28.	Dhumkhal						
29.	Baradpani						
30.	Barmiawad						
31.	Gotiyamal						
32.	Humbapada						
33.	Wawanda						
34.	Sati						
35.	Davdahad						

ANNEXURE - 14 (A)List of villages likely to be affected due to floods in river of **Valsad District**.**NAME OF RIVERS**

SR. NO.	AURANGA RIVER	SR. NO.	PAR RIVER	SR. NO.	KOLAK RIVER	SR. NO.	PURNA RIVER
	5		6		7		8
VALSAD DISTRICT				NAVSARI DISTRICT			
A	VANSDA	A	PARDI	A	PARDI	A	NAVSARI
	TALUKA		TALUKA		TALUKA		TALUKA
1.	Khanpur	1.	Kachval	1.	Pandor	1.	Navsari
2.	Kavdej	2.	Umarsadi	2.	Kolak	2.	Supa
3.	Ankalach			3.	Kalsar	3.	Pindsadra
4.	Khambhala	B	DHARAMPUR	4.	Tukwada	4.	Kurala
B	VALSAD		TALUKA	5.	Patigam	5.	Tarsadi
	TALUKA	1.	Nani Vahiyal			6.	Dharagiri
1.	Sandpur	2.	Tamachhadi	VALSAD DISTRICT		7.	Amadpur
2.	Tithal			B	KAPRADA	8.	Viraval
3.	Magarvadi				TALUKA	9.	Moldhara
4.	Bhagada-	C	VALSAD	1.	Dhodhadkuva	10.	Chovisi
5.	Khurd		TALUKA	2.	Sukhula	11.	Kasbapar
6.	Kosamba-	1.	Haria	3.	Ambhati	12.	Amari
7.	Machhivad	2.	Bhagod			13.	Asura
8.	Valsad	3.	Atul	C	PARDI TALUKA	14.	Pera
9.	Bhadeli	4.	Binvada	1.	Chival	15.	Vachchharvad
10.	Jagalala	5.	Chinchai	2.	Tukwada	16.	Telada
11.	Bhadeli Desai	6.	Kakadmati	3.	Bagwada	17.	Kaliawadi
12.	Pardi	7.	Navera				
13.	Lilapor	8.	Kosamkuva			B	JALALPOR
14.	Vejalpur	9.	Velvach				TALUKA
15.	Dhamdachi	10.	Kachigam				
16.	Pitha					1.	Sandalpor
17.	Sanragpur	D	KAPRADA			2.	Tavdi
18.	Marla		TALUKA			3.	Jalalpor
19.	Kalwada	1.	Kharedi			4.	Machhad
20.	Bhagadwada	2.	Moti vahiyal			5.	Manekpor
21.	Kanjan Ranchhod					6.	Bhinar
22.	Kanjan-Hari					7.	Delwada
23.	Ghadoi					8.	Alura
24.	Jujava					9.	Vadoli
25.	Abrama						
26.	Atak Pardi						
27.	Bandar Rd.						

SR. NO.	PURNA RIVER	SR. NO.	PURNA RIVER	SR. NO.	PURNA RIVER		
DANG DISTRICT		DANG DISTRICT		TAPI DISTRICT			
AHWA TALUKA		SUBIR TALUKA		DOLVAN TALUKA			
1.	Chinchli	1.	Sajupada	1.	Dhamandevi		
2.	Waidun	2.	Burthadi	2.	Bagalpur		
3.	Gadvahir	3.	Jamnyamal	3.	Kumbhiya		
4.	Wanztemrun	4.	Gavdahad	4.	Vankla		
5.	Taklipada Pipalaidevi	5.	Girmal	5.	Antapur		
6.	Sadadvahir	6.	Chikhli lavchali	6.	Garvan		
7.	Dhuda	7.	Chinchvahir	7.	Kamalpor		
		8.	Padalkhadi				
WAGHAI TALUKA		9.	Pandharpada				
1.	Sawarkhadi	10.	Moti jhadadar	VALOD TALUKA			
2.	Bhonjdya	11.	Lavchali	1.	Andhatri		
3.	Khopriamba	12.	Bijurpada	2.	Mordevi		
4.	Chikhala kalibelsaja	13.	Hindla	3.	Dumkhal		
5.	Enginpada	14.	Bokdamal	4.	Inaman		
6.	Pandharmal	15.	Dhulda	5.	Kanajod		
7.	Wankan	16.	Bandhpada	6.	Valod		
8.	Kakarda	17.	Karanjda Lavchalisa	7.	Vedchhi		
9.	Khatal	18.	Sawardakasad	8.	Ambach		
10.	Patli	19.	Mahal	9.	Virpor		
11.	Divadyawan	20.	Moti kasad	10.	Buhari		
12.	Tekpada	21.	Jarsol	11.	Peladbuhari		
13.	Dardi	22.	Jogthawa				
		23.	Lahan Kasad				
		24.	Ghana				
		25.	Daher				
		26.	UgaLavchali				
		27.	Gawhan				
		28.	Pipaldahad				

NAME OF RIVERS

SR. NO.	MINDHOLA RIVER	SR. NO.	VAROLI RIVER	SR. NO.	KALU RIVER	List of Villages likely to be affected due to Floods in River of Dang District.			
	9		10		11				
NAVSARI DISTRICT		VALSAD DISTRICT		VALSAD DISTRICT		DANG DISTRICT			
NAVSARI TALUKA		UMARGAON TALUKA		UMARGAON TALUKA		NAME OF RIVER		VILLAGES	
1.	Ranodara	1.	Sanjan	1.	Jamburi	(1)	Purna	1.	Mahal
2.	Kala Kacha	2.	Khatalwada	2.	Punat			2.	Motikosad
3.	Aasna	3.	Nargol	3.	Bhilad			3.	Savardavasad
4.	Vada	4.	Padgam	4.	Borlai			4.	Khopriamba
5.	Intarva	5.	Tembi	5.	Karambele			5.	Koabari
6.	Chokhad	6.	Umargaon					6.	Bhongadia
		7.	Palgam					7.	Karanjada
		8.	Bhathi			(2)	Ambica	1.	Davipada
		9.	Karambeli					2.	Dokapatal
		10.	Nahuli					3.	Dungarda
		11.	Kalai					4.	Baj
		12.	Jamburi			(3)	Khapri	1.	Kudkas
		13.	Humaran					2.	Dav Dahad
								3.	Sati
								4.	Vanvada
						(4)	Gira	1.	Bandhapada
								2.	Dhulda

ANNEXURE - 14-A

List of villages likely to be affected due to floods in river of **Navsari, Surat & Bharuch, Tapi Districts.**

NAME OF RIVERS

SR NO	MINDHOLA RIVER	SR NO	PURNA RIVER	SR NO	VER RIVER	SR NO	DHADHAR RIVER
	1		2		3		4
SURAT DIST.		NAVSARI DIST.		SURAT DIST.		BHARUCH DIST	
1.	Makhinga	1.	Chhitra	MANDVI TALUKA		JAMBUSAR TALUKA	
2.	Kamalchhad	2.	Miyapur	1.	Gordha	1.	Valia
3.	Syadla	3.	Sevasan	2.	Amalsadi	2.	Asaroi
4.	Karala	4.	Vedchhi	3.	Karvali	3.	Kundal
5.	Utara	5.	Ambach	4.	Kachhiya Bori	4.	Bojedara
6.	Bardoli	6.	Valod	5.	Godavadi	5.	Nada
7.	Mota Rampura	7.	Bhuvasan	6.	Gavachi	6.	Devla
8.	Lingad	8.	Kanai	7.	Godsamba	7.	Bhadhkodra
9.	Kapletha	9.	Vadia	8.	Gangapur	8.	Sigam
10.	Pardi pata	10.	Bhudhleshvar	9.	Bundha	9.	Muradpur-Neja

SR NO	MINDHOLA RIVER	SR NO	PURNA RIVER	SR NO	VER RIVER	SR NO	DHADHAR RIVER
	1		2		3		4
11.	Taraj	11.	Shakhpur	10.	Dev giri	10.	Kavi
12.	Amboli	12.	Mahuva	11.	Maldha	11.	Jantran
13.	Kanpura	13.	Ondach	12.	Limdha	12.	Medafarr-Neja
14.	Panavadi	14.	Noadch	13.	Kolkhadi	13.	Tankari
15.	Kachholi	15.	Amchak	14.	Devgadh	14.	Khanpur
16.	Popda	16.	Kavitha	15.	Andharvadi	15.	Mahapura
17.	Mohini	17.	Ranat	16.	Junvan	16.	Magnand
18.	Ten	18.	Amroli	17.	Visdaliya	17.	Jambusar
19.	Varad	19.	Bagumra	18.	Fulvadi	18.	Koteswar
20.	Dastan	20.	Karchaka	19.	Moritha	19.	Nobar
21.	Dhamdod	21.	Babla	20.	Salaiya	20.	Uber
22.	Vyara	22.	Vankaner	21.	Valargadh	21.	Nondhana
23.	Pansora	23.	Dhat	22.	Kharoli	22.	Jafarapura
24.	Asta	24.	Bagalpur	23.	Pipariya	23.	Kopuria
25.	Kalkachha	25.	Kelkui	24.	Vareli	24.	Malpur
26.	Kansad					25.	Vad
27.	Padi	TAPI DISTRICT				26.	Kora
28.	Umber	SONGADH TALUKA		MANDVI TALUKA		27.	Kava
29.	Magob	1.	Kumkuva	1.	Amli	28.	Umara
30.	Samrod	2.	Khanjar	2.	Kalibel	29.	Ankhi
31.	Khajod	3.	Doswada	3.	Pardi	30.	Vahelam
32.	Abhva	4.	Kharsi				AMOD TALUKA
33.	Budiya	5.	Kanala			1.	Vasna
34.	Astan	6.	Chorvad			2.	Manjola
		7.	Khadka Chikhali			3.	Kankaria
						4.	Ikhar
						5.	Danda
						6.	Sarbhan
						7.	Modhana
						8.	Dadapur
						9.	Kobla
						10.	Amod
						11.	Pursha
							VADODARA DIST.
						1.	Nahar
						2.	Barsundh
						3.	Nodra

ANNEXURE - 14-A

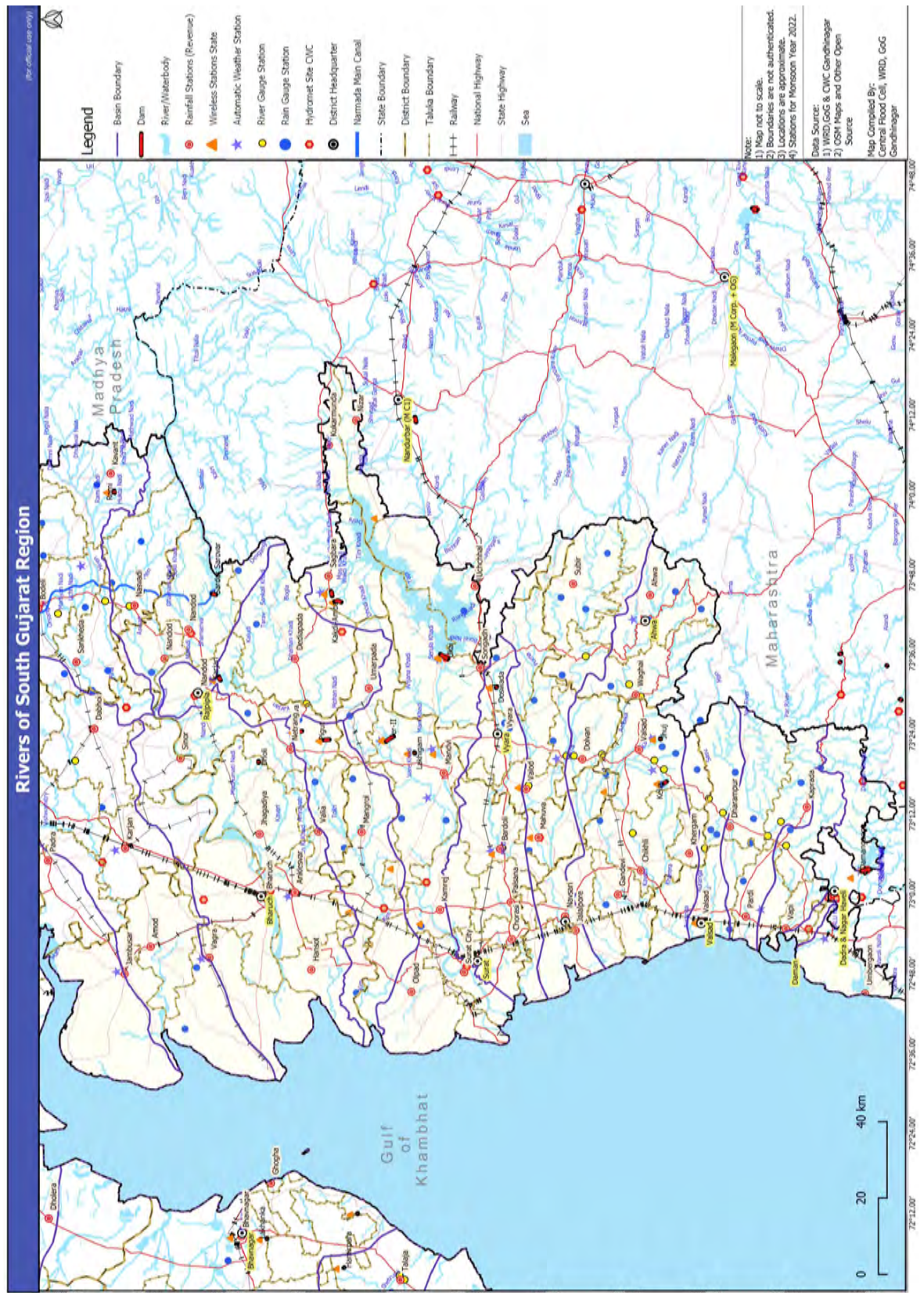
List of villages likely to be affected due to floods in river of **Bharuch & Valsad Districts.**

NAME OF RIVERS

SR NO	TOKARI RIVER	SR NO	TOKARI KHADI AND TRIBUTORY OF KIM RIVER	SR NO	KALU RIVER
BHARUCH DISTRICT				VALSAD DISTRICT	
VALIA TALUKA		VALIA TALUKA		UMARGAM TALUKA	
1.	Mauza	1.	Baldeva	1.	Jamburi
2.	Kamalia	2.	Borkhadi	2.	Punat
3.	Chikhli	3.	Kambodi	3.	Bhilad
4.	Gundia	4.	Panchim	4.	Borlai
5.	Rajpura	5.	Zarna	5.	Karambele
6.	Jabugam	6.	Chasvad		
7.	Vandaria	7.	Sheer	DHAKNI KHADI	
8.	Chormca	8.	Dolatpur	SURAT DISTRICT	
9.	Umargam	9.	Kesargam	MANDVI TALUKA	
10.	Sodgam	10.	Singla	1.	Kalamkuva
11.	Sinoda	11.	Pithor	2.	Beddha
12.	Navapura	12.	Dehli	3.	Bhatkhai
		13.	Desad	4.	Sarkui
DOMAN KHADI		WAGHATI KHADI		5.	Makan Zar
NARMADA DISTRICT		NARMADA DISTRICT		6.	Rakhas Khadi
SAGBARA TALUKA		SAGBARA TALUKA		7.	Lakhgam
1.	Simamali	1.	Nana Kakdiamba		
2.	Bhavri saver	2.	Nana Doramba		
3.	Kel	3.	Makran		
4.	Pat	4.	Kuvdavadi		
5.	Panchpipari	5.	Rozdev	Note : - List of above villages likely to be affected due to flood in Dhakni Khadi of Surat district. (Lakhigam Dam)	
Note : - List of above villages likely to be affected due to flood in Doman Khadi of Narmada district. (Chopadvav Dam)		6.	Dattwada		
		7.	Pati		
		8.	Tavel		
		9.	Ghodmung		
		10.	Nani Devrupan		
		Note : - List of above villages likely to be affected due to flood in Waghati Khadi of Narmada district. (Kakdiamba Dam)			

ANNEXURE - 14-AList of villages likely to be affected due to floods in river of **Tapi Districts.****NAME OF RIVERS**

SR NO	TAPI RIVER	SR NO	TAPI RIVER	SR NO	TAPI RIVER	SR NO	TAPI RIVER
	1		2		3		4
TAPI DISTRICT		TAPI DISTRICT		TAPI DISTRICT		TAPI DISTRICT	
SONGADH TALUKA		UCHCHHAL TALUKA		NIZAR TALUKA		KUKARMUNDA TALUKA	
1.	Ghasiya medha	1.	Uchchhal	1.	Vyaval	1.	Sadagvan
2.	Sisor	2.	Jamki	2.	Kvelde	2.	Ashrava
3.	Bhanpur	3.	Vaghsepa nana	3.	Hingni digar	3.	Gorasa
4.	Jamapur	4.	Naranpur	4.	Sulvade	4.	Varpada
5.	Vaghnera	5.	Khabda	5.	Antruli	5.	Pishavar
6.	Panch pipala	6.	Sundarpur	6.	Khodada	6.	Rajpur
7.	Nindvada	7.	Bhintbudak	7.	Mubarakpur	7.	Tulse
8.	Limbi	8.	Babarghat	8.	Hathnur digar	8.	Untavad
9.	Bori savar	9.	Bhintkhurd	9.	Lekurvadi	9.	Ubhad
10.	Bhatvada	10.	Vadpada nesu	10.	Nasarpur	10.	Kevdamoi
11.	Singal khanch	11.	Karod	11.	Borthu	11.	Jhumkathi
12.	Vadi bhensot	12.	Arkati	12.	Nevale	12.	Panibara
13.	Vekur	13.	Sakrada	13.	Kavithe	13.	Jajpampi alis
14.	Singpur	14.	Kataswan	14.	Kothli Budark	14.	ihampa Kukarmunda
		15.	Dhupi	15.	Vanka	15.	Patipada
		16.	Dhaj	16.	Chinchoda	16.	Amode tarfe
		17.	Nurbad	17.	Shelu	17.	satone Vesgam
		18.	Sase			18.	Bej
						19.	Gadid
						20.	Kondraj
						21.	Pimlas
						22.	Bhamsal
						23.	Hol
						24.	Satola
						25.	Balde
						26.	Bahurupa
						27.	Hathode
						28.	Gangtha
						29.	Pati



Annexure 14-B

RIVERS OF MAHISAGAR, PANCHMAHALS & DAHOD DISTRICT

15.0 RIVERS OF MAHISAGAR, PANCHMAHALS & DAHOD DISTRICT

(Except Mahi & Panam Rivers)

- 15.1** The Flood forecasting and flood warning system for the rivers of Panchmahals and Dahod Districts are being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Panam Project Circle, Godhra, through his Executive Engineers, (1) Panam Project Division, Godhra (2) Panam Irrigation Division, Godhra (3) Dahod Irrigation Division, Dahod. The gauge, discharge and rainfall data are being communicated through wireless stations located at various stations on the main river as well as on tributaries. The Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Irrigation Circle, Vadodara should provide all necessary helps to the Superintending Engineer, Panam Project Circle, Godhra, to perform his duties as Focal Officer (for the projects under Panam Project Circle), viz.,

1. Bhadar (Panchmahals)
2. Machhanala
3. Karad
4. Umaria
5. Edalwada
6. Kabutri
7. Kali - II
8. Patadungari
9. Wankleshwer-Bhey

- 15.2** The rivers are having very short length and therefore for incoming floods. The time lag available will not be helpful in speedy alerting and evacuation of affected people.

- 15.3** Name of Weir/Dams where Wireless Stations are located are as under :-

State's Wireless stations.

1.	Godhara (Panam Colony)	Gujarat State.
2.	Bhadar (PPC)	Gujarat State.
3.	Machhanala (PPC)	Gujarat State.
4.	Hadaf (Gated) (PPC)	Gujarat State.
5.	Umaria (PPC)	Gujarat State.
6.	Edalwada (PPC)	Gujarat State.
7.	Kabutri (PPC)	Gujarat State.
8.	Karad(Fuse Gated) (PPC)	Gujarat State.
9.	Pata dungri (PPC)	Gujarat State.
10.	Wankleshwar Bhey (PPC)	Gujarat State.
11.	Kali -II (PPC)	Gujarat State.
12.	Mataria (Bandibar) (PPC)	Gujarat State.

- 15.3** The villages affected in Downstream of dams of Mahisagar, Panchmahals District are given vide Annexure 15-A
- 15.4** The basin plan of the rivers showing the wireless stations established together with gauge discharge and rain gauge station's is appended vide Annexure 15-B.
- 15.5** Action to be taken by various officers

TABLE - (15.5)

Note : Please see Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for Telephone Nos.

Name of the Officer with Telephone Nos.	Observation to be made by the Officer	Officer to whom the messages to be sent.	
(1)	(2)		(3)
Officer In Charge of			
1. Bhadar Dam	The Inflow & outflow from the Dam mentioned in Column No.(1) are to be conveyed to the officer in column No.3	(a)	Superintending Engineer Panam Project Circle, Godhra.
2. Machhanala Dam		(b)	Collector, Panchmahals District, Godhra.
3. Hadaf Dam		(c)	Collector, Dahod District, Dahod
4. Umaria Dam		(d)	District Superintendent of Police, Panchmahals, Godhra.
5. Patadungri Dam Site		(e)	District Superintendent of Police, Dahod
6. Edalwada		(f)	Flood Control Cell, Godhra
7. Kabutri		(g)	Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar
8. Karad		(h)	Collector, Mahisagar Dist. Lunawada
9. Wankleshwar-Bhey		(i)	DSP, Mahisagar Dist., Lunawada
10. Kali - II			

15.6 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

The Superintending Engineer,
Panam Project Circle, Civil Lines Road
Behind Collector Office, Godhra

Note:-
Please See Flood
Telephone Directory of
current year for Telephone Nos.

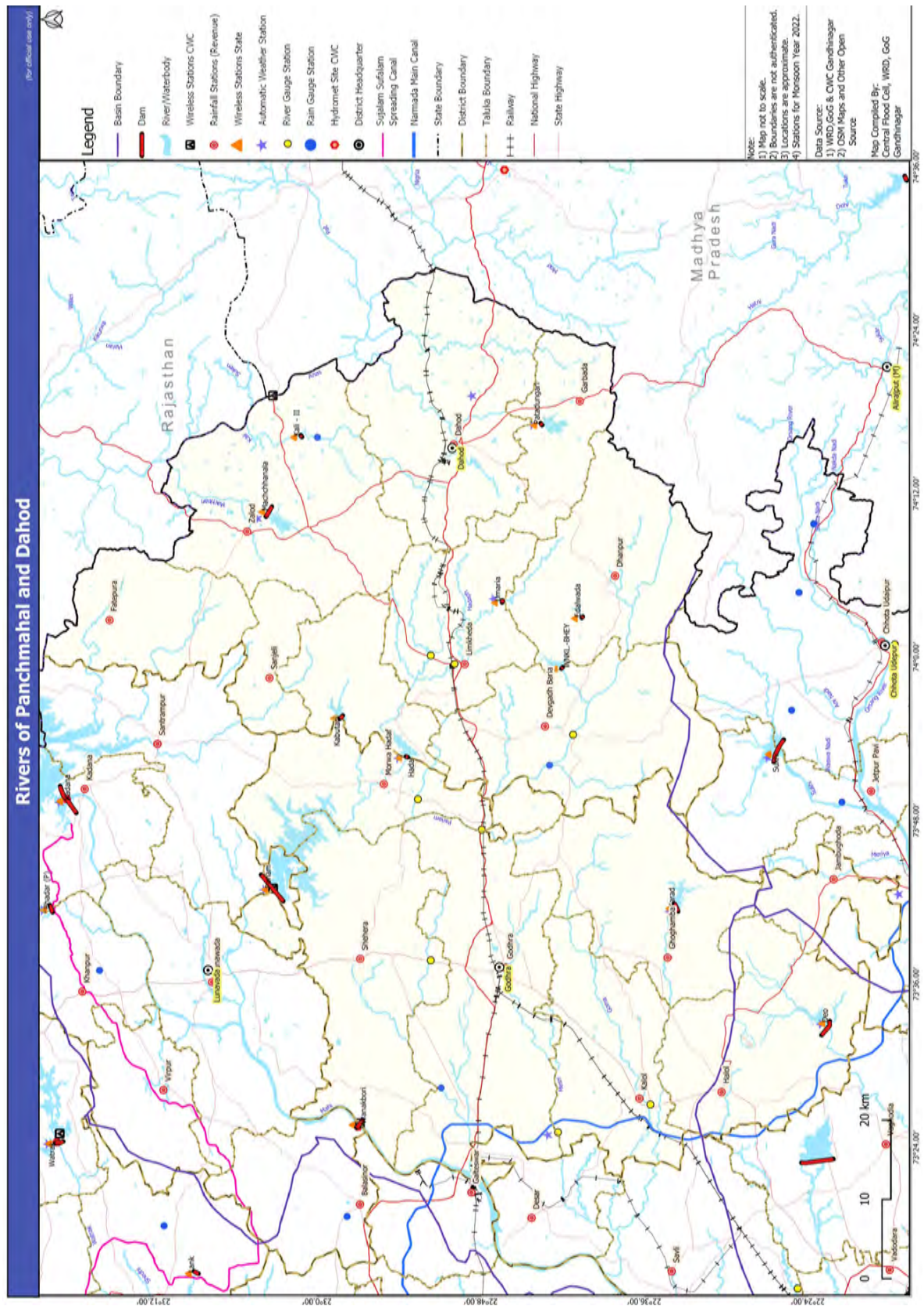
ANNEXURE - 15 (A)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods on Down stream of the Dams in **Mahisagar, Panchmahal And Dahod Districts.**

SR. NO.	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bhadar (P) Irrigation Scheme	Mahisagar	Khanpur	1. Mota Khanpur 2. Nana Khanpur 3. Khanpur
			Kadana	1. Ankalia 2. Dariapur 3. Rehman
2.	Hadaf	Panchmahals	Morva (Hadaf)	1. Khanpur 2. Morva (Hadaf) 3. Mataria 4. Dangaria 5. Kadadara
3	Machhannala Irrigation Scheme	Dahod	Jhalod	1. Bhanpur 2. Chitrodiya 3. Dhavadia 4. Mahudi 5. Mandali Khuta 6. Munkhosla 7. Therka 8. Kharsana 9. Melaniya 10. Nansalai 11. Varod
4	Kabutri Irrigation Scheme	Dahod	Godhra	1. Chandpur 2. Vandeli 3. Khudra
			Limkheda	1. Chundri 2. Vala Gota
5	Edalwada Irrigation Scheme	Dahod	Limkheda	1. Bogadva 2. Edalwada 3. Khokhbed 4. Modhva

SR. NO.	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				5. Rampur
				6. Ved
6	Umaria	Dahod	Limkheda	1. Agara
	Irrigation			2. Amba
	Scheme			3. Choidia
				4. Dhadhela
				5. Kundha
				6. Ninama na Khakhria
				7. Parmar na Khakhria
				8. Patwan
				9. Vislungh
7	Karad	Panchmahals	Devgadh Baria	1. Boria
	Irrigation			2. Kanbi Palli
	Scheme			3. Kumbhar Palli
				4. Navgam
				5. Vel Kotar
8.	Wanakleshwar	Dahod	Devgadh Baria	1. Kelia
	Bhey			2. Degawada
	Irrigation Scheme			3. Jhabia
				4. Wandar
			Limkheda	1. Boghadawa
9.	Kali - II Irrigation	Dahod	Jhalod	1. Sabli
	Scheme			2. Gultord
				3. Raliyali Bhura
				4. Raliyali Gurjar
				5. Bantia
				6. Tada Gola
				7. Shorda
				8. Kankrakuva
				9. Pethapur
				10. Khakharia
				11. Chakalia
10.	Patadungari	Dahod	Garbada	1. Sahada
	Irrigation Scheme			2. Garbada

SR. NO.	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				3. Gungaradi
				4. Gangaradi
				5. Tunkivij
				6. Tunki Anop
				7. Nandva
				8. Panchvada
				9. Devdha
			Dahod	1 Varamkehda
				2. Borekheda
				3. Jalat
				4. Moti Kharaj
				5. Pusari
				6. Dahod Kashba



Annexure 15-B

RIVERS OF RAJKOT, MORBI, JAMNAGAR, DEV BHUMI DWARKA, SURENDRANAGER AND PORBANDAR DISTRICTS

16.0 RIVERS OF SAURASHTRA REGION:

- 16.1** The Flood forecasting and flood warning system for the rivers of Saurashtra Region is being looked after by the Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle, Rajkot for the Rajkot, Morbi, Jamnagar, Devbhumi Dwarka, Surendranagar, Junagadh & Porbandar Districts. Also some projects of Amreli and Porbandar Districts which are under Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Project Circle, Rajkot.
- 16.2** The rivers are having very short length and therefore for incoming floods in time lag available will not be helpful in speedy alerting and evacuation of affected people.
- 16.3** The Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Project Circle, Rajkot should provide all the necessary data such as rainfall, gauge discharge, water levels, live storages, etc. to the focal officer for the area/district concerned under his jurisdiction and will extend all necessary help to the Focal Officer for discharging the duties by acting as Sub Focal Officers.
- 16.4.** The flood forecasting & flood warning arrangements for following water supply projects under Municipal Corporation will be looked after by Municipal Commissioner of the concerned projects. They shall directly collect weather bulletin, H.R.W. from India Meteorological Department, Ahmedabad or Revenue Control Room of the concerned districts & shall formulate the flood forecast & convey to the concerned Collector regarding the area likely to be affected for alerting and evacuation of the people as warranted by flood, simultaneously, they shall convey the flood forecast and action taken by them to the Flood Control Cell(Irrigation) nearest to them.

TABLE - 16.4

Sr. No.	Name of Water Scheme	Officer In charge of Scheme	Telephone Nos.
1	Nyari-I	Municipal Commissioner	Note:- Please See Flood Telephone Directory of the current year for telephone nos.
		Rajkot Municipal Corporation, Rajkot	
2	Ranjit Sagar	Municipal Commissioner	
		Jamnagar Municipal Corporation, Jamnagar.	

- 16.5** The plan showing the location of various wireless stations established on the dams sites, fringes is appended vide Annexure 16-B-1 to 16-B-4.
- 16.5.1** The Wireless Stations under the control of Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle, Rajkot are as under.:

State's Wireless Stations.

RAJKOT DISTRICT			
1	Rajkot (S.E.RIC,Rajkot)	2	Nyari-I
3	Nyari-II	4	Bhadar
5	Karnuki	6	Dhari
7	Kabir-Sarovar	8	Phophal
9	Chhaparvadi-II	10	Veri
11	Phadangbeti	12	Moj
13	Venu-II	14	Aji- I
15	Aji-II	16	Aji-III
17	Gondali	18	Vachhapari
19	Lalpari	20	Karmal
21	Ishwaria	22	Bhadar - II
23	Motisar	24	Survo
25	Khodapipar	26	Dondi
27	Sodvadar	28	Ghelo (s) Dam
29	Malgadh Dam	30	Sankroli
MORBI DISTRICT			
1	Demi-I	2	Demi-II
3	Machhu-I	4	Ghodadharoi
5	Bangawadi	6	Brahmini
7	Brahamani-II	8	Machhu-III
9	Machhu-II	10	Demi-III
11	Flood Control(Morbi)		
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT			
1	Jamnagar (JI Dn. Jamnagar)	2	Sasoi
3.	Fulzar-I	4	Fulzar-II
5	Umiyasagar	6	Sapada
7	Puna	8	Vijarkhi
9	Rangmati	10	Ranjit-Sagar
11	Und-I	12	Und-II
13	Kankavati	14	Ruparel
15	Phophal - II	16	Wadisang
17	Aji -IV	18	Fulzer (KB)
19	Rupavati	20	Und - III
21	Dia minsar	22	Sasoi-II
23	Wagadiya		
DEV BHUMI DWARKA DISTRICT			
1	Vartu-I	2	Ghee
3	Sani	4	Sindhani
5	Sonmati	6	Shedhabhadthari
7	Gadaki	8	Vartu-II
9	Verdi-I	10	Kabarka
11	Minsar-V	12	Veradi – II
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT			
1	Wadhwan Bhogavo-I	2	Wadhwan Bhogavo-II
3	Falku	4	Limdi-Bhogavo
5	Vansal	6	Morshal
7	Saburi	8	Limdi Bhogavo-II
9	Nimbhani	10	Triveni Thanga
11	Flood Control		

PORBANDAR DISTRICT	
1	Sorthi

- 16.6** Whenever heavy rainfall warning is received from India Meteorological Department the officers of the respective areas shall obtain the storage level and rainfall data at very frequent interval and the same is to be communicated to the Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar.
- 16.7** Action to be taken by local officer/project officer regarding dams in Saurashtra.
- 16.7.1** The Executive Engineer in-charge of the reservoirs shall arrange to obtain the gauge and other data from upstream of the reservoirs. The Deputy Executive Engineer/Assistant Engineer shall on the basis of this data compute the incoming flood and takes necessary steps to route the flood by operating the crest gates as per the operation manual of gates and as per instructions from the Focal Officer and concerned Superintending Engineer whenever warranted so that there would be no danger either to the head works or to the villages/area etc. downstream of the reservoir. If the routed flood is likely to be unexpectedly high enough to endanger certain areas downstream of the reservoir, the concerned revenue and Police authorities should be intimated in time, so that necessary precautionary measures in respect of alerting the people of the area likely to be affected by flood water including arranging evacuation if necessary.
- 16.7.2** When water level in the reservoir is likely to reach 0.3 Meter (i.e. 1.00 ft) below high flood level or even earlier in the event of rapid rising of flood water, in-charge Executive Engineer should immediately issue necessary warning and communicate the warning messages to the concerned Collector and District Superintendent of Police for taking up further necessary action. When water is likely to exceed H.F.L the warning regarding the conditions of dam should also be indicated in the warning to be issued. This flood warning messages shall be communicated to Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar, Chief Engineer (Central Gujarat) and Additional Secretary and Chief Engineer and Additional Secretary concerned immediately without any delay.
- 16.7.3** The Executive Engineer of the concerned area should interpret the signals/messages received from various dams in his charge and shall arrange to intimate the flood warning signals to the collector and District Superintendent of Police of respective district in which the reservoir is located if necessary. The areas likely to be affected by floods waters are also to be intimated for taking further necessary action for alerting the people as warranted by flood levels in the reservoirs or in the rivers.
- 16.8** Villages affected by the flood in downstream of dams, in various are given vide **Annexure 16-A**
- 16.9** **Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer):**

- (A) (For Rajkot, Jamnagar, Morbi, D.B. Dwarka & Surendranagar District)
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Superintending Engineer | Note:- |
| Rajkot Irrigation Circle | Please See Flood Telephone |
| Opp. Hotel Mohit, Near Race | Directory of the current year for |
| Course, Rajkot. | Telephone nos. |

(B) Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer) for following Water Supply Scheme.

Sr. No.	Name of Scheme	Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)	Telephone Nos.
1.	Nyari -I	Municipal Commissioner	Note:-
		Rajkot Municipal Corporation, Rajkot	Please See Flood Telephone Directory of current year for telephone nos.
2.	Ranjit Sagar	Municipal Commissioner	
		Jamnagar Municipal Corporation, Jamnagar.	

ANNEXURE - 16 (A)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods on downstream of the Dams in Rajkot, Jamnagar, Surendranagar and some projects of Junagadh and Porbandar Districts.

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Sankroli	Amreli	Kukavav	1.Hanuman Khijadiya
		Rajkot	Jetpur	1.Charan Samdhiyala
				2.Resanadi-Galol
				3.Thana Galol
2.	Dai-Minsar Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Jamjodhpur	1. Satapar
		Porbandar	Kutiyana	1. Baloch
			Ranavav	2. Devda
				3. Khirasara
				4. Valotra
				5. Jambu
				6. Kandorna
				7. Rana Khijdad
				8. Mahira
				9. Nerana
				10. Bhoddar
				11. Padardi
			Porbandar	12. Erda
3.	Fulzar - I Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Kalavad	1. Golaniya
				2. Khandhera
				3. Nagpur
				4. Vadisang
4.	Sani Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Kalayanpur	1. Dangarvad
				2. Jepur
				3. Ranparda
				4. Raval
				5. Suryavadar
				6. Chandravada
				7. Harshad
				8. Gandhavi
				9. Ashiyavadar

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
5.	Sindhani Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Kalayanpur	1. Chachlana 2. Gangadi 3. Devalia 4. Harsad 5. Gandhavi
6.	Kankavati Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Jamnagar Jodia	1. Falla 2. Baradi 3. Hadiyana 4. Beraja
7.	Vijarkhi Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	1. Dhunvav 2. Khijadia 3. Khimrana 4. Thavariya 5. Navabandar 6. Vijarkhi
8.	Und - I Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Dhrol Jamnagar Jodiya	1. Hamapar 2. Jaliya Devani 3. Jaliya Mansar 4. Roziya 5. Nathuvadla 6. Soyul 7. Vankiya 8. Virani Khijadya 10. Dhragda 11. Khambhalida 12. Ravani Khijadiya 13. Tamachan 14. Lakhtar
9.	Fulzar - II Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Lalpur	1. Jakhar 2. Jasapar 3. Khatia Beraja 4. Mota Lakhia 5. Nana Lakhia 6. Modpar
10.	Ghee Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Jam-Khambhalia	1. Khambhalia 2. Kabar Visotri 3. Kotha Visotri 4. Salaya 5. Sodasala 6. Ramnagar 7. Harshadpur
11.	Puna Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Lalpur Jamnagar	1. Derachhikari 2. Kanachhikari 3. Navagam 4. Bed 5. Shapar

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				6. Sarmat
				7. Vasai
				8. Aamra
12.	Rangamati Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	1. Changa 2. Chela 3. Dared 4. Jamnagar 5. Juna-Nagna 6. Nava-Nagna 7. Nava gam-Ghed
13.	Sapada Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	1. Aliyabada 2. Dhunvav 3. Gangajala 4. Khijadiya 5. Khimrana 6. Moda 7. Nava Bandar 8. Sapada 9. Shekhat
14.	Sasoi Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Lalpur Jamnagar	1. Dera Chikari 2. Kana Chikari 3. Pipli 4. Amra 5. Balambhadi 6. Dodhiya 7. Gaduka 8. Sarmat 9. Shapar 10. Vasai 11. Bed
15.	Sonmati Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Bhanvad	1. Ambaliyara 2. Bhenakvad 3. Jampar 4. Sevak Devaliya 5. Navagam 6. Ranparada 7. Rupamora
16.	Vartu - I Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Bhanvad	1. Ambaliyara 2. Bhenakvad 3. Morzar 4. Navagam 5. Ranparada 6. Rupamora 7. Sevak Devalia 8. Shedhakhai 9. Sanada
17.	Vartu - II	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Kalayanpur	1. Gandhvi

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
	Irrigation Scheme			2. Gorana
				3. Harsad-Mata
				4. Raval
				5. Ranparda
		Porbandar	Porbandar	1. Bhomiyavadar
				2. Fatana
				3. Ishwariya
				4. Morana
				5. Miyani
				6. Parvada
				7. Shingada
				8. Sodhana
		Jamnagar	Bhanvad	1. Zarera
18.	Ranjit-Sagar Water Supply Scheme	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	1. Dadiya
				2. Khimaliya
				3. Low Lying Area of Jamnagar City
				4. Mokhana
				5. Morkanda
				6. Nava Nagar
				7. Navagam(Ghed)
				8. Shri Maharana Sarkarshina Farm
19.	Und - II Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Dhrol	1. Majoth
			Jodiya	2. Ananda
				3. Badanpur
				4. Bhadra
				5. Jodiya
				6. Kunad
20.	Shedha Bhadthari Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Kalyanpur	1. Kanpar-Sherdi
				2. Chapar
				3. Chur
				4. Mangaria
				5. Haripar
21.	Veradi - I Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Bhanavad	1. Veradi
				2. Sai Devalia
22.	Wadisang W.R. Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	1. Dhudasiya
				2. Dhutarpur
				3. Sumri
23.	Und -III W.R Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Kalavad	1. Rajasthali
				2. Dedhkhijadia
				3. Jasapar
				4. Bhayakhakharia
				5. Bavakhakharia
24.	Fulzar (KB) W.R.	Jamnagar	Jamjodhpur	1. Kotada – Bavisi
				2. Gingani

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				3. Sidasar
		Rajkot	Upleta	1. Rabarika
				2. Hariyasan
				3. Charaliya
				4. Kharachia
				5. Rajapara
25.	Rupavati W.R. Irrigation Scheme	Jamnagar	Lalpur	1. Lalpur
26.	Aji - IV W.R.	Jamnagar	Jodia	1. Morana
				2. Tarana
				3. Hirapar
				4. Balambha
				5. Ranjitpara
				6. Meghpar
				7. Sampar
				8. Jamsar
				9. Manamora
				10. Bhimkata
				11. Jiragadh
				12. Dudhai
				13. Madhapar
				14. Hajamchora
				15. Kothariya
27.	Phophal - II W.R.	Jamnagar	Kalavad	1. Gunda
				2. Makhakarod
				3. Kalmeghda
		Rajkot	Gondal	1. Ambardi
28.	Demi - III Irrigation Scheme	Morbi	Morbi	1. Koyali
				2. Dhulkot
				3. Amran
				4. Bella
				5. Rampur
				6. Jinjuda
		Jamnagar	Jodiya	1. Mavanugam
29.	Kabarka Irrigation Scheme	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Bhanvad	1. Kabarka
				2. Bhoria
				3. Fotadi
30.	Umiyasagar W.R. Scheme	Jamnagar Rajkot	Jamjodhpur Upleta	1. Sidsar
				1. Hariyasan
				2. Chareliya
				3. Kharachia
				4. Rajapara
				5. Rabarika
31.	Gadaki W. R.	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Jamkhambhaliya	1. Sidhpur

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
	Scheme		Jamkalyanpur	2. Dhumthal
32.	Ruparel W.R.	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	1. Pasaya
	Scheme			2. Beraja
33	Veradi-II W.R.	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Bhanvad	1. Sai-Devalia
	Scheme			2. Bhanvad
34	Minsar(V) W.R.	Dev Bhumi Dwarka	Bhanvad	1. Vanavad
	Scheme			2. Shiva
				3. Katkola
				4. Jasapar
		Jamnagar	Jamjodhapur	1. Vansjalia
35	Sorti	Devbhoomi Dwarka	Kalyanpur	1. Gandhavi
	Irrigation			2. Gorana
	Scheme			3. Harshad
				4. Raval
				5. Sisali
		Porbandar	Porbandar	1. Advana
				2. Bhetakdi
				3. Miyani
				4. Sodhana
36	Nyari - I	Rajkot	Khadhari	1. Ishvariya
	Water Supply		Lodhika	2. Haripar (Pal)
	Scheme			3. Vadvali Vajdi
	Paddhari			4. Khambhana
				5. Nyara
				6. Paddhari
				7. Rampur
				8. Rangpur
				9. Tardhari
			Rajkot	10. Gadhivali - Vajelli
				11. Vejagam
				12. Vejagam(Vajdi)
				13. Vajdi (Virdavali)
37	Aji - I	Rajkot	Rajkot	1. Bedi
	Irrigation			2. Manharpur
	Scheme			3. Rajkot
				4. Rojki
				5. Thorala
38	Bangawadi	Morbi	Tankara	1. Bangawadi
	Irrigation	Jamnagar	Jodiya	1. Timbadi
	Scheme			2. Rasnal
39	Bhadar	Rajkot	Dhoraji	1. Bhukhi
	Irrigation			2. Umarkot
	Scheme			3. Vegdi
			Gondal	4. Bhandariya
				5. Khambhalida

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				6. Masitala
				7. Navagam
				8. Nilakha
			Jam-Kandorana	9. Ishvariya
				10. Taravda
			Jetpur	11. Derdi
				12. Jetpur
				13. Kerali
				14. Khirasra
				15. Lunagara
				16. Lunagari
				17. Monpar
				18. Navagadh
				19. Panch Pipla
				20. Rabarika
				21. Sardharpur
				22. Vadasada
40	Demi - I Irrigation Scheme	Morbi	Tankara	1. Bhut Kotda 2. Harbetiyali 3. Haripur 4. Mitana 5. Rajavad 6. Tankara
41	Gondali Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Kotada Sangani	1. Panchiyavadar 2. Manekwada 3. Kherada 4. Kotda Sangani 5. Rajgadh
42	Kabir-Sarovar (Chhapparwadi-I) Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Gondal	1. Daiya 2. Charkhadi 3. Kolithad 4. Lunivav 5. Padvala 6. Vejagam 7. Garnala 8. Trakuda
43	Lalpari Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Rajkot	1. Navagam 2. Bedi
44	Moj Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Upleta	1. Gadhala 2. Kerala 3. Khakhi-Jaliya 4. Mojira 5. Navapara 6. Sevantra 7. Upleta 8. Vadla

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
45	Phophal Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Dhoraji Jam-Kandorana	1. Vegli 2. Dudhivadar 3. Ishvariya 4. Tarvada
46	Vachhapari Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Kotada Sangani	1. Panchiyavadar 2. Khareda 3. Kotda Sangani
47	Veri Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Gondal	1. Gondal 2. Kantoliya 3. Vora kotda
48	Chhapparwadi - II Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Jetpur	1. Lunagara 2. Jambudi 3. Kerali 4. Mevasa 5. Premgadh 6. Rabarika 7. Lungari
49	Dhari Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Vichhiya	1. Mota Hadmatiya 2. Mota Lakhavad 3. Mota Matra
		Surendranagar	Sayala	4. Gangajal 5. Nana Matra 6. Shekhadod
50	Godhadharoi Irrigation Scheme	Morbi	Morbi	1. Chakampar 2. Zikiyari 3. Jivapar 4. Jetpur (Machchhu)
			Malia (Miyana)	5. Rapar 6. Sapar 7. Sultanpur 8. Manaba 9. Chikhali
51	Ishwaria Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Jasdan Kotda Sangani	1. Ishwaria 2. Detadiya 3. Karmal Kotda
52	Karmal Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Kotda Sangani	1. Bagdadiya 2. Karmal Kotda 3. Pipalyia 4. Vadipara 5. Detadia
53	Machhu - I Irrigation Scheme	Morbi	Morbi	1. Adepur 2. Lakhadarnagar 3. Lilapar 4. Makansar
			Wankaner	5. Dhamalpur

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				6. Dhuva
				7. Gariya
				8. Holmadh
				9. Jalsika
				10. Kerala
				11. Lunasaria
				12. Mahika
				13. Pajpanj
				14. Panchasar
				15. Panchasia
				16. Ranakpur
				17. Rasikgadh
				18. Rati Devdi
				19. Sobhala
				20. Vaghasia
				21. Vankaner
				22. Vankia
				23. Jodhpar
				24. Hasanpar
54	Motisar Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Gondal	1. Hadmatata 2. Kolithad 3. Patiyali
55	Nyari - II Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Paddhari	1. Govindpar 2. Khamta 3. Rampar 4. Targhadi 5. Vanpari
56	Venu - II Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Upleta	1. Gadgethad 2. Varjang Jalia 3. Mekha-timbi 4. Nagvadar 5. Nilakha
57	Aji - II Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Paddhari	1. Adbalka 2. Baghi 3. Dahisarda 4. Dungarka 5. Gadhada 6. Haripar 7. Khandheri 8. Naranka 9. Sakhapar 10. Ukarda
58	Machhu - II Irrigation Scheme	Morbi	Morbi	1. Amreli 2. Bhadiad 3. Dharampur 4. Gorkhijadia 5. Gungan 6. Jodhpur

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				7. Juna -Saduraka
				8. Lilapar
				9. Mansar
				10. Morbi
				11. Naranka
				12. Nava Sadurka
				13. Ravapar-Nadi
				14. Ravapar
				15. Timbadi
				16. Vanalia
				17. Vejepar
			Malia (Miyana)	18. Bahadurgadh
				19. Derala
				20. Fatshar
				21. Haripar
				22.. Juna-Nagadavas
				23. Mahendragadh
				24. Malia Miyana
				25. Meghapur
				26. Navagam
				27. Nava Nagadavas
				28. Rasangpur
				29. Sokhda
				30. Virvadarkar
				31. Fatepur
				32. Amaranagar
59	Aji -III irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Paddhari	1. Khajurdi
				2. Thoriyali
				3. Khijadi-Mota
			Tankara	4. Khakhara
		Jamnagar	Jodia	5. Bodaka
				6. Jasapar
				7. Jiragadh
				8. Meghpar
				9. Pithad
				10. Rasnal
				11. Timbadi
			Dhrol	12. Modpar
				13. Dharampur
				14. Sagadiya
				15. Sadhadhuna
				16. Dedakdad
60	Phadangbeti Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Rajkot	1. Bedala
				2. Jamgadh
				3. Lamba-Kotadi
				4. Phad-Dang
				5. Rafala
				6. Rampara
				7. Magharvada
				8. Parevala

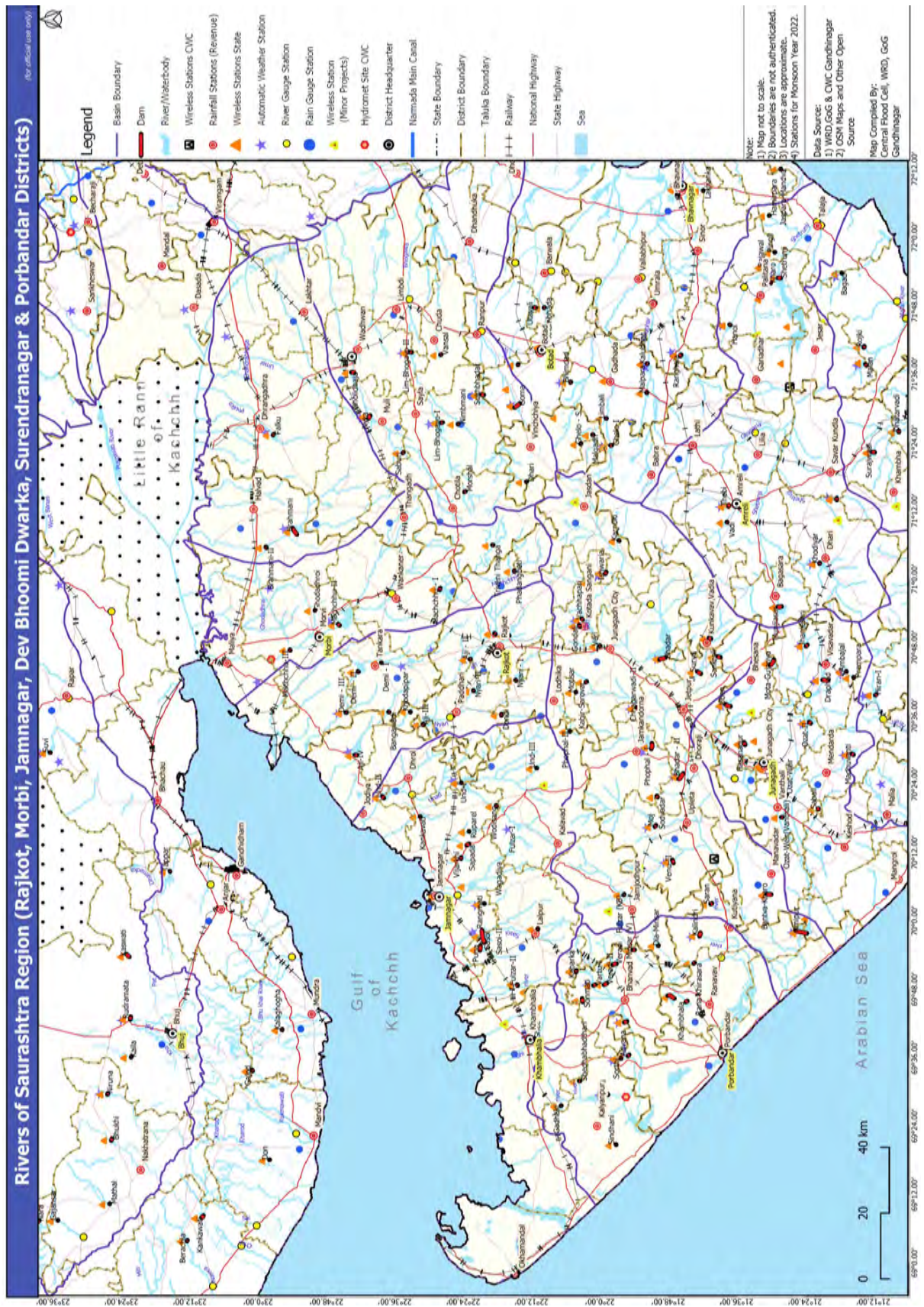
SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
61	Demi - II Irrigation Scheme	Morbi	Morbi	1. Amran 2. Bela 3. Dulkot 4. Koyali 5. Chanchapar 6. Khanpar 7. Mota-Rampar 8. Nana-Rampar 9. Nastipur 1. Mavanugam
		Morbi	Tankara	8. Nana-Rampar 9. Nastipur
		Jamnagar	Jodiya	1. Mavanugam
62.	Khodapipar Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Paddhari	1. Khodapipar 2. Thoriali
		Morbi	Tankara	1. Khakhara
63.	Bhadar - II Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Dhoraji	1. Bhola 2. Bhol gamda 3. Chhadavavadar 4. Supedi 5. Dumiyani 6. Chikhalia 7. Samadhiyala 8. Ganod 9. Bhimora 10. Gadha 11. Gandod 12. Hadfodi 13. Isra 14. Kundhech 15. Lath 16. Meli (Majethi) 17. Nilakha 18. Talagana 19. Upleta
		Porbandar	Kutiyana	1. Bhogsar 2. Bildi 3. Chauta 4. Chhatrava 5. Katvana 6. Kutiyana 7. Mandva 8. Pasvari 9. Roghda 10. Segras 11. Thapda 12. Chilodara 13. Roghda 14. Vadasada 15. Vekri 16. Chikasa 17. Garej 18. Mitrala
			Manavadar	12. Chilodara 13. Roghda 14. Vadasada 15. Vekri
			Porbandar	16. Chikasa 17. Garej 18. Mitrala

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				19. Navi Bandar
64.	Dondi Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Paddahari	1. Pambhar Itala 2. Nana Itala 3. Lakshmi Itala 4. Hidad
65.	Survo Irrigation scheme	Rajkot	Jetpur	1. Thana Galol 2. Khirasara 3. Khajuri Gundala
66.	Sodvadar Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot	Dhoraji	1. Zanzmer 2. Supedi
67.	Karnuki W.R.Scheme	Rajkot	Jasdan	1. Jivapar 2. Juna Pipalia 3. Pratapura 4. Kanpar
68.	Brahmani Irrigation Scheme	Morbi	Halvad	1. Ajitgadh 2. Chadadhara 3. Dhanala 4. Golasan 5. Kedariya 6. Khod 7. Mangadh 8. Mayurnagar 9. Merupar 10. Miyani 11. Panda Tirath 12. Raisangpur 13. Ranjitgadh 14. Shiroi 15. Sundargadh 16. Susvav 17. Tikar
69.	Dholidhaja Irrigation Scheme (Wadhvan Bhogavo-II)	Surendranagar	Wadhvan	1. Bhadiyad 2. Joravarnagar 3. Khamisana Dam 4. Mamka 5. Nana Kerala 6. Ratanpur 7. Sankli 8. Wadhvan 9. Surendranagar 10. Siyani 11. Natavar gadh 12. Dolatpar
70.	Limdi Bhogavo - I	Surendranagar	Sayala	1. Thoriyali

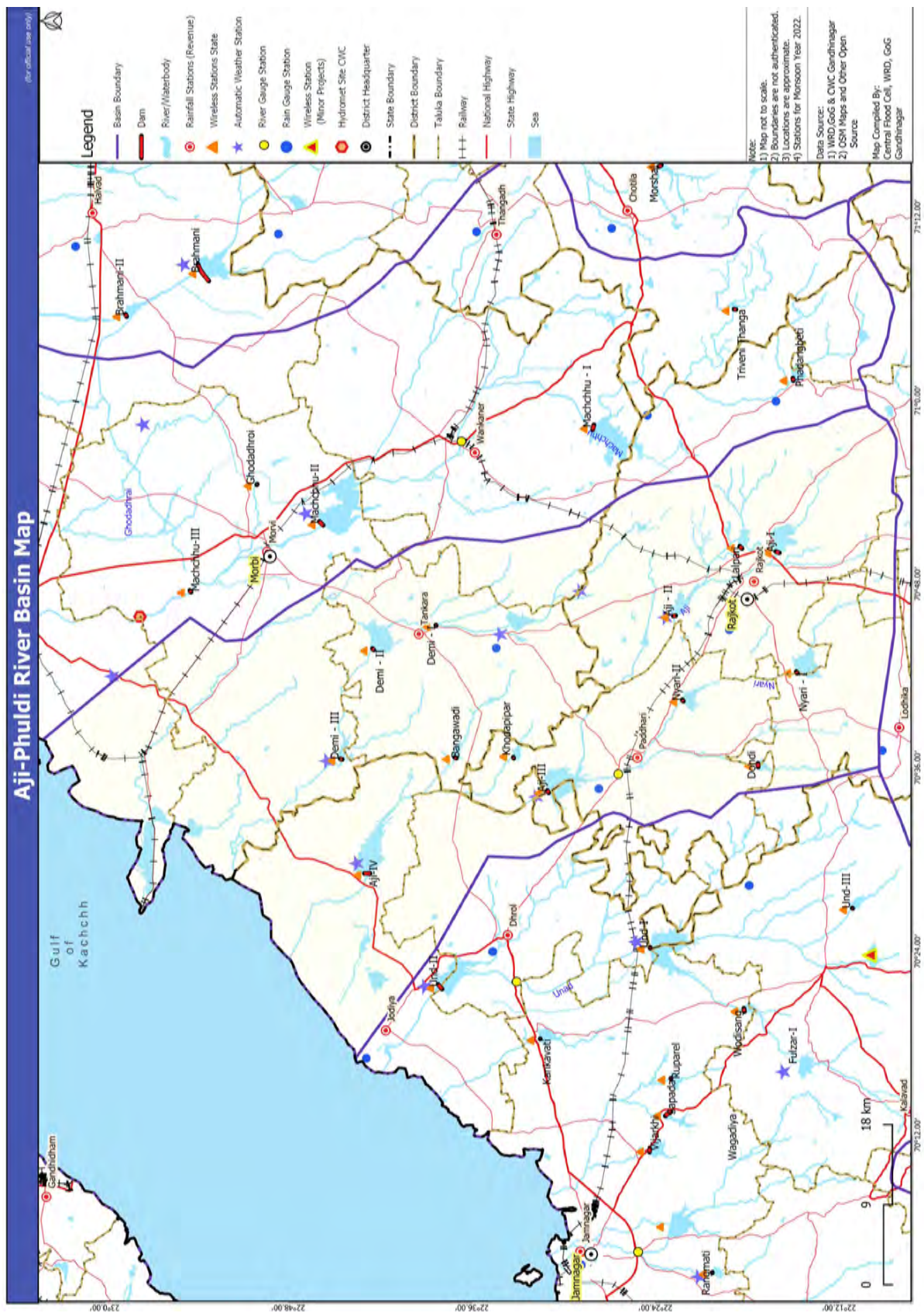
SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
	(Thoriyal)			2. Mota Kerala
	Irrigation Scheme			3. Vadia
				4. Juna Jaspar
				5. Nava Jaspar
			Chuda	6. Samadhiyala
				7. Juni Morvad
				8. Navi-Morvad
			Wadhwan	9. Vastadi
				10. Nana Madhad
				11. Mota Madhad
71.	Nayka	Surendranagar	Muli	1. Gautamgadh
	Irrigation Scheme			2. Godavari
	(Wadhvan Bhogavo-I)			3. Kukda
				4. Shekhapar
				5. U/s of Muli Dam
72.	Falku	Surendranagar	Dhrangadhra	1. Dhrangadhra
	Irrigation Scheme			2. Ishdra
				3. Wawdi
				4. Moti Malavan
73.	Morsal	Surendranagar	Chotila	1. Habiyaasara
	Irrigation			2. Nani-Morsal
	Scheme		Sayla	3. Mangalkui
				4. Moti-Morsal
				5. Sakhapar
				6. Sejakpar
				7. Tidoda
74.	Sabhuri W.R.	Surendranagar	Muli	1. Dharmendragadh
	Scheme.			2. Umarda
				3. Tidana
				4. Gadhad
				5. Muli
75	Nimbhani W.R.	Surendranagar	Sayla	1. Vantavachh
	Scheme			2. Sudamda
				3. Nathupura
				4. Vadiya
				5. Amarapar
				6. Samdhiyada
			Wadhvan	7. Moti Morwad
				8. Nani Morwad
				9. Vastadi
76	Limbdi Bhogavo II	Surendranagar	Limbadi	1. Ughal
	(Vadod) W.R.			2. Liyad
	Scheme			3. Bodiya
				4. Sauka
				5. Limbdi
				6. Untadi
				7. Choki

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				8. Jakhan
				9. Charaniya
				10. Khanbhalav
				11. Panshina
				12. Kanpar
				13. Bhojpara
				14. Devpara
77	Triveni Thanga Scheme	Surendranagar	Chotila	1. Rampara
				2. Khatadi
				3. Shekhalia
				4. Mevasa
				5. Lama Kotadi
78	Vansal Irrigation Scheme	Surendranagar	Chuda	1. Chuda
				2. Gokharwada
79	Brahmani-II	Morbi	Halvad	1. Susvav
				2. Tikar
				3. Miyani
				4. Mayurnagar
				5. Mangadh
				6. Khod
				7. Kedariya
				8. Chadadhara
				9. Ajitgadh
				10. Dhanala
				11. Raisangpur
80.	Machhu-III	Morbi	Morbi	1. Gorkhijadiya
				2. Vanaliya
				3. Sadulka
				4. Mansar
				5. Ravapar(Nadi)
				6. Amarnagar
				7. Gungan
				8. Nagdavas
				9. Bahudurgadh
				10. Sokhada
			Maliya(M)	1. Derala
				2. Mahendragadh
				3. Meghpar
				4. Navagam
				5. Rasangpar
				6. Virvidarka
				7. Fatepar
				8. Maliya(M)
				9. Haripar
81.	Sasoi-II	Jamnagar	Lalpur	1. Vavdi
				2. Mota Khadba
				3. Vallabhpur

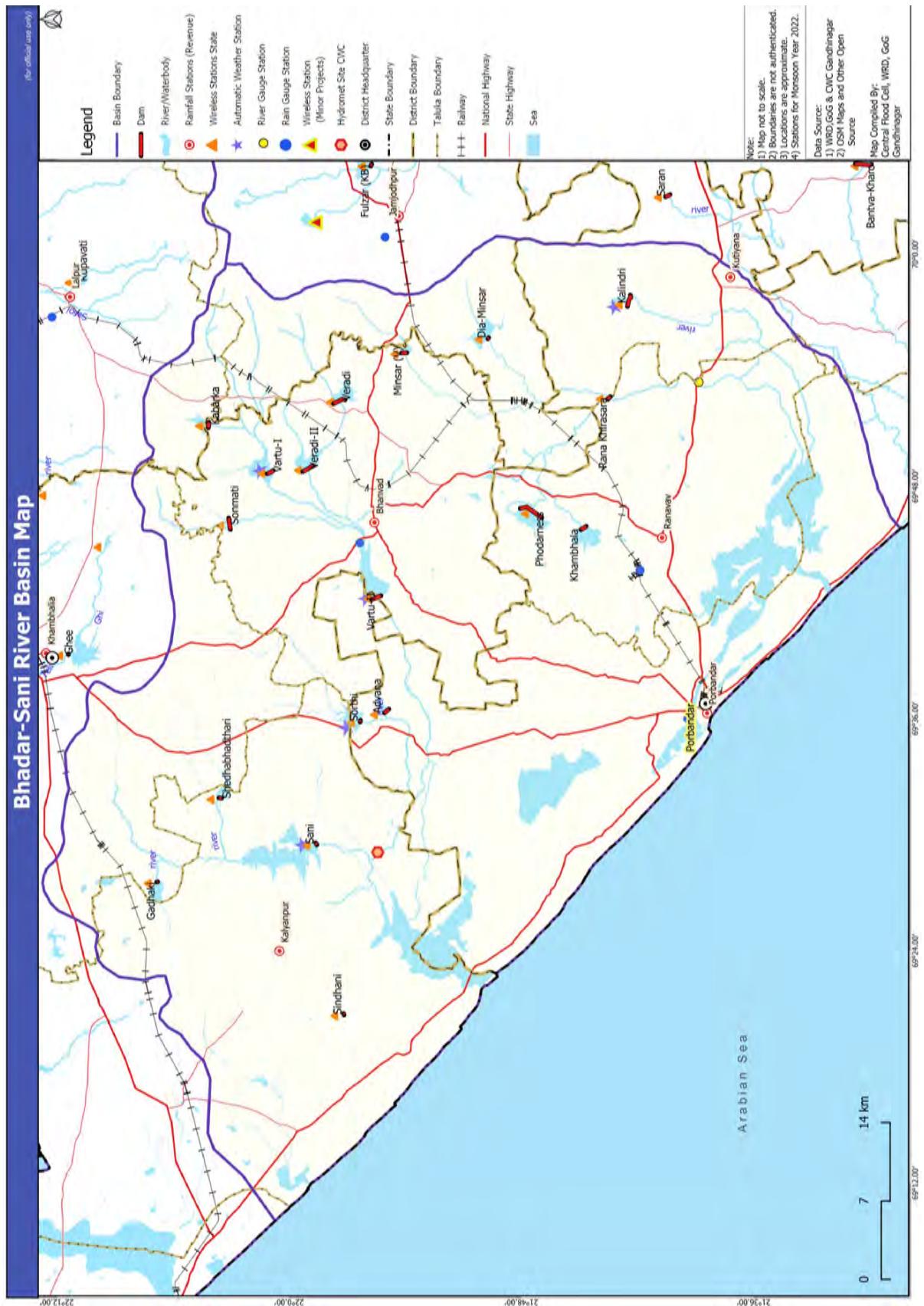
SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
82.	Ghelo (S)	Rajkot	Jasdan	1. Somalpur
	Irrigation			2. Bhadali
	Scheme	Botad	Gadhada	1. Rampara
				2. Mandavdhar
				3. Kerala
				4. Gadhada
				5. Adatala
				6. Pipal
				7. Tatan
				8. Iakhanaka
				9. Ishvariya
		Bhavnagar	Vallabhupur	1. Dared
				2. Melana
				3. Loliyana
				4. Hadmatia
				5. Pachhegam
				6. Khetatimba
				7. Vallabhupur
83.	Malgadh	Rajkot	Jasdan	1. Bhadli
	Irrigation	Botad	Gadhada	1. Rampara
	Scheme			2. Mandavdhar
				3. Kerala
				4. Gadhada
				5. Adatala
				6. Pipal
				7. Tatan
				8. Iakhanaka
				9. Ishvariya
		Bhavnagar	Vallabhupur	1. Dared
				2. Melana
				3. Loliyana
				4. Hadmatia
				5. Pachhegam
				6. Khetatimba
				7. Vallabhupur
84	Wagadia	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	1. Moti Bhalsan
				2. Sumri
				3. Konza



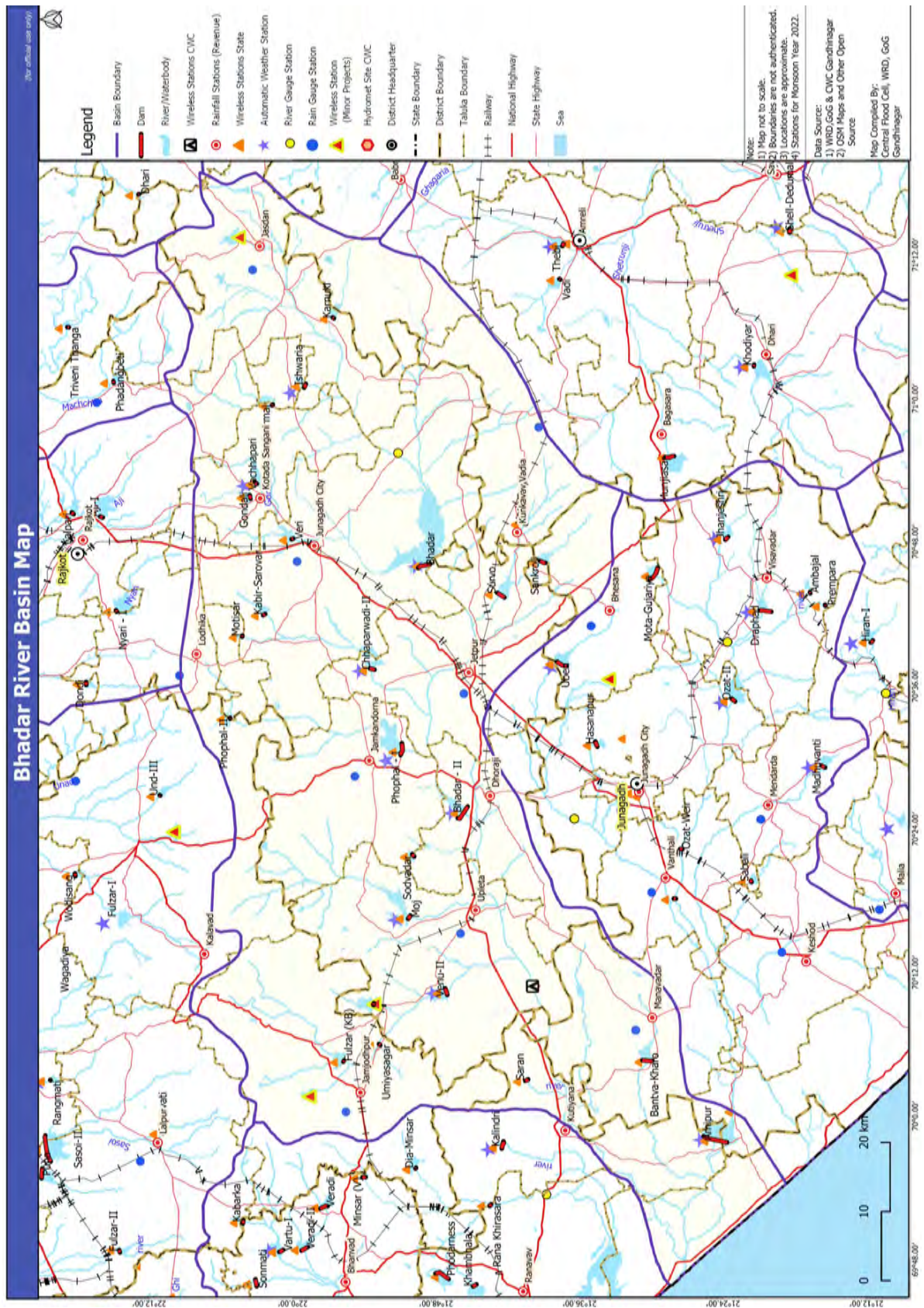
Annexure 16-B-1



Annexure 16-B-2



Annexure 16-B-3



Annexure 16-B-4

RIVERS OF BHAVNAGAR, AMRELI, PORBANDAR, JUNAGADH, BOTAD AND GIR SOMNATH DISTRICTS

17.0 RIVERS OF SAURASHTRA REGION (BHAVNAGAR, AMRELI, PORBANDAR, JUNAGADH, BOTAD AND GIR SOMNATH) :-

- 17.1** The Flood Forecasting and Flood Warning system for the rivers of Saurashtra Region is being looked after by Superintending Engineer, Bhavanagar Irrigation Project Circle, Bhavanagar for Bhavanagar, Amreli, Porbandar & Junagadh Districts. Some projects of Junagadh Districts which are under the Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Project Circle are being looked after by the Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle, Rajkot.
- 17.2** The rivers are having very short length and therefore for incoming floods the time lag available will not be helpful in speedy alerting and evacuation of affected people.
- 17.3** The Superintending Engineer, Bhavanagar Irrigation Project Circle, Bhavanagar, Superintending Engineer, Salinity Ingress Prevention Circle, Rajkot should provide all the necessary data such as rainfall, gauge discharge, water levels, live storages, etc. to the Focal Officer for the area/district concerned under the jurisdiction and will extend all necessary help to the Focal Officer for discharging the duties by acting as Sub Focal Officers.
- 17.4** The flood forecasting & flood warning arrangements for the following water supply projects under Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Board will be looked after by the Superintending Engineer of the concerned projects. They shall directly collect weather bulletin, H.R.W. from India Meteorological Department, Ahmedabad or Revenue Control Room of the concerned districts & shall formulate the flood forecast & convey to the concerned Collector regarding the area likely to be affected for alerting and evacuation of the people as warranted by flood, simultaneously, they shall convey the flood forecast and action taken by them to the Flood Control Cell (Irrigation) nearest to them.

TABLE 17.4

Sr No.	Name of Water Scheme	Officer In charge of Scheme	Telephone No.
1	2	3	4

- | | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| 1. Hasnapur | Municipal Commissioner
Municipa Corporation,
Junagadh | Note :-
Please See Flood Telephone
Directory of the current year for
Telephone Nos. |
| 2. Khambhada | S.E, Public Health Circle, | |
| 3. Phodarness | Porbandar | |

- 17.5** The Map showing the location of various Wireless Stations established on the dam sites, fringes is appended vide Annexure 17-B.
- 17.5.1** The Wireless Stations under the control of Superintending Engineer, Bhavnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Bhavnagar are as under :

State's Wireless Stations.

BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT			
1.	Bhavnagar (BIPC, Bhavnagar)	2.	Rajawal
3.	Kharo	4.	Bagad
5.	Shetrunji	6.	Shetrunji Fringe
7.	Rojki	8.	Malan
9.	Ranghola	10.	Hamirpura
11.	Lakhanka	12.	Pingali
13.	Palitana	14.	Hastgiri Repeater
15.	Mahuva	16.	Jaspar-Mandva
17.	Hanol		
BOTAD DISTRICT			
1.	Botad Irrigation Dn. Botad	2.	Malpara
3.	Goma	4.	Bhimdad
5.	Kalubhar	6.	Kaniyad
7.	Sukhbhadar	8.	Khambhada
9.	Limbali	10.	Utavali (Gunda)
AMRELI DISTRICT			
1.	Amreli (Irr. Sub-Dn.)	2.	Khodiar
3.	Dhatarwadi - II	4.	Surajwadi
5.	Munjiasar	6.	Dhatarwadi
7.	Shell-Dedumal	8.	Raidy
9.	Ghelo-I	10.	Vadia
11.	Thebi	12.	Vadi
JUNAGADH DISTRICT			
1.	Hasanapur	2.	J.I. Dn., Junagadh
3.	Madhuvanti	4.	Uben
5.	Jhanjhesri	6.	Ambajal
7.	Ozat Weir (Shahpur)	8.	Vrajami
9.	Ozat Weir (Vanthli)	10.	Girnar Repeater
11.	Dhrafad	12.	Ozat - II
13.	Motagujariya	14.	Bantawa-Kharo
15.	Sabli	16.	Disaster Control
GIR SOMNATH DISTRICT			
1.	Raval	2.	Machhundri
3.	Hiran-I	4.	Hiran – II
5.	Shingoda		
PORBANDAR DISTRICT			
1.	Phodarness	2.	Khambala
3.	Amipur	4.	Kalindri
5.	Porbandar	6.	Advana
7.	Saran	8.	Rana Khirasra
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT			
1.	Sukhbhadar		

- 17.6** Whenever heavy rainfall warning is received from India Meteorological Department the officers of the respective areas shall obtain the storage level and rainfall data at very frequent interval and the same is to be communicated to the Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar.

- 17.7** Action to be taken by Local / Project Officer regarding dams in Saurashtra.
- 17.7.1** The Executive Engineer - in – charge of the reservoirs shall arrange to obtain the gauge and other data from upstream of the reservoirs. The Deputy Executive Engineer / Assistant Engineer shall on the basis of this data compute the incoming flood and takes necessary steps to route the flood by operating the crest gates as per the operation manual of gates and as per instructions from the Focal Officer and concerned Superintending Engineer whenever warranted so that there would be no danger either to the head works or to the villages / area etc. downstream of the reservoir. If the routed flood is likely to be unexpectedly high enough to endanger certain areas downstream of the reservoir, the concerned Downstream Dam Authority, revenue and Police Department should be intimated in time, so that necessary precautionary measures in respect of alerting the people of the area likely to be affected by flood water including arranging for evacuation necessary.
- 17.7.2** When water level in the reservoir is likely to reach 0.3 Meter (i.e. 1.00 ft) below high flood level or even earlier in the event of rapid rising of water, he (in charge Executive Engineer) should immediately issue necessary warning and communicate the warning message to the concerned Collector and District Superintendent of Police for taking up further necessary action When water is likely to exceed H.F.L the warning regarding the conditions of dam should also be indicated in the warning to be issued . This flood warning messages shall be communicated to Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar, Chief Engineer (Central Gujarat) and Addl. Secretary and Chief Engineer and Addl. Secretary concerned immediately without any delay.
- 17.7.3** The Executive Engineer of the concerned area should interpret the signals / messages received from the various dams in his charge and shall arrange to intimate the flood warning signals , to the Collector and District Superintendent of Police of respective district in which the reservoir is located if necessary. The areas likely to be affected by flood waters are also to be intimated for taking further necessary action for alerting the people as warranted by flood levels in the reservoirs or in the rivers.
- 17.8** Villages affected due the flood in various rivers in downstream of dams are given as Annexure 17-B
- 17.9** In case of Padolia river, the Executive Engineer, Botad Irrigation Division, Botad under Superintending Engineer, Bhavnagar Irrigation Project Circle, Bhavnagar shall obtain weather and rainfall forecast from India Meteorological Center, Ahmedabad. He shall interpret the weather data and if found affecting area, the warning messages will be communicated to the Collector of District and District Superintendent of Police of Botad district, under intimation to the Focal Officer and Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar.

17.10 The villages likely to be affected in Padolia river are given below.

BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT		
1. Muldharai	2. Rajgadh	
BOTAD DISTRICT		
1. Dhanbhari	5. Sagavadar	9. Dhorinda
2. Janada	6. Rohishala	10. Moti
3. Pati	7. Lakheni	11. Dharki
4. Zinjhavadar	8. Sarval	

17.11 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

(A) (For Bhavnagar, Amreli , Botad, Porbandar, Gir Somnath & Junagadh District)

Superintending Engineer,
Bhavnagar Project Irrigation Circle,
S-3, Jila Seva Sadan-2, Bhavnagar

Note:-

Please see Flood Telephone
Directory of the current year
for Telephone Nos.

(B) Appropriate Authority (Focal officer) for following Water Supply Scheme.

Sr No.	Name of Scheme	Appropriate Authority	Telephone No.
1	2	3	4
1.	Hasnapur	Municipal Commissioner, Municipal Corporation,Junagadh	Note:- Please see Flood Telephone Directory of current year Telephone Nos.
2.	Khambala	Superintending Engineer	
3.	Phodarness	Public Health Circle,Porbandar.	

ANNEXURE - 17 (A)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods on downstream of the Dams in Bhavnagar, Amreli, Botad, Porbandar, Junagadh and Gir Somnath District.

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
1	Khambhada Irrigation Scheme	Botad	Baravala	1. Khambhada 2. Bela 3. Timbla 4. Kundal 5. Barvala 6. Khamidana 7. Juna Navda 8. Nava Navda 9. Wadhela
2.	Utavali Water Resources Scheme	Botad	Ranpur Barvala	1. Gunda 2. Bela 3. Timbla

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				4. Kundal
				5. Barvala
				6. Khamidana
				7. Juna Navda
				8. Nava Navda
				9. Wadhela
3	Dhatarwadi Irrigation Scheme	Amreli	Jafrabad Rajula	1. Lothpur 2. Chhatadia 3. Dharanonesh 4. Dhareshwar 5. Hindorma 6. Jhampodar 7. Juni Mandardi 8. Khakhhbai 9. Navi Mandardi 10. Rampara 11. Uchariya 12. Vad
4	Ghelo (I) Irrigation Scheme	Botad	Gadhda (Swamina)	1. Gadhda 2. Itaria 3. Kerala 4. Mandavadhar 5. Rampura 6. Adatala 7. Pipal 8. Tatana 9. Lakhnaka 10. Ishvariya 11. Limbali
		Bhavnagar	Vallabhupur	1. Dared 2. Melana 3. Loliyana 4. Hadmatia 5. Pachhegam 6. Khetatimba 7. Vallabhupur
5	Khodiar Irrigation Scheme	Amreli	Amreli	1. Babpur 2. Gavadka 3. Gorkhaval Mota 4. Gorkhaval Nana 5. Mandavade Nana 6. Medi 7. Pithvajal

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				8. Travada
				9. Vankia
				10. Vithalpur
			Dhari	11. Ambardi
				12. Bhath
				13. Dhari
				14. Halaria
				15. Hularia
				16. Padargadh
				17. Paldi
			Gariyadhar	18. Sarambhada
				19. Gujarda Juna
				20. Manaji
				21. Ranigam
				22. Satapara
				23. Thansa
			Liliya	24. Amba
				25. Bavada
				26. Bavadi
				27. Ingorala
				28. Kankot
				29. Krankach
				30. Shedhavadar
				31. Lonka
				32. Lonki
			Savarkundla	33. Ambolda
				34. Borala
				35. Ghoba
				36. Fifad
				37. Juna Savar
				38. Khabpura
				39. Mekada
		Bhavnagar	Palitana	40. Chok
				41. Dungarpur
				42. Hathasani
				43. Jalirya (Manaji)
				44. Jiwapur
				45. Ranparda
				46. Rohishala
6	Munjiasar Irrigation Scheme	Amreli	Amreli	1. Babapur
				2. Mandava
				3. Timbla
				4. Gavadaka
				5. Paniya
			Bagasara	6. Jamka
				7. Sanalia
				8. Jethiyavadar
				9. Bagasara

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
7	Singoda Irrigation Scheme	Gir Somnath	Kodinar	1. Chhachhar 2. Dudana 3. Ghatwad 4. Govindpur (Bhandaria) 5. Kodinar 6. Mul-Dwarka 7. Nana Ichvad 8. Ronaj 9. Sugala 10. Chohan Ni Khan 11. Jamwala 12. Kansariya 13. Jagatiya 14. Bhandariya 15. Panadar
8	Raidy Irrigation Scheme	Amreli	Jafrabad Rajula	1. Mithapur 2. Nageshri 3. Chotra 4. Mota-Barman 5. Nana-Barman
9	Vadia Irrigation Scheme	Rajkot Amreli	Jetpur Vadia	1. Chharania 2. Charan 3. Thana-Galol 4. Vadia
10.	Vadi W.R. Scheme	Amreli	Amreli	1. Amreli 2. Fatehpur 3. Champathal 4. Mangavapal 5. Varudi
11.	Shell - Dedumal	Amreli	Savar-Kundla	1. Hathasani 2. Khambhalia 3. Ditals 4. Nana-Samadhiyala 5. Nesadi 6. Karajala 7. Simaran 8. Jira
12.	Thebi Irrigation scheme	Amreli	Amreli	1. Amreli 2. Fatepur 3. Champathal.

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
13.	Dhatarwadi - II W.R. Project	Amreli	Rajula	1. Nani Khakhabai 2. Khakhabai 3. Hindorna 4. Chhatadia 5. Vad 6. Dharness 7. Uchaiya 8. Lothpur 9. Rampara
14.	Shetrunji Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Palitana	1. Nani-Rajasthali 2. Lapalia 3. Lakhavad 4. Mahidhar 5. Medha 6. Bhegali 7. Datrad 8. Pingli 9. Timana 10. Shevalia 11. Royal 12. Makhaniya 13. Talaja 14. Gorkhi 15. Lilivav 16. Tarasara 17. Sartanpar
			Talaja	
15	Bagad Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Talaja	1. Khardi 2. Padargadh 3. Bordi 4. Pratappara 4. Moti-Jagadhar 5. Lilvan 6. Nani-Jagadhar 7. Datha 8. Valar
			Mahuva	
			Talaja	
16	Bhimdad Irrigation Scheme	Botad	Gadhda (Swamina)	1. Bhimdad 2. Goradka 3. Meghavadiya 4. Ningala 5. Sakhpar 6. Surka
17	Goma Irrigation Scheme	Botad	Botad	1. Alampur 2. Babarkot 3. Bodi 4. Nana-Paliyad

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				5. Paliyad
				6. Pipardi
				7. Ranpur
				8. Sankali
				9. Umralla
18	Hamirpura Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Talaja	1. Hamirpura 2. Dihor 3. Samadhiyala 4. Nesia 5. Nani-Babriat 6. Moti-Babriat 7. Hubak Vad
19	Kharo Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Palitana	1. Bhutia 2. Moti-Paniali 3. Nani-Paniali 4. Palitana
20	Malan Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Mahuva	1. Mota Khuntawad 2. Goras 3. Sangania 4. Lakhupura 5. Kumbhan 6. Nana Jadra 7. Tavida 8. Mahuva 9. Katapar
21	Rajawal Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Palitana	1. Anida 2. Lakhavad 3. Mandavada
22	Ranghola Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Shihor Umarala	1. Bhangadh 2. Chogath 3. Devalia 4. Dhambhalia 5. Dharuka 6. Jhanjhmer 7. Langala 8. Malpara 9. Piprali 10. Ranghola
23	Rojki Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Mahuva	1. Goras 2. Jarda-Nana 3. Kumbhan 4. Lakhupura

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				5. Mahuva
				6. Sangania
				7. Tavida
				8. Umania-Vadar
24	Surajvadi Irrigation Scheme	Amreli	Savarkundla	1. Dolti 2. Ghandula
25	Kalubhar Irrigation Scheme	Botad	Gadhda	1. Gadhali 2. Rajpipla
		Bhavnagar	Umralla	3. Bhojavadar 4. Hadmatata 5. Ratanpur 6. Samadhiyala 7. Tarapala 8. Umralla 9. Vangadhara 10. Chogath
			Vallabhipur	11. Rajasthali
26	Lakhanka Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	1. Adhevada 2. Akvada 3. Malanka 4. Tarsamia
27	Limbali Irrigation Scheme	Bhavnagar	Gadhda	1. Adatala 2. Gadhda 3. Manavadar 4. Rampura 5. Kerala 6. Pipal 7. Tatana
			Vallabhupur	1. Dared 2. Melana 3. Loliyana 4. Hadmatia 5. Pachhegam 6. Khetatimba 7. Vallabhupur
28	Malpara Irrigation Scheme	Botad	Gadhda	1. Malpara 2. Ghogadh-Samdi 3. Ankadia
29	Hanol - W.R. Project	Bhavnagar	Palitana	1. Hanol 2. Jalia (Ankolali) 3. Akolali 4. Juna Loichhada

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				5. Nava Loichhada
				6. Senjadia
				7. Khijadia (Mokhadaka)
				8. Mokhadaka
				9. Randola
				10. Bhudarkha
				11 Sagapara
				12 Piparadi 1 & 2
				13 Bhadavav
30.	Kaniyad	Botad	Botad	1. Kaniyad
			Ranpur	2. Kundali
				3. Panvi
				4. Khas
				5. Chacharia
				6. Alav
31.	Pingali	Bhavnagar	Talaja	1. Pingli
32	Jaspar-Mandva	Bhavnagar	Talaja	1. Mandva
				2. Sosiya
				3. Manar
33	Hasnapur (WS) Irrigation Scheme	Junagadh	Junagadh	1. Bamangam
				2. Dervan
				3. Galiyavada
				4. Sabalpur
				5. Saragvada
				6. Virpur
34	Vrajami Salinity Ingress Prevention Scheme	Junagadh	Malia-Hatina	1. Dudhala
				2. Itala
				3. Old Vandarvad
				4. Kodaya
				5. Sarkadia
				6. Vadia
				7. Vandarvad
35	Ambajal Irrigation Scheme	Junagadh	Visavadar	1. Jambudi
				2. Mota chaparda
				3. Navi chavand
				4. Khijadiya
36	Hiran - I Irrigation Scheme	Gir Somnath	Talala	1. Kamleshwar Ness
				2. Dajiya Ness
				3. Chitravad
				4. Chitrod

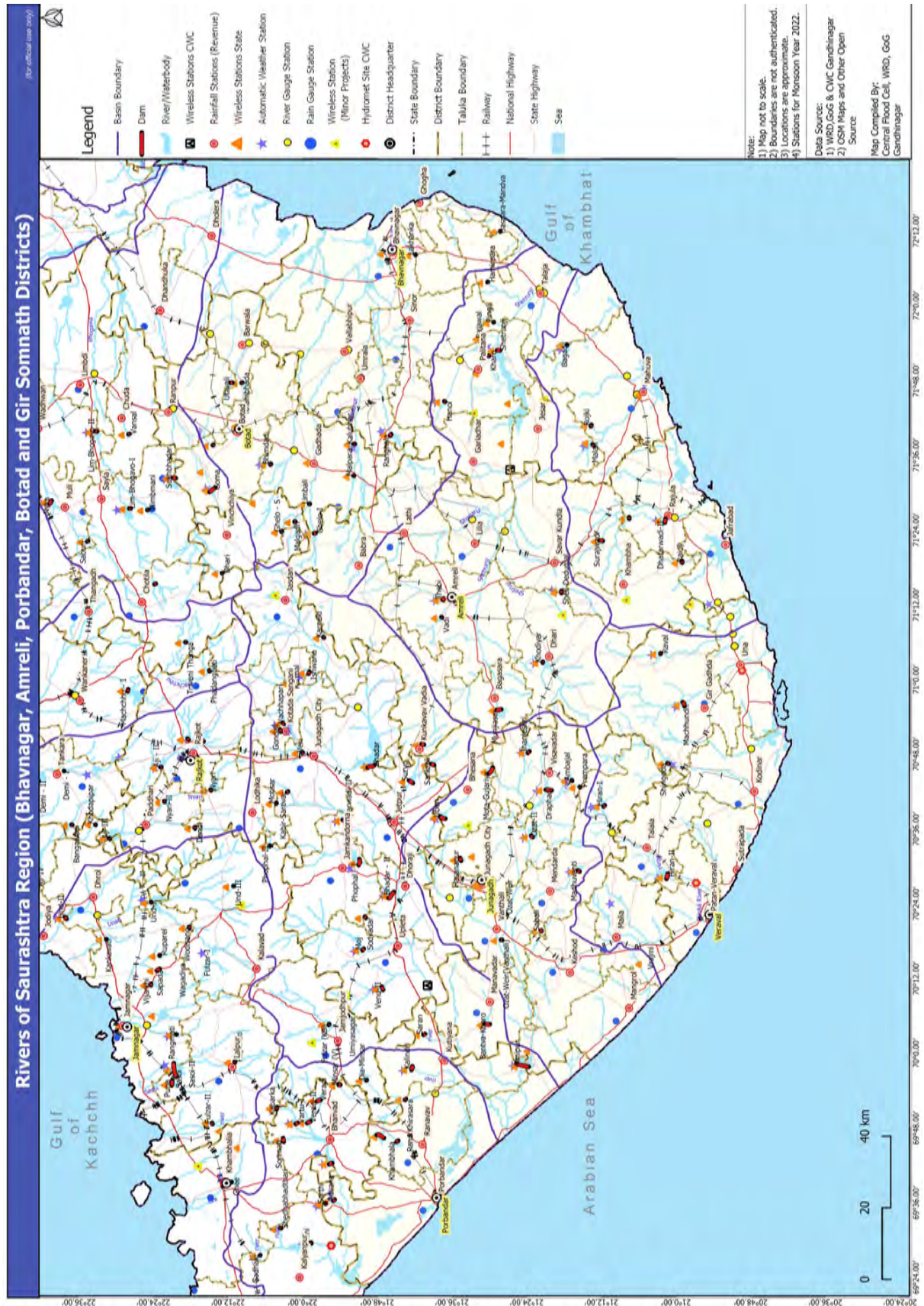
SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				5. Gidariya
				6. Khirdhar
				7. Borvav
				8. Ramrechi
				9. Sangodra
				10. Ghushiya
				11. Talala
		Junagadh	Mendarada	12. Sasan
				13. Bhalchhel
37	Hiran - II Irrigation Scheme	Gir Somnath	Talala	1. Maljinjva
				2. Umrethi
			Veraval	3. Badalpara
				4. Bherala
				5. Indroi
				6. Ishwariya
				7. Kajali
				8. Mandor
				9. Mithapur
				10. Navadra
				11. Prabhas Patan
				12. Savani
				13. Sonariya
38	Jhanjeshri Irrigation Scheme	Junagadh	Visavadar	1. Mahuda
				2. Mahudi
				3. Dhebar
				4. Desai Vadala
				5. Sukhpara
				6. Rupavati
				7. Ishwariya
				8. Vajadi
				9. Khambhaliya
				10. Khijadiya
39	Madhuvanti Irrigation Scheme	Junagadh	Mendarda	1. Kenedipur
				2. Babartirath
				3. Amargadh
				4. Mendarda
				5. Alindhra
				6. Mithapur
				7. Nani Khodiyar
			Vanthali	8. Bhandhada
				9. Bhatiya
				10. Bodka
				11. Gadoi
				12. Konjadi
				13. Mota Kajaliyala

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				14. Tinmas
				15. Waspada
40	Uben Irrigation Scheme	Junagadh	Junagadh	1. Bhiyal
				2. Chowki (Sorath)
				3. Jalansar
				4. Kerala
				5. Majevasi
				6. Taliadhar
				7. Vadhvi
				8. Vala Simdi
				9. Vanandia
			Vanthali	10. Balot
				11. Dhandhusar
				12. Vanthali
		Rajkot	Jetpur	13. Arab Timbadi
				14. Bava Pipalva
				15. Pipalva
41	Machhundri Irrigation Scheme	Gir Somnath	Gir Gadhada	1. Kodia
				2. Itwaya
			Una	3. Gundala
				4. Men
				5. Chachakvad
				6. Una
				7. Delwada
				8. Rampara
				9. Rajpara
				10. Kalapan
				11. Jhankharvada
				12. Nava Bander
				13. Rasulpara
				14. Dron
				15. Fatsar
				16. Judvadali
				17. Naliya Mandavi
				18. Rajput-Rajpara
42	Raval Irrigation Scheme	Gir Somnath	Gir Gadhada	1. Chikhalkuva
				2. Dhokadva
				3. Mohabatpura
				4. Jasadhar
			Una	5. Kandhi
				6. Kanek Barda
				7. Manekpur
				8. Garal
				9. Mota Samdhiyala
				10. Motha

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				11. Padapadar
				12. Patapar
				13. Rameshwar
				14. Samter
				15. Sanjavapur
				16. Umej
				17. Sankhada
				18. Khatrivada
				19. Vadli
				20. Nitli
				21. Motisar
43	Mota Gujarja	Junagadh	Bhesan	1. Mota Gujarja
				2. Kotda
44	Ozat Weir (Shahpur)	Junagadh	Vanthli	1. Vanthli
				2. Shahpur
				3. Nana Kajaliyali
45	Bantwa – Kharo W.R.Project	Junagadh	Manavadar	1. Bhalgam
				2. Kodvav
				3. Aklera
				4. Samega
		Porbandar	Kutiyana	1. Revdra
				2. Gadavana
				3. Dharsen
				4. Tarkhal
46	Ozat – II	Junagadh	Junagadh	1. Bela
				2. Rameshwar
				3. Mevasa (Bava)
				4. Badalpur
				5. Anandpur
			Vanthali	6. Raipur
				7. Sukhpur
				8. Vanthali
				9. Kanza
			Mendarda	10. Nagalpur
47	Ozat Weir (Vanthli)	Junagadh	Vanthali	1. Kanza
				2. Tikar
				3. Piplana
				4. Vanthali
				5. Akha
		Porbandar	Kutiyana	6. Amipur
			Porbandar	7. Maiyari
				8. Balej
				9. Ratia
				10. Nevibandar

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				11. Chikasa
48	Sabali	Junagadh	Vanthali	1. Khorasa
				2. Sendarda
			Keshod	1. Dervan
				2. Magharvada
				3. Manekwada
49	Khambhala (WS)	Porbandar	Jamjodhpur	1. Adhipat Nes
	Irrigation			2. Amiyari
	Scheme			3. Barapat Nes
				4. Bhod
				5. Bileshwar
				6. Dolatgadh
				7. Hanuman Gadh
				8. Javara Nes
		Porbandar	Jamjodhpur	9. Khambhala
				10. Pipaliya
				11. Ramgadh
				12. Rana Bordi
				13. Tarsat
				14. Vadvala
50	Phodarness (WS)	Porbandar	Jamjodhpur	1. Sakhpau
	Irrigation			2. Torsat
	Scheme		Ranavav	3. Bileshwar
				4. Gandiyavad Nes
				5. Hanuman Gadh
				6. Jambu
				7. Jarera Nes
				8. Kandorana
				9. Kandorana(Rana)
				10. Khandipat Nes
				11. Khijdad
				12. Khirsara
				13. Sajavada Nes
				14. Samavadar Nes
				15. Thoyana
				16. Undariya
				17. Valotra
51	Adwana W.R.P.	Porbandar	Porbandar	1. Sodhana
				2. Adwana
52	Sukhbhadar	Ahmedabad	Dhandhuka	1. Adval
	Irrigation			2. Dhandhuka
	Scheme			3. Galsana
				4. Gunjar

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
				5. Jaliya
				6. Morasiya
				7. Vagad
				8. Vasana
				9. Rangpur
				10. Kotada
				11. Dholi
		Botad	Ranpur	12. Derdi
				13. Devalia
				14. Sarangpur
				15. Gadhadiya
				16. Hansalpur
				17. Kinara
				18. Patna
				19. Ranpur
				20. Baraniya
				21. Nagnesh
			Botad	22. Nana Bhadla
				23. Limboda
			Sayla	24. Mota Bhadla
				25. Chhorvira
				26. Loya
53	Dhrafad Irrigation Scheme	Junagadh	Visavadar	1. Sarsai
				2. Mota chaparda
				3. Navi chavand
				4. Khijadiya
54	Saran.	Porbandar	Kutiyana	1. Gokharan
				2. Khunpur
				3. Chautta
				4. Teri
55	Rana Khirasra	Porbandar	Ranavav	1. Rana Khirasra
				2. Valotra
				3. Rana Kadorana
56	Bhal Area	Bhavnagar	Kutiyana	1. Amar
			Bhavnagar	1. Jasvantpur
				2. Kotda
				3. Ganeshgadh
				4. Sanes
				5. Khetakhatli
				6. Narbad
				7. Kala talav
				8. Nava Madhiya
				9. Juna Madhiya
				10. Devaliya
				11. Paliyad
57	Alansagar MI	Rajkot	Jasdan	1. Jasdan
				2. Bhakhalvad



Annexure 17-B

RIVERS OF KACHCHH REGION

18.0 RIVERS OF KACHCHH REGION

- 18.1** The flood forecasting & flood warning system for the rivers of Kachchh District is being looked after by the Superintending Engineer, Kachchh Irrigation Circle, Bhuj through his Executive Engineer (1) Kachchh Irrigation Dn, Bhuj (2) Kachchh Irrigation Construction Dn, Bhuj. (3) Salinity Control Dn, Bhuj (4) Water Resources Investigation Dn, Bhuj. The gauge, discharge & rainfall data are being communicated through wireless stations located at various stations on the main rivers as well as tributaries except Water Supply Schemes.
- 18.2** The flood forecasting & flood warning arrangements for Tappar water supply project under Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Board will be looked after by Superintending Engineer of the concerned projects. They shall directly collect weather bulletin, H.R.W from India Meteorological Department, Ahmedabad or Revenue Control Room (E.R.C.) of the concerned districts & shall formulate the flood forecast & convey to the concerned Collector regarding the area likely to be affected for alerting and evacuation of the people as warranted by flood. Simultaneously, they shall convey the flood, forecast and action taken by them to the Flood Control Cell (Irrigation) nearest to them.

TABLE - 18.2

Sr No.	Name of Scheme	Officer In charge	Telephone No.
1	2	3	4
1.	Tappar	Superintending Engineer Kachchh Irrigation Circle, Bhuj	Note:- Kindly refer Flood Telephone Directory of current year for Telephone Nos.

- 18.3** This region lies in the North West of Gujarat. It is scantily rainfall area with dry atmosphere and shallow flashy rivers. Overall there are 20 Irrigation Schemes (Including Tappar Water Supply scheme). The time lag for flood to reach the desert or sea from the catchment is very short. The flood waters are likely to reach earlier than the period required for evacuation.

- 18.4** The name of Dams/ Weir where Wireless Stations are located as under:-

1	Bhuj(KIC)	2	Kalaghogha
3	Niruna	4	Godhatad
5	Suvi	6	Gajod
7	Kaila	8	Sanandro
9	Fategadh	10	Kankavati
11	Nara	12	Rudramata
13	Kasvati	14	Tapper
15	Bhukhi	16	Berachia
17	Don	18	Mathal

19	Jangadia	20	Mitti
----	----------	----	-------

18.4 Basin Map showing the locations of Wireless Stations established are appended vide **Annexure 18-B**

18.5 The Collector shall directly receive the weather and heavy rainfall messages from **I.M.D., Ahmedabad / Revenue Department (Emergency Relief Cell), Gandhinagar**. Necessary instruction will be issued by the Collector to warn / alert the people through the Local Officer i.e. Taluka Mamlatdar or Taluka Development Officer of the areas likely to be affected.

18.6 The villages likely to be affected in down stream of **Dams of Kachchh District** are given vide **Annexure 18-A**.

18.7 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

(A) For Kachchh District

Superintending Engineer
Kachchh Irrigation Circle,
Sinchai Sadan, Bhuj.(Kachchh)

Note:-
Kindly refer Flood Telephone
Directory of current year for
Telephone Nos

(B) Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer) for Water Supply Scheme.

Superintending Engineer
Kachchh Irrigation Circle,
Bhuj.

Note:-
Kindly refer Flood Telephone
Directory of current year for
Telephone Nos

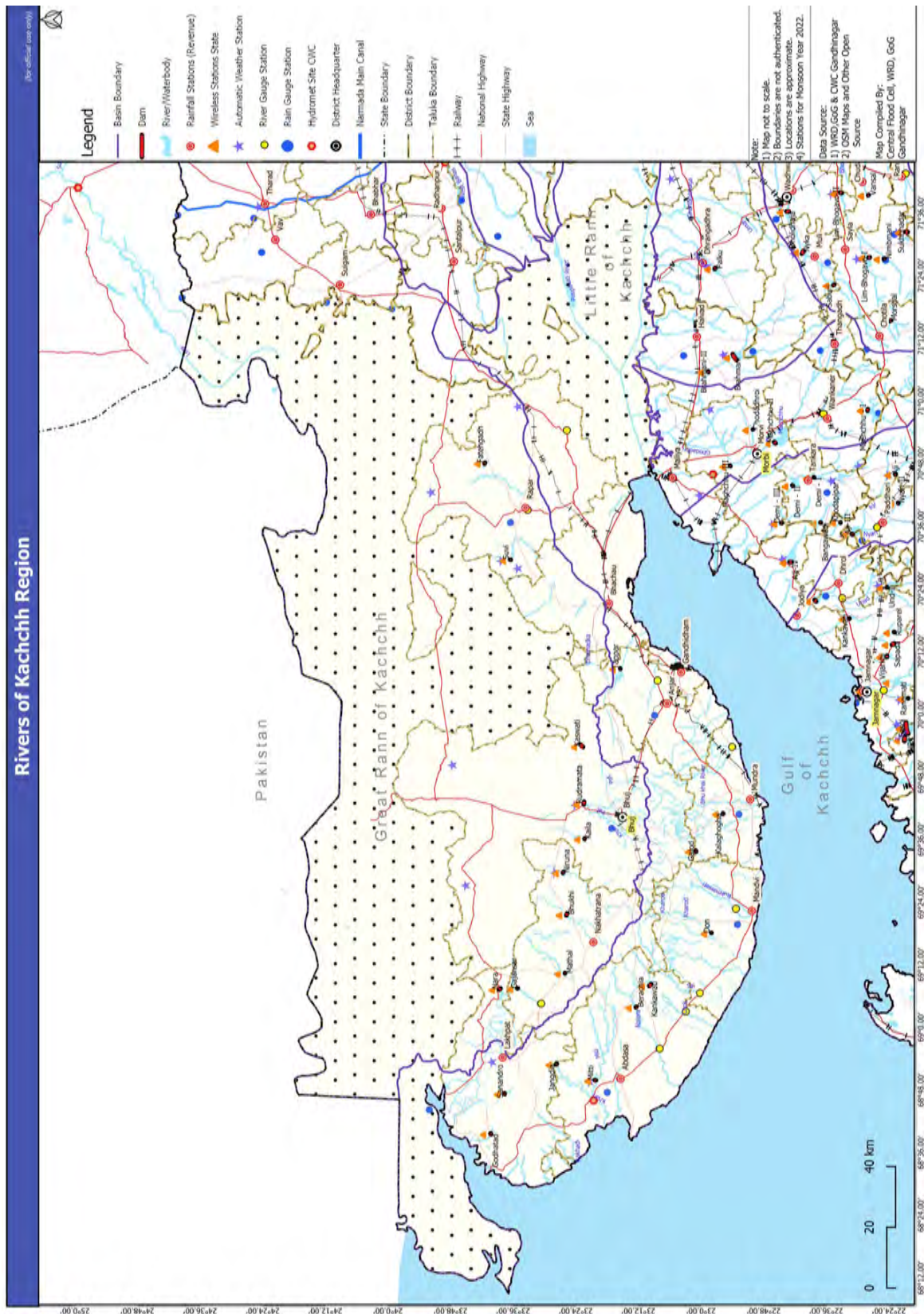
ANNEXURE - 18 (A)

List of villages likely to be affected by floods on down stream of the Dams in **KACHCHH REGION**

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
KACHCHH DISTRICT :-				
1	Fatehgadh Irrigation Scheme	Kachchh	Rapar	1. Gedi 2. Fatehgadh
2	Gajod Irrigation Scheme	Kachchh	Mundra	1. Beraja 2. Bhujpur 3. Gelad 4. Ramania 5. Tumbadi
3.	Godhatad Irrigation Scheme	Kachchh	Lakhpat	1. Kapurashi 2. Koriyani
4.	Kaila Irrigation Scheme	Kachchh	Bhuj	1. Zura
5	Kalaghogha Irrigation	Kachchh	Mundra	1. Somaghogha

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
	Scheme			
6	Kankawati	Kachchh	Abdasa	1. Hajapur
	Irrigation			2. Miyani
	Scheme			3. Nundhatad
				4. Vinzan
				5. Khirsara (V.)
7	Kaswati	Kachchh	Bhuj	1. Khengarpur
	Irrigation			2. Lodia
	Scheme			3. Umedpur
8	Nara-Gajansar	Kachchh	Lakhpatt	1. Gajansar
	Irrigation			2. Hajipur
	Scheme			3. Nara
				4. Uthangadi
				5. Zumara
9	Niruna	Kachchh	Nakhatrana	1. Niruna
	Irrigation			
	Scheme			
10	Rudramata	Kachchh	Bhuj	1. Dhori
	Irrigation			2. Kunaria
	Scheme			3. Sumarasar
11	Sanandro	Kachchh	Lakhpatt	1. Mindhiyari
	Irrigation			2. Panandhro
	Scheme (Sanandro)			3. Subhaspur
12	Suvi	Kachchh	Rapar	1. Gauripur
	Irrigation			2. Suvi
	Scheme			
13	Tappar (W.S.)	Kachchh	Anjar	1. Bhimsar
	Irrigation			2. Tappar
	Scheme			
14	Bhukhi	Kachchh	Nakhatrana	1. Bhimsar
	Irrigation			2. Dador
	Scheme			3. Godhiyar
				4. Hirapur
				5. Karodia
				6. Wang
15	Berachiya	Kachchh	Abdasa	1. Bitiyari
	Irrigation			2. Bhachunda

SR NO	NAME OF SCHEME	NAME OF DISTRICT	NAME OF TALUKA	NAME OF VILLAGES
1	2	3	4	5
	Scheme			3. Berachiya
				4. Rava
16	Don	Kachchh	Mandvi	1. Don
	Irrigation			2. Rajada
	Scheme			
17	Jangadia	Kachchh	Abdasa	1. Aida
	Irrigation			2. Butta
	Scheme			3. Jangadia
				4. Liyari
18	Mathal	Kachchh	Nakhatrana	1. Deshalpar
	Irrigation			2. Dhamay
	Scheme			3. Guntali
				4. Jinjay
				5. Nura
				6. Umarapar
19.	Mitti	Kachchh	Abdasa	1. Trambo
				2. Rampar
				3. Chhasara
				4. Vadasara
				5. Korwali-Wandh



Annexure 18-B

A - MINOR IRRIGATION PROJECTS

B - RIVER GAUGING AND RAIN GAUGING SITES UNDER NWRWS & KALPSAR DEPTT

19-A - MINOR IRRIGATION PROJECTS

19.A.0 The Flood Forecasting and Flood warnings system for the Minor Irrigation in Gujarat State is being looked after by

- (1) The Superintending Engineer, Gandhinagar Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Gandhinagar.
- (2) The Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Vadodara
- (3) The Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Rajkot. and
- (4) The Superintending Engineer, Kachchh Irrigation Circle, Bhuj.

19.A.1 The construction of new Minor Irrigation Works and maintenance of existing Minor Irrigation Works are carried out by various District Panchayat Irrigation Division under three of the Panchayat Irrigation Circle and Kachchh Irrigation Circle, Bhuj. The administrative Head of this District Panchayats is District Development Officer.

19.A.2 The Superintending Engineer, Gandhinagar Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Gandhinagar is looking after the Minor Irrigation Schemes of (1) Gandhinagar, (2) Mehasana, (3) Patan, (4) Banaskantha, (5) Ahmedabad, (6) Kheda, (7) Anand, (8) Sabarkantha and (9) Aravalli

The Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Vadodara is looking after the Minor Irrigation Schemes of Vadodara, Bharuch, Surat, Valsad, Dangs, Panchmahals, Dahod, Navasari, Narmada, Mahisagar, Chhotaudepur, and Tapi Districts.

The Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Rajkot is looking after the Minor Irrigation Schemes of Amreli, Bhavnagar, Botad, Jamnagar, Dev Bhumi Dwarka, Rajkot, Junagadh, Gir Somnath, Porbandar, Morbi and Surendranagar Districts.

The Superintending Engineer, Kachchh Irrigation Circle, Bhuj is looking after the Minor Irrigation schemes of Kachchh District.

9.A.3 The above four Superintending Engineer shall act as a Focal Officer and shall provide all the necessary data such as rainfall, gauge, discharge, water levels, live storages etc. for the district concerned under his jurisdiction and will extend all necessary help as and when asked by the Flood Control Cell, Sardar Training Centre (WALMI) Gandhinagar. The Executive Engineer, incharge of the Minor Irrigation Works shall function as a Sub Focal Officer and shall have to take the necessary action and make efforts to control the situation.

The sub focal officer incharge of the Minor Irrigation schemes has to intimate his higher authorities and revenue authorities like Mamlatdar, Prant Officer, Collectors, Police Authorities, Home Guard Authorities regarding the situation. They shall directly

collect weather bulletin, H.R.W from India Meteorological Department, Ahmedabad or Revenue Control Room (E.R.C.) of the concerned districts. All authorities are requested to extend the help required by the sub focal officer to over come the situation.

19.A.4 At present there are 902 M.I. Schemes, 94092 check dams, 4567 precolation tanks, 4265 safe stages works and 374 lift Irrigation Schemes are existing in 33 districts of Gujarat State. For better control and immediate information and instructions to the field officer for precautionary steps are necessary. The phone numbers of all the Executive Engineers of Panchayat Irrigation Divisions and Irrigation Circles are shown in Flood Telephone Directory of current year.

19.A.5 For Flood Warning Arrangements the informations regarding the Flood situation and its communications to higher authority, wireless systems at the important places of M.I. Works is shown in table 5.6 (Chapter-5), are suggested by the Chief Engineer (Panchayat) and Add. Secretary Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.

19.A.6 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer) for Panchayat Irrigation Scheme :

- | | | |
|------------|---|--|
| (A) | For (1) Gandhinagar, (2) Mehasana, (3) Patan, (4) Banaskantha, (5) Ahmedabad, (6) Kheda, (7) Anand, (8) Sabarkantha and (9) Aravalli District | The Superintending Engineer, Gandhinagar Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Sector - 16, Gandhinagar |
| (B) | For Amreli, Bhavnagar, Botad, Jamnagar, Porbandar, Dev Bhumi Dwarka, Junagadh, Gir Somnath, Rajkot, Morbi and Surendranagar Districts. | The Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Panchayat Irrigation Circle, M.S. Building, Race Course, Rajkot. |
| (C) | For Panchmahals, Vadodara, Narmada, Navsari, Bharuch, Valsad, Dahod, Surat, Dangs, Mahisagar, Chhotaudepur, and Tapi districts. | The Superintending Engineer, Vadodara Panchayat Irrigation Circle, Room No.512, 513 5 th Floor, Kuber Bhavan Kothi Char Rasta, Vadodara |
| (D) | For Kachchh District. | The Superintending Engineer, Kachchh Irrigation Circle, "Sinchai Sadan" Jubilee Ground, Bhuj, Kachchh |

19-B River gauging and Rain gauging Sites under NWRWS and Kalpsar Department.

19.B.0 The works of measuring discharge and gauge of almost all rivers of the Gujarat is being done by Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gandhinagar since long back. The department has also made the facility to measure the rainfall, temperature, humidity, evaporation and quality of Water. All this activities were being carried out by the technical staff up to year 2020, in year 2021 RTDAS system has established and all the data is now captured by AWS & AWLR under the Superintending Engineer, State Water Data Centre, Gandhinagar.

19.B.1 In RTDAS real time data of weather stations and water level stations measured hourly automatically. Also there are manual rainfall stations and its data measured once a day in monsoon season by the field offices. After collecting data, report is generated by Executive Engineer, W. R. I. Division, Ahmedabad and then it is send to the Flood Control Cell, Gandhinagar through e-mail during monsoon. Data is also submitted to concern project circles and higher dignitaries of department through e-mail. Communication of data from site is being carried out by mobile facilities during monsoon. The data collected by W. R. I. Division, Ahmedabad and its six sub divisions do not give any flood forecast but it helps considerably in monsoon particularly where heavy rainfall occurs.

19.B.2 The following set up is working under the Executive Engineer, W. R. I. Division, Ahmedabad for almost all district of the state. It is monitored by the Superintending Engineer, State Water Data Centre, Gandhinagar.

The River gauging, Rainfall stations covering Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Arvalli, Gandhinagar, Mehsana, Patan, Ahmedabad and Kheda District is being done by Dy. Ex. Engineer, W. R. I. Sub Division No.1, Ahmedabad

The River gauging, Rainfall stations covering Vadodara, Panchmahal, Dahod, Bharuch, Narmada, Chhotaudepur, Anand District is being done by Dy. Ex. Engineer, R. G. Sub Division, Vadodara.

The River gauging, Rainfall stations covering Dang, Navsari, Surat, Valsad, Tapi District is being done by Dy. Ex. Engineer, R.G.Sub Division, Navsari.

The River gauging, Rainfall stations covering Jamnagar, Rajkot, Junagadh, Porbandar, Surendranagar, Devbhumi Dwarka, District is being done by Dy. Ex. Engineer, R.G.Sub Division, Rajkot.

The River gauging, Rainfall stations covering Botad, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Gir Somnath District is being done by Dy. Ex. Engineer, R.G.Sub Division, Bhavnagar.

The River gauging, Rainfall stations data covering Kutch District is being done by Dy. Ex. Engineer, R.G.Sub Division, Bhuj.

19.B.3 The list of Automatic Water Level Recorder (River Gauging stations) site of the Department incl.major basin, District, Taluka, longitude, latitude are appended in Annexure-19.A.3.1

The list of stations with value of H.F.L. and previously observed H.F.L. with respect to zero gauge R.L. are given in Annexure-19. A.3.1.

The list of the Rain gauge site of the Department incl.name of River, District, Taluka, longitude, latitude are appended in Annexure-19. A.3.2

The list of the Automatic Weather Stations of the Department incl. District, Taluka, longitude, latitude are appended in Annexure-19. A.3.3

Index map of Automatic Water Level Recorder (River Gauging stations) (Total nos.104) and Rain Gauge (Total nos.180) are appended in Annexure-19. A.3.4

Index map of Automatic Weather Stations (Total nos.130) is appended in Annexure-19. A.3.5

19.B.4 The phone numbers of Superintending Engineer, Executive Engineer, W. R.I .Dn., A'bad and Sub Dn. Offices of State Water Data Centre, Gandhinagar are shown in Flood Telephone Directory of current year.

19.B.5 The Collector shall directly receive the weather and heavy rainfall messages from I.M.D., Ahmedabad/Revenue Department (Emergency Relief Cell), Gandhinagar. Necessary instruction will be issued by the Collector to warn/alert the people through the Local officer i.e. taluka mamlatdar or talukas Development officer of the areas likely to be affected.

19.B.6 The Villages likely to be affected in downstream or up stream of dams or River Banks in all District are given in the concerned river basin (i.e. Annexure-B of Chapter 6 to 18 of this flood memorandum)

19.B.7 Appropriate Authority (Focal Officer)

(Sub Focal Officer)

(A) The Superintending Engineer

State Water data Centre
Sector -8, WALMI Campus,
Gandhinagar

The Executive Engineer

Water Resources Investigation Division,
C/9, Multistoried Bldg., Lal Darwaja,
Ahmedabad.

Name of District	River Gauging Station	Rain gauge Station	Automatic Weather Station
Ahmedabad	1	5	1
Amreli	4	4	6
Anand	0	2	1
Arvalli	6	6	5
Banaskantha	7	15	5
Bharuch	1	4	4
Bhavnagar	8	5	5
Botad	5	1	3
Chhotaudepur	5	14	3
Dahod	3	2	6
Dang	3	8	1
Devbhumi Dwarka	0	5	3
Gandhinagar	3	3	2
Gir Somnath	5	4	4
Jamnagar	2	6	6
Junagadh	3	8	7
Kheda	6	3	2
Kutch	9	7	10
Mahisagar	1	2	3
Mehsana	2	3	2
Morbi	1	3	6
Narmada	1	4	2
Navsari	4	8	2
Panchmahal	5	1	3
Patan	2	5	2
Porbandar	1	2	3
Rajkot	2	11	11
Sabarkantha	1	3	5
Surat	1	7	4
Surendranagar	1	8	7
Tapi	4	6	2
Vadodara	2	2	1
Valsad	5	13	3
Total	104	180	130

Annexure-19.A.3.1

Statement showing the "0" R.L. and HFL of all River Gauging stations under NWRWS&KD													
Sr. No.	Major Basin	Local River	Station Code (WIMS)	Station Name	District	Taluka	Latitude (Decimal)	Longitude (Sensor List)	'0' R.L. in m.	H.F.L or Danger Level in m.	H.F.L previously observed in m.	Remarks	
1	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Bhadar	Aithor	Pushpavati_Aithor	Mahesana	Unjha	23.768214	72.409837	AWLR	110.290000	7.510000		
2		Olan	Amba	Tan_Amba	Valsad	Dharampur	20.594314	73.234538	AWLR	86.040000	92.040000	6.000000	
3	Narmada Basin	Puspavati Nadi	AMROLI	Men_Amroli	Chhota udepur	Nasvadi	22.017060	73.753001	AWLR	96.890000	101.350000	4.460000	
4	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri Basin	Vishwamitri	Asura	Man_Asura	Valsad	Dharampur	20.559139	73.199225	AWLR	65.410000	71.410000	6.000000	
5	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Padajilo	Barwala	Utavali_Barwala	Botad	Barwala	22.146835	71.896263	AWLR	19.710000	26.300000	6.590000	
6	Sabarmati Basin	Uben Nadi	Betawada	Varasi_Betawada	Kheda	Kapadvanj	23.088789	73.057215	AWLR	71.570000	77.060000	5.490000	
7	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Chok Nadi	BHADRESHWAR	Surkhan_Bhadeshwar	Kachchh	Mundra	22.905131	69.890035	AWLR	95.900000	97.650000	1.750000	
8	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Karjan River	Bhadrod	Bhadrodi_Bhadrod	Bhavnagar	Mahuva	21.134881	71.807961	AWLR	14.430000	18.920000	4.490000	
9	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri Basin	Men Nadi	Bhervi	Auranga_Bhervi	Navsari	Dharampur	20.604165	73.110401	AWLR	33.980000	44.980000	11.000000	
10	Mahi Basin	Kolak	BHILAPUR	Dhadhar_Bhilapur	Vadodara	Dabhoi	22.181146	73.329379	AWLR	24.800000	35.250000	10.450000	
11	Sabarmati Basin	Majam	Bhioda	Hatimati_Bhioda	Arvali	Bhioda	23.764298	73.256506	AWLR	188.270000	193.000000	4.730000	
12	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Harna Nadi	Bhimnath	Lika_Bhimnath	Botad	Barwala	22.251458	71.920698	AWLR	39.100000	40.700000	1.600000	
13	Sabarmati Basin	Sabarmati	Blodra	Shedhi_Blodra	Kheda	Nadiad	22.736578	72.877854	AWLR	26.500000	37.600000	11.100000	
14	Narmada Basin		CHHOTAUDEPUR	Orsang_Chhotadeupur	Chhota udepur	Chhota Udaipur	22.295513	74.013689	AWLR	122.850000	129.200000	6.350000	
15	Sabarmati Basin	Shetrunji	Dabha	Watrak_Dabha	Arvali	Bayad	23.215122	73.099131	AWLR	71.220000	85.800000	14.580000	
16	Sabarmati Basin	Rangmati	Dakor	Shedhi_Dakor	Kheda	Thasra	22.748961	73.156368	AWLR	46.010000	53.510000	7.500000	
17	Tapi Basin	Saraswati River	DEHLI	Kim_Dehti	Bharuch	Valia	21.563977	73.206427	AWLR	166.000000	172.500000	6.500000	
18	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Falku	Delwada	Rupen_Delwada	Mahesana	Becharaji	23.543873	72.106777	AWLR	45.460000	51.610000	6.150000	
19	Mahi Basin	Heran Nadi	DEVGADHBARIA	Panam_Devgadhbaria	Dahod	Devgadbaria	22.688656	73.903117	AWLR	173.590000	178.070000	4.480000	
20	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Arjuni Nadi	Dhanera	Rel_Dhanera	Banaskantha	Dhanera	24.519706	72.010421	AWLR	131.900000	134.900000	3.000000	
21	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Chok Nadi	DUMRA	Chock_Dumra	Kachchh	Naliya	23.053190	69.045258	AWLR	89.800000	91.430000	1.630000	
22	Sabarmati Basin	Majhara	Ganapipali	Siri_Ganapipali	Banaskantha	Danta	24.293776	72.945496	AWLR	254.770000	257.970000	3.200000	
23	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Sabarmati	Gangada	Malan-Il_Gangada	Gir Somnath	Una	20.857935	71.163730	AWLR	15.170000	17.170000	2.000000	
24	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Mitti Nadi	GJSW0089	Rupen_Timbi	Anreli	Jafrabad	20.891491	71.202242	AWLR	20.150000	25.900000	5.750000	
25	Sabarmati Basin	Dhantarvadi Nadi	GJSW0090	Mazam_Ambaliya	Arvali	Bayad	23.209499	73.033473	AWLR	71.050000	78.300000	7.250000	
26	Sabarmati Basin	Watrak	GJSW0091	Meshwo_Kabola	Arvali	Modasa	23.526393	73.216634	AWLR	133.600000	139.830000	6.230000	
27	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Kdi	GJSW0092	Kuvarika_Navavas	Banaskantha	Danta	24.142895	72.740358	AWLR	271.230000	273.730000	2.500000	
28	Sabarmati Basin	Ambika	GJSW0094	Sabarmati_Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	23.244880	72.684560	AWLR	52.950000	64.600000	11.650000	
29	Sabarmati Basin	Shedhi	GJSW0095	Mahor_Kathial	Kheda	Kathial	22.893578	72.997946	AWLR	36.400000	45.300000	8.900000	
30	Sabarmati Basin	Mahor	GJSW0096	Sabarmati_Rasilpura	Ahmedabad	Dholka	22.700356	72.518255	AWLR	14.800000	19.400000	4.600000	
31	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri Basin	Auranga	GJSW0097	Kharera_Kavdej	Navsari	Bansda	20.706567	73.307987	AWLR	118.100000	123.100000	5.000000	

Statement showing the "0" R.L. and HFL of all River Gauging stations under NWRWS&KD													
Sr. No.	Major Basin	Local River	Station Code (WIMS)	Station Name	District	Taluka	Latitude (Decimal)	Longitude (Sensor List)	'0' R.L. in m.	H.F.L or Danger Level in m.	H.F.L previously observed in m.	Remarks	
32	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Kun	GJSW0098	Saraswati_Sidhpur	Patan	Sidhpur	23.903727	72.366951	AWLR	121.420000	123.420000	2.000000	
33		Sabarmati Basin	GJSW0099	Harnav_Khedbrahma	Sabarkantha	Khedbrahma	24.035265	73.049593	AWLR	193.710000	198.280000	4.570000	
34		West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadrri Basin	Dondli Nadi	GJSW0100	Mindhola_Bardoli	Surat	Bardoli	21.111383	73.111189	AWLR	14.730000	24.830000	10.100000
35	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadrri Basin	Mindhola	GJSW0101	Purna_Wankia	Tapi	Vyara	20.951337	73.341641	AWLR	48.170000	59.220000	11.050000	
36	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Utavli Nadi	Goradka	Keri_Goradka	Botad	Gadhada	22.026558	71.608789	AWLR	70.300000	77.450000	7.150000	
37	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadrri Basin	Aswan Nadi	Harangam	Kaveri_Harangam	Navsari	Chikhli	20.785017	73.148211	AWLR	36.400000	43.200000	6.800000	
38	Narmada Basin	Macchu	HARIPURA	Ashwin_Haripura	Chhota udepur	Nasvadi	22.045445	73.716772	AWLR	58.100000	66.800000	8.700000	
39	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Rupen Nadi	Hindorana	Dhatarwadi_Hindorana	Amreli	Rajula	21.007179	71.428922	AWLR	42.400000	47.850000	5.450000	
40	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Meshwa	Jamnagar	Rangmati_Jamnagar	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	22.420796	70.070677	AWLR	14.500000	19.600000	5.100000	
41	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Gagadiya Nadi	Junasavar	Shetrunji_Junasavar	Amreli	Lilla	21.461976	71.392337	AWLR	91.700000	96.700000	5.000000	
42	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadrri Basin	Hadap	Kalibel	Purna_Kalibel	Dang	Ahwa	20.902699	73.591017	AWLR	130.840000	144.490000	13.650000	
43	Mahi Basin	Kharada	KALOL	Goma_Kalol	Panchmahal	Kalol	22.594191	73.450577	AWLR	69.030000	75.460000	6.430000	
44	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Saraswati River	Kamadhya	Bhadar_Kamadhya	Rajkot	Gondal	21.855561	70.921425	AWLR	112.000000	116.710000	4.710000	
45	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Sukal Nadi	Kanodar	Umardasi_Kanodar	Banaskantha	Palanpur	24.073912	72.393890	AWLR	172.320000	174.100000	1.780000	
46	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Ghelo	Keria	Khalkhalio_Keria	Botad	Barwala	22.105023	71.893515	AWLR	18.270000	23.270000	5.000000	
47	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Khapri	Khambhaliya	Ozat_Khambhaliya	Junagadh	Visavadar	21.396288	70.658168	AWLR	79.350000	90.950000	11.600000	
48	Mahi Basin	Kolari	KHANDIA	Kun_KHANDIA	Panchmahal	Shehera	22.862718	73.626989	AWLR	110.080000	118.420000	8.340000	
49	Narmada Basin		KHORIA	Unch_Khoria	Chhota udepur	Sankheda	22.224288	73.697969	AWLR	90.820000	99.470000	8.650000	
50	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadrri Basin	Sasui	Khutali	Dholdo_Khuntli	Valsad	Kapradra	20.413974	73.177010	AWLR	77.800000	80.450000	2.650000	
51	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Khokhara	KODAI	Ruknavati_Kodal	Kachchh	Mandvi	22.892885	69.373287	AWLR	96.100000	100.100000	4.000000	
52	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Watrak	KOTHARA	Nareda_Kothara	Kachchh	Naliya	23.136341	68.926910	AWLR	95.400000	96.400000	1.000000	
53	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadrri Basin	Wandki	Kudkus	Khapri_Kudkus	Dang	Ahwa	20.793759	73.520903	AWLR	121.150000	133.470000	12.320000	
54	Sabarmati Basin	Harnav	L Bhogavo-I	L Bhogavo_Limbdi	Surendranagar	Limbdi	22.561404	71.814232	AWLR	39.900000	45.700000	5.800000	
55	Mahi Basin	Orsang River	LIMKHEDA	Hadaf_Limkheda	Dahod	Limkheda	22.833527	73.989663	AWLR	192.620000	198.440000	5.820000	
56	Sabarmati Basin	Ojat	Magodi	Khari_Magodi	Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	23.201871	72.775319	AWLR	68.800000	74.780000	5.980000	
57	Sabarmati Basin	Varansi	Mahtemabad	Watrak_Mahtemabad	Kheda	Mehmedabad	22.835054	72.764182	AWLR	25.520000	34.520000	9.000000	
58	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Kim	Mahuva	Malian_Mahuva	Bhavnagar	Mahuva	21.108526	71.758095	AWLR	14.020000	16.490000	2.470000	
59	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Und River	Majevali	Uben_Majevali	Junagadh	Junagadh	21.609885	70.411823	AWLR	37.500000	44.600000	7.100000	
60	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Chasi	Malgam	Sangawadi_Malgam	Gir Somnath	Kodinar	20.802060	70.810344	AWLR	3.500000	11.350000	7.850000	

Statement showing the "0" R.L. and HFL of all River Gauging stations under NWRWS&KD

Sr. No.	Major Basin	Local River	Station Code (WIMS)	Station Name	District	Taluka	Latitude (Decimal)	Longitude (Decimal)	Sensor List	'0' R.L. in m.	H.F.L or Danger Level in m.	H.F.L. previously observed in m.	Remarks
61	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Surkhan	MANGADH	Bhang_Mangadh	Kachchh	Rapar	23.433313	70.900932	AWLR	95.600000	99.600000	4.000000	
62	Sabarmati Basin	Watrak	Meghraj	Watrak_Meghraj	Arvali	Meghraj	23.494840	73.515174	AWLR	141.000000	151.780000	10.780000	
63	Sabarmati Basin	Harna Nadi	Minamuvada	Meshwo_Mitha na muvada	Gandhinagar	Dehgam	23.180170	72.921831	AWLR	66.550000	72.050000	5.500000	
64	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadril Basin	Kaveri	Mindhabari	Kaveri_Mindhabari	Navsari	Bansda	20.730534	73.330490	AWLR	111.170000	116.670000	5.500000	
65	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Bharodi	Mokhadka	Rajaval_Mokhadka	Bhavnagar	Palitana	21.582165	71.849882	AWLR	15.570000	21.070000	5.500000	
66	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Meshwa	Motasada	Arjuni_Motasada	Banaskantha	Vadgam	24.142117	72.679558	AWLR	251.950000	257.120000	5.170000	
67	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Talaji Nadi	Mudharai	Padalio_Mudharai	Bhavnagar	Vallabhipur	22.009773	71.866277	AWLR	56.230000	59.430000	3.200000	
68	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadril Basin	Man	NanaPondha	Kolaj_Nana-Pondha	Valsad	Kaprada	20.400398	73.116953	AWLR	50.940000	58.490000	7.550000	
69	Sabarmati Basin	Varansi	Nani Jher	Varansi_Nani-Jher	Kheda	Kapardharaj	23.167259	73.125981	AWLR	79.110000	89.810000	10.700000	
70	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadril Basin	Dhoido	Nanivahiyal	Par_Nani-Vahiyal	Valsad	Kaprada	20.446299	73.141076	AWLR	48.060000	59.660000	11.600000	
71	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Khari	Nathej	Shahi_Nathej	Gir Somnath	Una	20.846673	71.085017	AWLR	20.850000	25.600000	4.750000	
72	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Minsar Nadi	Paddhari	Aji_Paddhari	Rajkot	Paddhari	22.442348	70.591102	AWLR	13.700000	18.600000	4.900000	
73	Maht Basin	Purna	PILOL	Vishamtri_Pilol	Vadodara	Savli	22.414188	73.225440	AWLR	94.760000	104.000000	9.240000	
74	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Banas	Pilucha	Saraswati_Pilucha	Banaskantha	Vadgam	23.981286	72.521663	AWLR	156.700000	160.000000	3.300000	
75	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Pranchi	Pranchi	Saraswati_Pranchi	Gir Somnath	Sutrapada	20.919436	70.610693	AWLR	46.420000	50.300000	3.880000	
76	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Khari	R.Kandorana	Minsar_Rana-Kandorana	Porbandar	Ranavav	21.648684	69.888107	AWLR	59.200000	69.590000	10.390000	
77	Maht Basin	Goma	RAMPUR	Koliari_Rampur	Panchmahal	Morwa (Hadaf)	22.878365	73.824192	AWLR	135.390000	141.340000	5.950000	
78	Sabarmati Basin	Khalikahana Nadi	Ranpur	Sukhbhadar_Ranpur	Botad	Ranpur	22.350412	71.720623	AWLR	83.100000	87.740000	4.640000	
79	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Gajansar	Rapar	Falku_Rapar	Kachchh	Rapar	23.558487	70.646776	AWLR	92.000000	94.300000	2.300000	
80	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Rukmawati	RAVAPAR	Gajansar_Ravapar	Kachchh	Nakhatrana	23.514820	69.070721	AWLR	65.500000	68.050000	2.550000	
81	Sabarmati Basin	Hathmati	Relawada	Mazam_Relawada	Arvali	Meghraj	23.619514	73.468872	AWLR	181.500000	187.450000	5.950000	
82	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Shedhi	SAMBHARAI	Sa_Sambharai	Kachchh	Mandvi	23.008246	69.104138	AWLR	94.500000	97.400000	2.900000	
83	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Malan	Samter	Raval_Samter	Gir Somnath	Una	20.851294	71.117718	AWLR	19.920000	25.700000	5.780000	
84	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Lilka	Sanaliya	Gagarjo_Sanaliya	Amreli	Lilia	21.549707	71.423973	AWLR	95.250000	99.250000	4.000000	
85	Maht Basin	Kaveri	SANSOLI	Mesri_Sansoli	Panchmahal	Godhra	22.707254	73.416728	AWLR	88.900000	92.730000	3.830000	
86	Maht Basin	Mesari	SANTROAD	Panam_Santroad	Panchmahal	Godhra	22.800350	73.786831	AWLR	143.530000	152.020000	8.490000	
87	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Rawal Nadi	Sasan	Hiran_Sasan-Gir	Junagadh	Talala	21.175594	70.586703	AWLR	133.980000	137.850000	3.870000	
88	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Soyal	Soyal	Und_Soyal	Jamnagar	Dhrol	22.553229	70.364945	AWLR	15.850000	22.400000	6.550000	

Statement showing the "0" R.L. and HFL of all River Gauging stations under NWRWS&KD													
Sr. No.	Major Basin	Local River	Station Code (WIMS)	Station Name	District	Taluka	Latitude (Decimal)	Longitude (Sensor List)	'0' R.L. in m.	H.F.L or Danger Level in m.	H.F.L previously observed in m.	Remarks	
89	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Malan	Talaja	Shetrunji_Talaja	Bhavnagar	Talaja	21.369163	72.040405	AWLR	7.100000	16.240000	9.140000	
90			Talaji	Talaji_Talaja	Bhavnagar	Talaja	21.356665	72.029839	AWLR	10.060000	15.560000	5.500000	
91	Narmada Basin	Umarwati Nadi	THAVA	Karjan_Thava	Narmada	Valia	21.602261	73.472643	AWLR	146.370000	157.570000	11.200000	
92	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Shetrunji	Umarala	Kalubhar_Umarala	Bhavnagar	Umraila	21.847229	71.802371	AWLR	62.830000	67.930000	5.100000	
93	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri Basin	Par	Unai	Ambica _ Unai	Tapi	Vyara	20.861980	73.345826	AWLR	47.550000	59.550000	12.000000	
94	Mahi Basin	Paydiyawari	UNDAVA	Bhadar_Undava	Mahisagar	Khanpur	23.407042	73.722860	AWLR	97.050000	102.590000	5.540000	
95	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Kalubhar	Vallabhipur	Gheho_Vallabhipur	Bhavnagar	Vallabhipur	21.881694	71.877716	AWLR	52.700000	57.500000	4.800000	
96	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri Basin	Dhadhar	Valod	Zankhari _ Valod	Tapi	Valod	21.046232	73.266983	AWLR	88.440000	96.690000	8.250000	
97	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Nareda	VARSA MED I	Khokhara_Varsamedhi	Kachchh	Anjar	23.143185	70.101992	AWLR	29.700000	31.700000	2.000000	
98	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri Basin	Purna	Waghai	Ambika_Waghai	Dang	Bansda	20.764672	73.490363	AWLR	99.660000	105.910000	6.250000	
99	Mahi Basin	Panam	WANKADI	Wankadi_Wankadi	Dahod	Limkheda	22.862663	74.000009	AWLR	190.100000	194.070000	3.970000	
100	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Rupen Nadi	Wankaner	Machhu_Wankaner	Morbi	Wankaner	22.613143	70.953404	AWLR	68.450000	78.550000	10.100000	
101	Narmada Basin	Bhadar	WASNA	Heran_Wasna	Chhota udepur	Sankheda	22.106498	73.729344	AWLR	66.460000	74.960000	8.500000	
102	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri Basin	Bhogava	Wwankia	Walain_Wankia	Tapi	Vyara	20.932276	73.341866	AWLR	46.120000	54.120000	8.000000	
103	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Panam	Ziliya	Khari_Ziliya	Patan	Chanasma	23.693946	72.170903	AWLR	60.900000	64.850000	3.950000	
104	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Kuarka Nadi	GISW0093	Banas_Umbari	Banaskantha	Shihori	24.0465046	72.008798	AWLR	78.18	83.000000	4.820000	
												No Data	

Annexure-19.A.3.2

Rainfall Data of Rain Gauge Stations Under NWRWS&KD						
Sr. No.	Sub Sr. No.	Name of Station	District	Taluka	LONGITUDE	LATITUDE
W.R.I.Sub Dn.No.1,Ahmedabad						
1	1	Amirgadh	Banaskantha	Amirgadh	72.63988772	24.40910803
2	2	Balasinor	Mahisagar	Balasinor	73.33117906	22.94735553
3	3	Bayad	Arvalli	Bayad	73.21428878	23.22590197
4	4	Sathamba	Arvalli	Bayad	73.31982578	23.17112064
5	5	Dhinoj	Patan	Chansma	72.28012267	23.66482658
6	6	Hadad	Banaskantha	Danta	72.97565675	24.269601
7	7	Kansari	Banaskantha	Deesa	72.13724133	24.32881025
8	8	Deodar	Banaskantha	Deodar	71.77727808	24.11231506
9	9	Dhandhuka	Ahmedabad	Dhandhuka	71.97877997	22.38952089
10	10	Bapla	Banaskantha	Dhanera	72.26839242	24.62061289
11	11	Panthawada	Banaskantha	Dhanera	72.30386064	24.49512003
12	12	Warna	Ahmedabad	Dholka	72.39485358	22.50077194
13	13	Badoli	SabarKantha	Idar	73.07222222	23.825
14	14	Virpur	SabarKantha	Idar	72.94166667	23.78333333
15	15	Kalol	Gandhinagar	Kalol	72.48400336	23.25000339
16	16	Thol	Gandhinagar	Kalol	72.37395619	23.13163881
17	17	Dantral	SabarKantha	Khedbrhma	73.00902956	24.31642725
18	18	Mahemdavad	Kheda	Mahedavad	72.76575458	22.83746833
19	19	Anior	Arvalli	Malpur	73.34162972	23.33143492
20	20	Malpur	Arvalli	Malpur	73.47135819	23.364346
21	21	Mansa	Gandhinagar	Mansa	72.7	23.425
22	22	Rellawada	Arvalli	Megharaj	73.46924975	23.61867517
23	23	Ambaliyasan	Mehsana	Mehsana	72.41769461	23.45174942
24	24	Katosan(Dhanpura)	Mehsana	Mehsana	72.21676458	23.45979089
25	25	Vadagam	Arvalli	Dhansura	73.13721042	23.32724831
26	26	Chitrasani	Banaskantha	Palanpur	72.48296194	24.26501286
27	27	Chandisar	Banaskantha	Palanpur	72.31109861	24.2140355
28	28	Kanodar	Banaskantha	Palanpur	72.39549717	24.08311117
29	29	Merwada(Ratanpur)	Banaskantha	Palanpur	72.47368917	24.15030133
30	30	Ranuj	Patan	Patan	72.22102264	23.75945306
31	31	Baspa	Patan	Sami	71.68185728	23.72365167
32	32	Raphu	Patan	Sami	71.56621169	23.60744478
33	33	Jhajham	Patan	Santalpur	71.33465117	23.94532044
34	34	Sojitra	Anand	Sojitra	72.71983111	22.53207367
35	35	Naroli	Banaskantha	Tharad	71.63370347	24.62907686
36	36	Tharad	Banaskantha	Tharad	71.62382267	24.38652931
37	37	Dakor	Kheda	Thasra	73.15026906	22.74785478
38	38	Rampura(Bhankoda)	Ahmedabad	Viramgam	72.13758436	23.27401197
39	39	Viramgam	Ahmedabad	Viramgam	72.04426667	23.12937397
40	40	Sitapur	Ahmedabad	Viramgam	71.99350772	23.45684047
41	41	Ransipur	Mehsana	Vijapur	72.78528878	23.74059128
42	42	Suigam	Banaskantha	Suigam	71.35551636	24.15389711
43	43	Wav	Banaskantha	Wav	71.51498814	24.36167908
44	44	Mavsari	Banaskantha	Wav	71.36973897	24.6163255
45	45	Nani jaher	Kheda	Kapadvanj	73.31982578	23.17112064

Rainfall Data of Rain Gauge Stations Under NWRWS&KD						
Sr. No.	Sub Sr. No.	Name of Station	District	Taluka	LONGITUDE	LATITUDE
R.G.Sub Division, Baroda						
46	1	Anklav	Anand	Borsad	73.00690594	22.37784925
47	2	Bhilpur	C'pur	C'pur	73.9506385	22.40396236
48	3	Chikda	Narmada	Dediapada	73.84178028	21.73677694
49	4	Devhati	C'pur	C'pur	74.09468767	22.39489958
50	5	Gultora	Dahod	Zalod	74.28457764	22.98370986
51	6	Gundia Mahuda	C'pur	C'pur	73.31212053	21.5447455
52	7	Ilav	C'pur	Hansot	72.78388889	21.44138889
53	8	Jetpur Pavi	C'pur	Jetpur Pavi	73.83814308	22.34236222
54	9	Kakanpur	Panchmahal	Godhra	73.48850211	22.83235811
55	10	Kalarani	C'pur	Jetpur Pavi	73.87901278	22.22522578
56	11	Karvan	Vadodara	Dabhoi	73.24834978	22.07890717
57	12	Kavant	C'pur	Kavant	74.05586958	22.09141011
58	13	Muller	Bharuch	Vagara	72.69339056	21.87052225
59	14	Netrang	Bharuch	Netrang	73.48446114	21.71318117
60	15	Palasani	C'pur	Nasvadi	73.81064933	22.05425314
61	16	Pilol	Vadodara	Savli	73.22153636	22.4164545
62	17	Rampura	C'pur	Dabhoi	73.54111828	22.10252856
63	18	Rangpur	C'pur	C'pur	74.17855969	22.37697717
64	19	Sagbara	Narmada	Sagbara	73.70726303	21.69153867
65	20	Sanjuli	C'pur	Jetpur Pavi	73.96021	22.22890397
66	21	Sankheda	C'pur	Sankheda	73.58330842	22.17233911
67	22	Tanakhda	C'pur	Nasvadi	73.91458308	21.98031975
68	23	Thava	Bharuch	Valia	73.46830258	21.58497447
69	24	Tilakvada	Narmada	Tilakvada	73.58646975	21.95420558
70	25	Umarpada	Surat	Mangrol	73.47739561	21.45791669
71	26	Vagara	Bharuch	Vagara	72.84723639	21.84122986
72	27	Vora	Narmada	Tilakvada	73.59121617	22.06396925
73	28	Wasna	C'pur	Sankheda	73.74965497	22.12048547
74	29	Limbadiya	Mahi Sagar	khanpur	73.63222222	23.25
75	30	Devgadbaria	Dahot	Devgadbaria	73.88333333	22.7
R.G.Sub Division, Navsari						
76	1	Kalibel	Dang	Vaghai	73.57982725	20.92591139
77	2	Lauchali	Dang	Subir	73.74491697	20.86664511
78	3	Subir	Dang	Subir	73.77426561	20.92879739
79	4	Borkhal	Dang	Ahwa	73.71846922	20.70921181
80	5	Chichinagavtha	Dang	Vaghai	73.55209689	20.80416664
81	6	Galkund	Dang	Ahwa	73.78910186	20.64217694
82	7	Saputara	Dang	Ahwa	73.74537103	20.57754511
83	8	Kadod	Surat	Bardoli	73.21611111	21.21666667
84	9	Antapur	Tapi	Vyara	73.41523783	20.94871625
85	10	Rani-Amba	Tapi	Vyara	73.51668669	20.995774
86	11	Dholi-Kuva	Navsari	Chikhli	73.21496139	20.83115969
87	12	Garkhadi	Dang	Subir	73.88489222	20.81245211
88	13	Bildha	Valsad	Dharampur	73.46658211	20.57995425
89	14	Bopi	Valsad	Dharampur	73.34323472	20.58765269
90	15	Dharampur	Valsad	Dharampur	73.18066208	20.53869414
91	16	Asura	Valsad	Dharampur	73.19239917	20.55323297
92	17	Makadban	Valsad	Dharampur	73.22008006	20.44619297

Rainfall Data of Rain Gauge Stations Under NWRWS&KD						
Sr. No.	Sub Sr. No.	Name of Station	District	Taluka	LONGITUDE	LATITUDE
93	18	Nani-Vahial	Valsad	Dharampur	73.15849442	20.45398333
94	19	Panchalai	Valsad	Pardi	73.06382036	20.47195181
95	20	Pindwal	Valsad	Dharampur	73.33629208	20.49219478
96	21	Mandva	Valsad	Kaparada	73.19234114	20.3543435
97	22	Girnara	Valsad	Kaparada	73.34726322	20.27810222
98	23	Onjal	Navsari	Jalalpor	72.82579186	20.82639272
99	24	Kholvad	Surat	Kamrej	72.95075497	21.27965775
100	25	Chavsala	Valsad	Kaparad	73.31031186	20.32747197
101	26	Budhleswar	Surat	Mahuva	73.14043656	21.00866017
102	27	Mangrol	Surat	Mangrol	73.14688428	21.47101192
103	28	Unteva	Surat	Mangrol	73.22069547	21.32769889
104	29	Zankhvava	Surat	Mangrol	73.32000797	21.45010836
105	30	Astgam	Navsari	Navsari	73.02872097	20.89967689
106	31	Gandevi	Navsari	Navsari	73.00470061	20.81565394
107	32	Pardi	Valsad	Pardi	72.94317611	20.50653269
108	33	Dhanmoli	Tapi	Songadh	73.45941333	21.07009219
109	34	Jamkhadi	Tapi	Songadh	73.62276344	21.09093486
110	35	Tichkiya	Tapi	Vyara	73.44715942	21.05756942
111	36	Uchhal	Tapi	Uchhal	73.74053069	21.17219431
112	37	Umargam	Valsad	Umargam	72.74892033	20.19202453
113	38	Bhinar	Navsari	Vansda	73.33297356	20.81645847
114	39	Ghodmal	Navsari	Vansda	73.30559853	20.67719217
115	40	Man-Kunia	Navsari	Vansda	73.40033058	20.67524878
116	41	Chorvani	Navsari	Vansda	73.38354403	20.64145675
R.G.Sub Division, Rajkot						
117	1	Bhanvad	Devbhumi Dwarka	Bhanvad	69.76500978	21.92518825
118	2	Thangadh	Surendranagar	Chotila	71.20138889	22.57722222
119	3	Chotila	Surendranagar	Chotila	71.20502994	22.42993978
120	4	Dhrol	Jamnagar	Dhrol	70.41734833	22.55951953
121	5	Gondal	Rajkot	Gondal	70.79538	21.97139678
122	6	Jam-Jodhapur	Jamnagar	Jam-Jodhapur	70.02848125	21.90332486
123	7	Jam-Kalyanpur	Devbhumi Dwarka	Jam-Kalyanpur	69.39944444	22.25611111
124	8	Jam-Kandorana	Rajkot	Jam-Kandorana	70.49591922	21.89074561
125	9	Jam-Khabhaliya	Devbhumi Dwarka	Jam-Khabhaliya	69.64777778	22.21194444
126	10	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	70.07611111	22.46305556
127	11	Jasdan	Rajkot	Jasdan	71.20163042	22.03354428
128	12	Jetpur	Rajkot	Jetpur	70.61119914	21.73891258
129	13	Jodiya	Jamnagar	Jodiya	70.30121578	22.69724442
130	14	Junagadh	Junagadh	Junagadh	70.44867928	21.51975742
131	15	Juvanpar	Jamnagar	Kalavad	70.48937867	22.28012058
132	16	Lakhtar	Surendranagar	Lakhtar	71.79111111	22.85888889
133	17	Lalpur	Jamnagar	Lalpur	69.95959853	22.19009694
134	18	Limdi	Surendranagar	Limdi	71.81008317	22.56606906
135	19	Lodhika	Rajkot	Lodhika	70.63637967	22.13523289
136	20	Maliya-Miyana	Morbi	Maliya-Miyana	70.76186394	23.09206592
137	21	Sara	Surendranagar	Muli	71.19888889	22.79305556

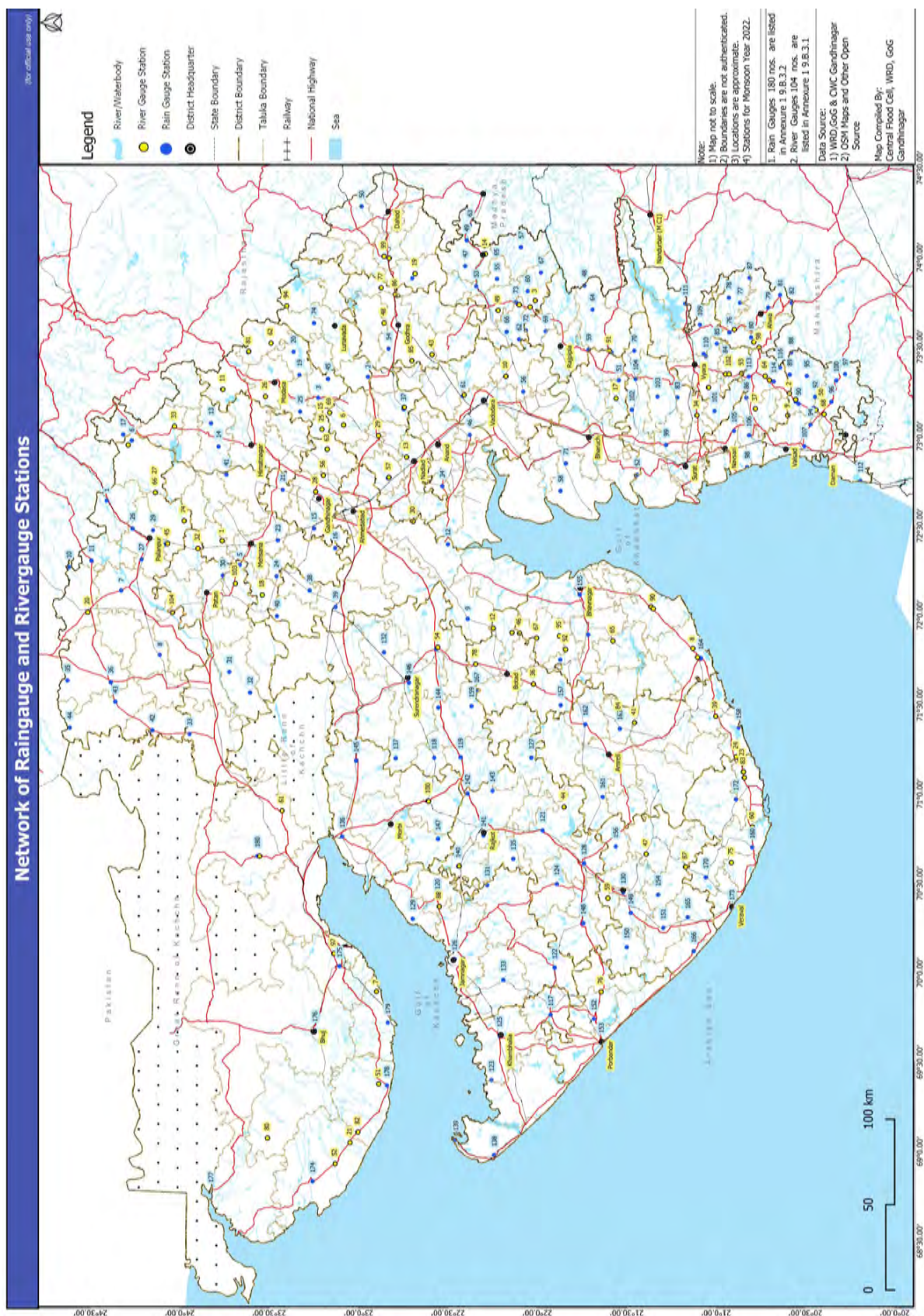
Rainfall Data of Rain Gauge Stations Under NWRWS&KD						
Sr. No.	Sub Sr. No.	Name of Station	District	Taluka	LONGITUDE	LATITUDE
138	22	Dwarka	Devbhumi Dwarka	Okha	68.98030794	22.24158394
139	23	Okha	Devbhumi Dwarka	Okha	69.06726747	22.45619306
140	24	Paddhari	Rajkot	Paddhari	70.59477239	22.44401058
141	25	Rajkot	Rajkot	Rajkot	70.76789164	22.30168453
142	26	Beti	Rajkot	Rajkot	71.00153983	22.39102886
143	27	Fad dang	Rajkot	Rajkot	71.01681375	22.25092522
144	28	Sayla	Surendranagar	Sayla	71.48232919	22.55366172
145	29	Halwad	Morbi	Halwad	71.1853405	23.01391772
146	30	Surendranagar	Surendranagar	Surendranagar	71.62083333	22.71861111
147	31	Mitana	Morbi	Tankara	70.74787242	22.55559928
148	32	Upleta	Rajkot	Upleta	70.27689578	21.7433365
149	33	Vanthali	Junagadh	Vanthali	70.33420811	21.47692114
150	34	Manavadar	Junagadh	Manavadar	70.14235589	21.49921075
151	35	Keshod	Junagadh	Keshod	70.25086108	21.29539439
152	36	Ranavav	Porbandar	Ranavav	69.74151125	21.68367758
153	37	Porbandar	Porbandar	Porbandar	69.61372586	21.64275172
154	38	Mendarda	Junagadh	Mendarda	70.43602453	21.32473025
R.G.Sub Division, Bhavnagar						
155	1	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	72.11342339	21.76256689
156	2	Bhesan(Sorthi)	Junagadh	Bhesan	70.70551858	21.56137042
157	3	Piparadi	Botad	Gadhada	71.49556575	21.86934208
158	4	Jafrabad	Amreli	Jafrabad	71.37035044	20.87337536
159	5	Lakhawad	Rajkot	Vinchhiya	71.49012603	22.36880514
160	6	Kodinar	GirSomnath	Kodinar	70.70084167	20.79829167
161	7	Kunkavav	Amreli	Kunkavav	70.98244192	21.63446639
162	8	Lathi	Amreli	Lathi	71.38825406	21.73114867
163	9	Liliya	Amreli	Liliya	71.36347411	21.53811375
164	10	Mahuva	Bhavnagar	Mahuva	71.75918275	21.08508636
165	11	Maliya-Hatina	Junagadh	Maliya	70.31024167	21.1594
166	12	Mangrol	Junagadh	Mangrol	70.12042778	21.125625
167	13	Chorvira	Surendranagar	Sayla	71.57226539	22.34020014
168	14	Songadh	Bhavnagar	Shihor	71.88984886	21.715382
169	15	Talaji	Bhavnagar	Talaja	72.03403131	21.35323892
170	16	Talala	GirSomnath	Talala	70.53335	21.05797778
171	17	Dadava	Bhavnagar	Umarala	71.74975636	21.87177247
172	18	Vad-Viyala	GirSomnath	Una	70.96956111	20.88907778
173	19	Veraval(Somanath)	GirSomnath	Veraval	70.35693333	20.91066111
R.G.Sub Division, Bhuj						
174	1	Naliya	Kutchh	Abdasa	68.833494	23.25763244
175	2	Anjar	Kutchh	Anjar	70.03686372	23.10653569
176	3	Bhuj	Kutchh	Bhuj	69.67617697	23.24397606
177	4	Lakhpat	Kutchh	Lakhpat	68.77806758	23.82599192
178	5	Mandvi	Kutchh	Mandvi	69.36935983	22.84163197
179	6	Mundra	Kutchh	Mundra	69.72133903	22.83710947
180	7	Rapar(Khokhara)	Kutchh	Rapar	70.65271389	23.56639722

Annexure-19.A.3.3

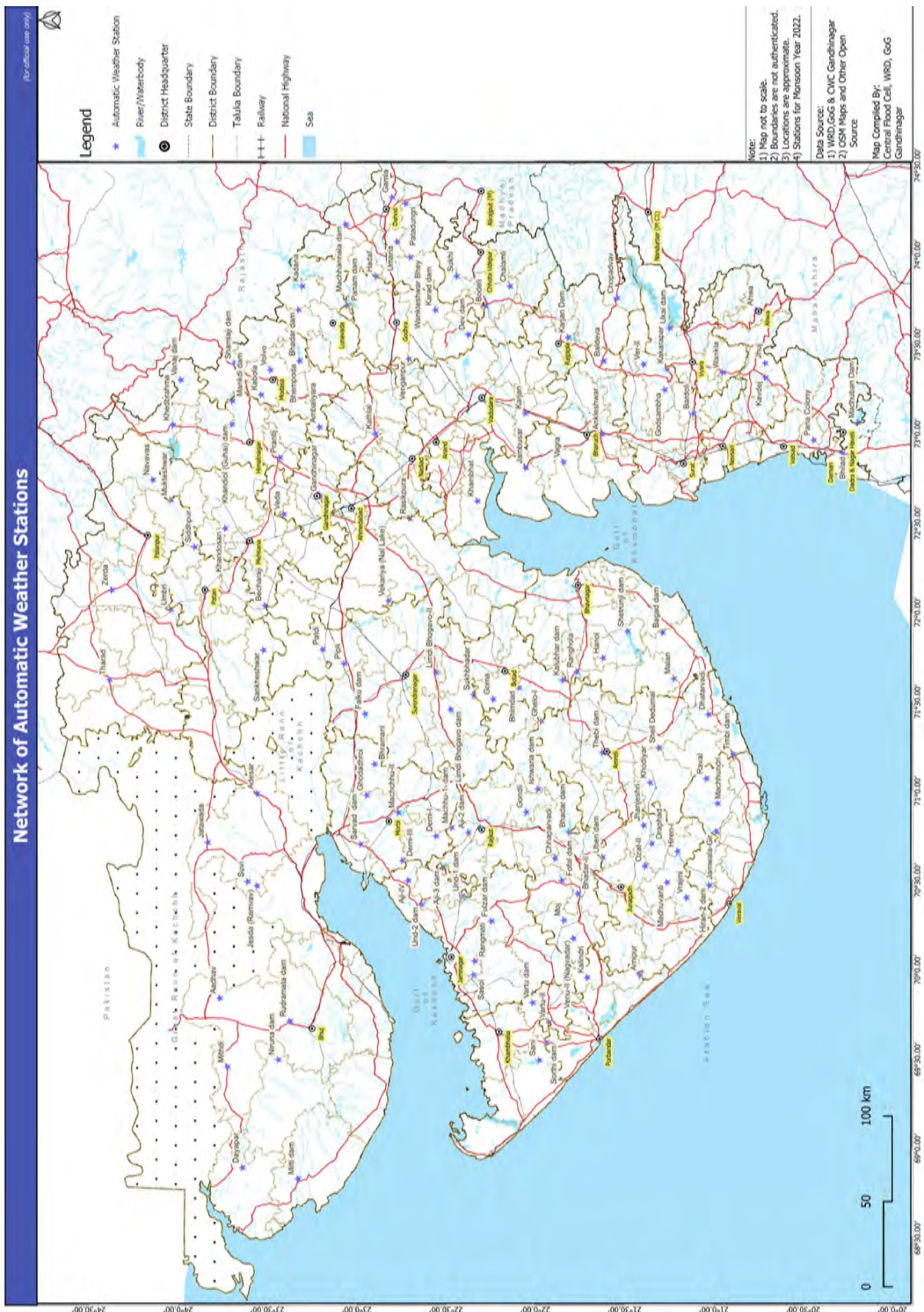
Statement showing of all Automatic Weather Stations under NWRWS&KD									
Sr. No.	Major Basin	Local River	Station Code (WIMS)	Station Name	District	Taluka	Latitude (Decimal)	Longitude (Decimal)	Remarks
1	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0005	Aadhav	Kachchh	Bhuj	23.766106	69.840216	AWS
2	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0003	Adesar	Kachchh	Rapar	23.556770	70.985295	AWS
3	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin		Ahwa	Ahwa	Dang	Ahwa	20.759648	73.689936	AWS
4	Sabarmati Basin		Ambaliyara	Ambaliyara	Arvali	Bayad	23.207597	73.035130	AWS
5	Narmada Basin		ANKLESHWAR	Ankleshwar	Bharuch	Anklesvar	21.624071	72.996188	AWS
6	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Bagad	GJSW0063	Bagad dam	Bhavnagar	Mahuva	21.286417	71.886256	AWS
7	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin		Bardoli	Bardoli	Surat	Bardoli	21.115715	73.101049	AWS
8	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Becharaji	Becharaji	Mahesana	Becharaji	23.512381	72.037450	AWS
9	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin		Bhilad	Bhilad	Valsad	Umbergaon	20.279910	72.889998	AWS
10	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Bhimdad IS	Bhimdad	Botad	Gadhada	22.084157	71.577168	AWS
11	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Brahmani	GJSW0015	Bhramani	Morbi	Halvad	22.899709	71.149952	AWS
12	Narmada Basin		BODELI	Bodeli	Chhota udepur	Sankheda	22.278652	73.711102	AWS
13	Narmada Basin		CHALAMALI	Chalamli	Chhota udepur	Jetpur Pavi	22.141558	73.823521	AWS
14	Tapi Basin	Doman	Chopadvav	Chopadvav	Narmada	Sagbara	21.541346	73.757424	AWS
15	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0002	Dayapar	Kachchh	Dayapar	23.639408	68.892301	AWS
16	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Demi-II	Demi-I	Morbi	Tankara	22.554780	70.747393	AWS
17	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Draphad	GJSW0014	Draphad	Junagadh	Visavadar	21.347498	70.704608	AWS
18	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0065	Falku dam	Surendranagar	Dhrangadhra	22.952364	71.431405	AWS
19	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0068	Fofal dam	Rajkot	Jamkandorna	21.851209	70.498005	AWS
20	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0066	Fulzar dam	Jamnagar	Kalavad	22.246160	70.270963	AWS
21	Mahi Basin		GAMLA	Gamla	Dahod	Dohad	22.800225	74.321011	AWS
22	Sabarmati Basin		Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	23.202394	72.649909	AWS
23	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Ghodadhroi	Ghodadhroi	Morbi	Morvi	22.943644	70.975730	AWS
24	Tapi Basin		Godsamba	Godsamba	Surat	Mandvi	21.274594	73.243521	AWS
25	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Gondli	Gondli	Rajkot	Kotda Sangani	22.049962	70.880648	AWS
26	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Saran	GJSW0060	Ishwaria dam	Rajkot	Jasdan	21.984702	71.010347	AWS
27	Mahi Basin		JAMBUSAR	Jambusar	Bharuch	Jambusar	22.052471	72.807249	AWS
28	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0001	Jamwala-Gir	Gir Somnath	Una	20.986341	70.774178	AWS
29	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0008	Jatawada	Kachchh	Rapar	23.834336	70.711384	AWS
30	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0007	Jesda	Kachchh	Rapar	23.619842	70.510000	AWS
31	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Jhanjeshri	Jhanjeshri	Junagadh	Visavadar	21.392450	70.807117	AWS
32	Sabarmati Basin		Kabola	Kabola	Arvali	Modasa	23.535154	73.215580	AWS
33	Tapi Basin		Kakarapar	Kakarapar	Surat	Mandvi	21.262481	73.351533	AWS
34	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0069	Kalubhar dam	Botad	Gadhada	21.843602	71.620619	AWS
35	Mahi Basin		KARIJAN	Karjan	Vadodara	Karjan	22.056028	73.111813	AWS
36	Sabarmati Basin		Kathlal	Kathlal	Kheda	Kathlal	22.894289	72.999257	AWS
37	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin		Kavdej	Kavdej	Navsari	Bansda	20.710710	73.312679	AWS
38	Sabarmati Basin		Khambhat	Khambhat	Anand	Khambhat	22.323939	72.621272	AWS
39	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Khandosan	Khandosan	Mahesana	Visnagar	23.735912	72.468727	AWS
40	Sabarmati Basin		Khedbrahma	Khedbrahma	Sabarkantha	Khedbrahma	24.027208	73.046457	AWS
41	Sabarmati Basin		GJSW0070	Lim di Bhogavo dam	Surendranagar	Sayla	22.473660	71.456066	AWS
42	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Machchhu	GJSW0013	Machchhu-II	Morbi	Morvi	22.766593	70.878838	AWS
43	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Machhu	GJSW0057	Machhu-1 dam	Rajkot	Rajkot	22.467679	70.794605	AWS
44	Sabarmati Basin		GJSW0062	Mankdi dam	Sabarkantha	Bhiloda	23.695907	73.181416	AWS
45	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0006	Mithdi	Kachchh	Bhuj	23.723448	69.455908	AWS
46	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Navavas	Navavas	Banaskantha	Danta	24.140781	72.740212	AWS
47	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin		Paria	Paria Colony	Valsad	Pardi	20.439740	72.962209	AWS

Statement showing of all Automatic Weather Stations under NWRWS&KD									
Sr. No.	Major Basin	Local River	Station Code (WIMS)	Station Name	District	Taluka	Latitude (Decimal)	Longitude (Decimal)	Remarks
48	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Patdi	Patdi	Surendranagar	Patdi	23.190150	71.791114	AWS
49	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0010	Pipli	Surendranagar	Patdi	23.069348	71.711671	AWS
50	Sabarmati Basin		Prantij	Prantij	Sabarkantha	Prantij	23.429082	72.864376	AWS
51	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Ranghola IS	Ranghola	Bhavnagar	Umralla	21.766183	71.651647	AWS
52	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Rangmati	GJSW0058	Rangmati	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	22.338346	70.047789	AWS
53	Sabarmati Basin		Rasikpura	Rasikpura	Kheda	Nadiad	22.702069	72.523625	AWS
54	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0004	Sankheshwar	Patan	Sami	23.522003	71.787622	AWS
55	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0056	Sarvad dam	Morbi	Maliya	22.977315	70.701715	AWS
56	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Shetrunj	GJSW0061	Shetrunji dam	Bhavnagar	Palitana	21.482494	71.884289	AWS
57	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Sidhpur	Siddhpur	Patan	Sidhpur	23.906690	72.363883	AWS
58	Narmada Basin	Sukhi	GJSW0012	Sukhi	Chhotu udepur	Jetpur Pavi	22.438603	73.878306	AWS
59	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		SUVI	Suvi	Kachchh	Rapar	23.610511	70.492178	AWS
60	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Tharad	Tharad	Banaskantha	Tharad	24.387495	71.624069	AWS
61	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Thebi	GJSW0059	Thebi dam	Amreli	Amreli	21.623110	71.214009	AWS
62	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Timbi	Timbi dam	Amreli	Jafrabad	20.890355	71.204195	AWS
63	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Umbri	Umbri	Banaskantha	Shihori	24.041177	72.014867	AWS
64	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Und River	GJSW0055	Und-1 dam	Jamnagar	Dhol	22.406843	70.401253	AWS
65	Narmada Basin		VAGRA	Vagra	Bharuch	Vagra	21.841219	72.839768	AWS
66	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0067	Vartu dam	Devbhumi Dwarka	Bhanvad	22.013621	69.814883	AWS
67	Sabarmati Basin		GJSW0011	Veda	Gandhinagar	Kalol	23.407691	72.548290	AWS
68	Sabarmati Basin		Nal lake	Vekariya (Nal Lake)	Ahmedabad	Viramgam	22.821437	72.063989	AWS
69	Mahi Basin		VEGANPUR	Venganpur	Panchmahal	Godhra	22.707358	73.416629	AWS
70	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Vrajmi	GJSW0064	Vrajmi	Junagadh	Malia	21.150262	70.402749	AWS
71	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin		Wankla	Wankla	Tapi	Vyara	20.950281	73.341166	AWS
72	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		Zerda	Zerda	Banaskantha	Deesa	24.371590	72.123856	AWS
73	Mahi Basin	Majam	GJSW0122	Karad dam	Panchmahal	Ghoghamba	22.558800	73.690000	AWS
74	Mahi Basin	Ghuva	GJSW0123	Machhannala dam	Dahod	Jhalod	23.062170	74.170683	AWS
75	Mahi Basin	Khan	GJSW0039	Patadungri	Dahod	Garbada	22.726490	74.285594	AWS
76	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Tapi	GJSW0081	Aji-2 dam	Rajkot	Rajkot	22.374593	70.765812	AWS and AWLR
77	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Karad	GJSW0080	Aji-3 dam	Rajkot	Paddhari	22.515166	70.570511	AWS and AWLR
78	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Aji	GJSW0032	Aji-IV	Jamnagar	Jodiya	22.710944	70.484799	AWS and AWLR
79	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0016	Amipur	Porbandar	Mangrol	21.412778	69.966944	AWS and AWLR
80	Tapi Basin	Kim	GJSW0051	Baldeva	Bharuch	Valia	21.615692	73.406231	AWS and AWLR
81	Mahi Basin	Dev	GJSW0077	Bhadar dam	Mahisagar	Khanpur	23.325023	73.691723	AWS and AWLR
82	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Aji	GJSW0082	Bhadar dam	Rajkot	Gondal	21.810007	70.768795	AWS and AWLR
83	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0043	Bhadar-II	Rajkot	Dhoraji	21.760358	70.424825	AWS and AWLR
84	Sabarmati Basin	Falku	GJSW0048	Bhempoda	Arvali	Malpur	23.318913	73.405558	AWS and AWLR
85	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Champarwadi Nadi	GJSW0054	Chhaparvadi	Rajkot	Jetpur	21.888352	70.622691	AWS and AWLR
86	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Demi Nadi	GJSW0036	Demi-III	Morbi	Jodiya	22.743425	70.609488	AWS and AWLR
87	Mahi Basin	Machhan	GJSW0075	Dev dam	Panchmahal	Halol	22.373613	73.552452	AWS and AWLR
88	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Ghana	GJSW0022	Dhatarvadi	Amreli	Rajula	21.028668	71.427802	AWS and AWLR
89	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Ghelo	GJSW0035	Ghelo-I	Amreli	Babra	21.966422	71.390765	AWS and AWLR
90	Sabarmati Basin	Goma	GJSW0037	Goma	Botad	Botad	22.234664	71.512922	AWS and AWLR
91	Mahi Basin	Hadap	GJSW0042	Hadaf	Dahod	Morwa (Hadaf)	22.890577	73.877666	AWS and AWLR
92	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Rajval	GJSW0025	Hanol	Bhavnagar	Palitana	21.620077	71.743704	AWS and AWLR
93	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Meshwa	GJSW0085	Hiran-2 dam	Gir Somnath	Talala	21.024101	70.470990	AWS and AWLR

Statement showing of all Automatic Weather Stations under NWRWS&KD									
Sr. No.	Major Basin	Local River	Station Code (WIMS)	Station Name	District	Taluka	Latitude (Decimal)	Longitude (Decimal)	Remarks
94	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Harna Nadi	GJSW0041	Hiren-I	Junagadh	Talala	21.202689	70.660974	AWS and AWLR
95	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin	Kaveri	GJSW0050	Jhuj	Navsari	Bansda	20.712494	73.392850	AWS and AWLR
96	Mahi Basin	Mahi	GJSW0049	Kadana	Mahisagar	Kadana	23.304536	73.823537	AWS and AWLR
97	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Kalindri	GJSW0017	Kalindri	Porbandar	Kutiya	21.708515	69.956034	AWS and AWLR
98	Narmada Basin	Karjan River	GJSW0020	Karjan Dam	Narmada	Rajpipla	21.815179	73.536744	AWS and AWLR
99	Sabarmati Basin		GJSW0071	Khandiol (Guhai) dam	Sabarkantha	Idar	23.699623	73.051732	AWS and AWLR
100	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Shetrunji	GJSW0021	Khodiyar	Amreli	Dhari	21.356869	71.046232	AWS and AWLR
101	Sabarmati Basin	Bhogava	GJSW0046	Lim di Bhogava-II	Surendranagar	Wadhwan	22.554919	71.663552	AWS and AWLR
102	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Machundri River	GJSW0031	Machundri	Gir Somnath	Una	20.977869	70.929386	AWS and AWLR
103	West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadi Basin	Damangan ga	GJSW0052	Madhuban Dam	Valsad	Silvassa	20.192100	73.060477	AWS and AWLR
104	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Madwati Nadi	GJSW0047	Madhuvanti	Junagadh	Mendarda	21.261936	70.488072	AWS and AWLR
105	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Malan	GJSW0024	Malan	Bhavnagar	Mahuva	21.223059	71.628306	AWS and AWLR
106	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Nirona	GJSW0088	Mitti dam	Kachchh	Naliya	23.328423	68.828638	AWS and AWLR
107	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Moj Nadi	GJSW0044	Moj	Rajkot	Upleta	21.838498	70.275700	AWS and AWLR
108	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Saraswati River	GJSW0018	Mukteshwar	Banaskantha	Kheralu	24.040142	72.627898	AWS and AWLR
109	Sabarmati Basin	Bhogava	GJSW0019	Nayka	Surendranagar	Muli	22.675020	71.473629	AWS and AWLR
110	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Und River	GJSW0086	Niruna dam	Kachchh	Nakhatrana	23.438588	69.496730	AWS and AWLR
111	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Ojat	GJSW0034	Ozat-II	Junagadh	Junagadh	21.384528	70.578698	AWS and AWLR
112	Mahi Basin	Harnav	GJSW0074	Panam dam	Mahisagar	Shehera	23.054028	73.716645	AWS and AWLR
113	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Rawal Nadi	GJSW0030	Raval	Gir Somnath	Una	21.041036	71.068619	AWS and AWLR
114	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Harna Nadi	GJSW0087	Rudramata dam	Kachchh	Bhuj	23.374019	69.712371	AWS and AWLR
115	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Sani Nadi	GJSW0027	Sani	Devbhumi Dwaraka	Kalyanpur	21.977082	69.492811	AWS and AWLR
116	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Sasoi	GJSW0033	Sasoi	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	22.345785	69.970299	AWS and AWLR
117	Sabarmati Basin	Aji	GJSW0083	Shamlaji dam	Arvali	Bhiloda	23.683005	73.391213	AWS and AWLR
118	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Dedumal	GJSW0023	Shell Dedumal	Amreli	Savar Kundla	21.307167	71.234181	AWS and AWLR
119	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Vartu	GJSW0110	Sorthi dam	Porbandar	Porbandar	21.939038	69.593775	AWS and AWLR
120	Sabarmati Basin	Bhadar	GJSW0038	Sukhbhadar	Surendranagar	Sayla	22.345589	71.539072	AWS and AWLR
121	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Moti Phuljar Nadi	GJSW0109	Uben dam	Junagadh	Bhesan	21.622212	70.627684	AWS and AWLR
122	Tapi Basin	Bhadar	GJSW0079	Ukai dam	Tapi	Songadh	21.247472	73.589650	AWS and AWLR
123	Mahi Basin	Hadap	GJSW0028	Umaria	Dahod	Limkheda	22.773678	74.067252	AWS and AWLR
124	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin		GJSW0084	Und-2 dam	Jamnagar	Jodiya	22.636626	70.363722	AWS and AWLR
125	Sabarmati Basin		GJSW0072	Vanaj dam	Sabarkantha	Vijaynagar	23.984944	73.299111	AWS and AWLR
126	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Vartu	GJSW0026	Vartu-II	Devbhumi Dwaraka	Bhanvad	21.922535	69.704984	AWS and AWLR
127	West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni Basin	Phuljar	GJSW0053	Venu-II (Nagvadar)	Rajkot	Upleta	21.785978	70.173618	AWS and AWLR
128	Tapi Basin	Vare	GJSW0045	Ver-II	Surat	Mandvi	21.392567	73.385818	AWS and AWLR
129	Sabarmati Basin	Panam	GJSW0076	Volvo	Arvali	Modasa	23.483157	73.354603	AWS and AWLR
130	Mahi Basin		GJSW0040	Wankeshwar Bhav	Dahod	Dhanpur	22.700814	73.986243	AWS and AWLR



Annexure-19.B.3.4



Annexure-19.B.3.5

Disaster Risk reduction strategy for prevention & mitigation (Short term/Medium term/Long term)

Understanding Disaster Risk

Understanding Disaster Risk				
Flood	State / District Agencies and their Responsibilities			
S. No.	Sub – Thematic Area for DRR	State	Responsibility – state	Responsibility – District
1.	Observation Networks, Information Systems, Monitoring, Research, Forecasting & Early Warning	1. CWC 2. IMD 3. WRD 4. CoR 5. GSDMA	<p>Regular/ Recurring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessment, Monitoring, and Scientific studies Assist districts in the identification of priority flood protection and drainage improvement works. Monitoring of flood preparedness, river basin and reservoir management plans. <p>Short term</p> <p>Medium Term</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specialized efforts for different types of floods and causes of flooding, including cloudburst. Studies and monitoring of rivers flowing from neighboring states. <p>Long Term</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Developing/improving/ updating forecasting methods and models for quantification of inflows and storage of dams 	<p>Regular/ Recurring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support and cooperate with state agencies Support local efforts for flood management Support local information systems and update data for better flood management <p>Short Term (T1)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing and monitoring of flood preparedness, river basin and reservoir management plans including updating rule curves, improve system of water release from reservoirs Identification of priority flood protection and drainage improvement <p>Medium Term (T2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Studies on land use and hydrological changes relevant to flood management in river basins and reservoir command areas of district.

					Long Term (T3) • Execution of flood protection and drainage improvement schemes
2.	Zoning, mapping, and classification flood prone areas	1. WRD 2. ISRO 3. BISAG	Short Term (T1) • Preparation of large-scale hazard maps of flood prone areas identifying areas of high vulnerability	1. DM & Collector 2. NGOs 3. CSOs	Recurring/ Regular (RR) • Support and cooperate with state agencies • Sponsor district-specific efforts; support local efforts
3.	Research and Development	1. WRD 2. ISRO 3. R&B 4. GSDMA 5. GIDM 6. SIRD 7. WASMO	Short Term (T1) • Studies on support systems for people living in flood prone areas • Evolving designs of shelters in flood prone areas • Socio-economic impacts of flood Medium Term (T2) • River basin studies • Studies on flood related problems such as soil losses caused by flooding of rivers, sediment transport, river course changes, and appropriate use of embankments Long Term (T3) • Hydrological and morphological studies before undertaking major flood control or prevention measures	1. DM & Collector 2. DDO 3. NGOs 4. CSOs 5. WASMO	Recurring/ Regular (RR) • Support and cooperate with State agencies • Sponsor/ carry out district-specific efforts in all these areas; support local efforts

Investing in DRR-Structural measures

S. No.	Sub – Thematic Area for DRR	State / District Agencies and their Responsibilities		
		State	Responsibility – state	District
1.	Flood control measures such as construction of embankments and levees	1. WRD 2. R&B 3. SSNNL	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technical support and studies 	District 1. DM & Collector 2. DDO 3. Municipal Commissioner 4. PRI 5. ULB Responsibility – District Short Term (T1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediate repairs of embankments Medium Term (T2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proper monitoring and maintenance of embankments / Construction of bank protection works.
2	Water ways and drainage systems for roads, high ways, and express ways	1. R&B 2. WRD 3. NHAI	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proper alignment and design 	1. DM & Collector 2. DDO Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coordination and cooperation with the state agencies and ensure proper alignment and design in all district projects
3	Enhancing the safety of dams and reservoirs	1. WRD 2. SSNNL	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issuing Advisories and guidance 	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carry out measures to increase safety, reduce risks from flooding Undertake pre- and post-monsoon inspections of dams and reservoirs Monitor the implementation of safety enhancements in accordance with norms

4	Hazard resistant construction, strengthening, and retro fitting of all lifeline structures and critical infrastructure	1. R&B 2. WRD 3. UDD	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guidance and implementation 	1.DM & Collector	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaboration with technical agencies and implementation
---	--	----------------------------	--	------------------	---

Investing in DRR-Non Structural Measures

S. No.	Sub – Thematic Area for DRR	State / District Agencies and their Responsibilities		
		State	Responsibility – state	Responsibility – District
1	Regulation and enforcement of laws, norms, regulations, guidelines including <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulation for reservoir management Integrated Water Resources Management (IW/RM) 	1. WRD 2. SSNNL	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guidance and Support Oversight and monitoring of compliance with coastal zone laws Promote institutional mechanisms for sharing forecasts, warnings, data, and information Short Term (T1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adoption of revised reservoir operation manuals Regulatory framework for flood plain zoning and flood inundation management Medium Term (T2)	Recurring/ Regular (RR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing land-use regulation for low lying areas as per flood control norms Regulation of inhabitation of low-lying areas along the rivers, nallas and drains Implementing flood management action plan Support and cooperate with state agencies Short Term (T1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enforcing building codes and regulations Review and modification of operation manuals for all major dams/ reservoirs Prevention and removal of encroachment into the water ways and natural drainage systems Medium Term (T2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing regulatory framework for flood plain zoning and flood inundation management Long Term (T3) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing flood plain zoning regulations

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Norms/ regulations applicable to buildings in flood-prone areas 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implementation of IWRM in major river basins and their sub-basins
			<p style="text-align: center;">Long Term (T3)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facilitate the implementation of IWRM in major river basins and their sub- basins 	

Capacity Development

S. No.	Sub – Thematic Area for DRR	State / District Agencies and their Responsibilities		
		State	Responsibility – state	District
1.	Training	1. GIDM 2. GSDMA	<p>Recurring/ Regular (RR)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training and orientation programs for state govt. staff, SDRF, community, and volunteers 	<p>Recurring/ Regular (RR)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training and orientation programs for district govt. staff, SDRF, community, and volunteers
			<p>Recurring/ Regular (RR)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorporating disaster response, search and rescue in the training programs of youth such as NCC, NYKS, Scouts and Guides, NSS, SDRF, CDEF, Community, Volunteers 	

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

UNITS		
cusec	=	Cubic feet per second
cumec	=	Cubic meter per second
Mcm = Mm ³	=	million cubic meter
Mcft = Mft ³	=	million cubic feet
Lac cusecs Hour	=	1 lac cusec flow for 1 hour
cumec day	=	1 cubic meter per second flow for 1 day (24 hours)
MAF	=	Million Acre Feet
TMC	=	Thousand Million Cubic Feet

CONVERSION TABLE

CONVERT		FACTOR
FROM	TO	
LAC CUSEC HOUR	Mm ³	10.19
Mm ³	LAC CUSEC HOUR	0.098
CUMEC DAY	Mm ³	0.086
Mm ³	CUMEC DAY	11.57
MAF	Mm ³	1233.5
TMC	Mm ³	28.317
e.g....5 lac cusec of water is expected for 6 hr then expected volume of inflow to reach in reservoir = 5 lac cusec * 6 hr* 10.19 = 305.7 Mm ³		
e.g....123.0 Mm ³ of water is expected to reach in reservoir in 6 hr then expected mean inflow = $\frac{123 \times 0.098}{6} = 2.0$ lac cusec		

FORMAT AND EXAMPLE FOR ESTIMATION OF TIME

(Format for guidance only)
Details shall be project specific

Name of Project :-

F.R.L. : m
Crest R.L. : m
M.W.L.: m

Gross storage :

Sr. No.	Item	Date	06/02/2007
		Hour	12.00
1	Initial Level in reservoir		m
2	Initial Storage in reservoir	1000	Mm ³
3	Level targeted		m
4	Storage Targeted	1400	Mm ³
5	Expected inflow	1.0	Lac Cusecs
6	Expected outflow	0.5	Lac Cusecs
7	Expected time interval for targeted level	79	Hours
8	i.e. Targeted Level will be after	3 Days	7 Hours
9	i.e. Targeted Level will be on	09/02/2007	19 Hours

Procedure to be followed.

- 1 Give date and time in 24 hours format for initial storage
- 2 Put the initial storage in reservoir for Item No. 2.
- 3 Put the initial level in reservoir according to storage for Item No. 1.
- 4 Put the targeted storage in reservoir for Item No. 4.
- 5 Put the targeted level in reservoir according to storage for Item No. 3.
- 6 Put Expected Inflow and Outflow in Item No. 5 & 6
- 7 Item No.7 = $\frac{(\text{Item 4} - \text{Item 2})}{(\text{Item 5} - \text{Item 6}) * 10.19}$
- 8 Item No. 8 & 9 to be calculated according to answer of Item No. 7.

FORMAT AND EXAMPLE FOR ESTIMATION OF LEVEL

(Format for guidance only)

Details shall be project specific

Name of Project :- F.R.L. : m Gross storage :
 Crest R.L. : m
 M.W.L.: m

Sr. No.	Item	Date	06/02/2007
		Hour	12.00
1	Initial Level in reservoir	54.87	m
2	Initial Storage in reservoir	258.06	Mm3
3	Expected inflow	4.0	Lac Cusecs
4	Expected outflow	2.0	Lac Cusecs
5	For Duration	6.0	Hours
6	Expected volume of Inflow	122	Hours
7	Total Volume of Water	1022	Mm3
8	Level of Reservoir after 6.0 Hours	56.46	m

Example Data

<u>Storage</u>	<u>Level</u>
54.87	258.06
54.92	261.78
56.43	377.692
56.48	382.016

Procedure to be followed.

- 1 Give date and time in 24 hours format for initial storage
- 2 Put the initial storage in reservoir for Item No. 2.
- 3 Put the initial level in reservoir according to storage for Item No. 1.
- 4 Put Expected Inflow and Outflow in Item No. 3 & 4
- 5 Put the duration in Item No. 5.
- 6 Item No. 6 = (Item 3 - Item 4) * Item 5 * 10.19
- 7 Item No. 7 = Item No. 2 + Item No. 6
- 8 Put the corresponding level in reservoir according to storage for Item No. 7.

Websites for Weather Forecast/Storm Prediction	
https://mausam.imd.gov.in	
https://mausam.imd.gov.in/ahmedabad	
https://www.mosdac.gov.in	
http://en.allmetsat.com/images/asia.php	
http://en.allmetsat.com/images/met5_cimss IRC.php	
https://tropic.ssec.wisc.edu/real-time/windmain.php?&basin=indian&sat=wm5&prod=wwir&zoom=&time=	
http://imkhp2.physik.uni-karlsruhe.de/~muehr/satbilder1.html#Asien	

List of the Officers of Central Water Commission				
Name	Designation	Address	Phone No	
			Office	Residence
Shri D.S. Chaskar	CE, MTBO, Gandhinagar	NTBO, CWC, 1 st Floor, Narmada Tapi Bhavan, Sector 10A, Gandhinagar. Email : centbo-cwc@nic.in	079-23245427 079-23246115(F)	9422309043
Shri Yoki Vijay	SE (Co-ord), MTBO, Gandhinagar	NTBO, CWC, 1 st Floor, Narmada Tapi Bhavan, Sector 10A, Gandhinagar. Email : centbo-cwc@nic.in	079-23245426 079-23246115(F)	9990093428
Shri Y.S. Varshney	SE (HOC), CWC, Gandhinagar	NTBO, CWC, 2nd Floor, Narmada Tapi Bhavan, Sector 10A, Gandhinagar. Email : sehocgandhinagar-cwc@nic.in,	079-23245194 (D) 079-23245335	9825075127
Shri Naresh Porwal	EE, Mahi Division, Gandhinagar	NTBO, CWC, 3rd Floor, Narmada Tapi Bhavan, Sector 10A, Gandhinagar. Email : eemdgmr-cwc@gov.in mah_i_cwc@yahoo.co.in	079-23239509	8160495513
Shri Sagar Khichi	AD(HM), Mahi Division, Gandhinagar	NTBO, CWC, 3rd Floor, Narmada Tapi Bhavan, Sector 10A, Gandhinagar. Email : eemdgmr-cwc@gov.in	079-23239509 079-23234811	8209162337
Shri Vipul Verma (A/C)	SDE, MSD, CWC, Kadana	mahi_cwc@yahoo.co.in, sagarkhichi-cwc@gov.in Mahi Sub Division, CWC, II/35 Diwada Colony, Kadana (T.K.), Panchmahal (Dist). Gujarat, Pin - 389 250 Email: sdemsdcwckadana@gmail.com	02675-237667	9424468912
Shri Ashish Amin	SDE, SSD, CWC, Ahmedabad	Sabarmati Sub Division, CWC, Sabarmati Bhawan, Subhash Bridge, Ahmedabad, Pin 380 004 Email : ssdahmedabad13@gmail.com	079-25633019	9726942456
Shri Lekhraj Gurjar	SDE, BLSD, CWC Palanpur	Banas Luni Sub Division, CWC, Sadar Road, Nr Bhilvas, Palanpur (B.K.) – Pin - 385 001. Email : sdeblsdpln-cwc@gov.in	02742-245662	8128915645
Shri Vipul Verma	SDE, MSD, CWC, Himmatnagar	North Western Rivers Sub Dn., CWC, Raj Kamal Ground Floor, Nr. Manorama High School, Vishwakarma Nagar, Himmatnagar (SK) Pin – 383 001 E-mail : cwc.himmatnagar@gmail.com	02772-222314	9424468912

List of the Officers of Central Water Commission				
Name	Designation	Address	Phone No	
			Office	Residence
Shri Ashish Kumar	Executive Engineer, Tapi Divn., CWC, Surat	Tapi Division, CWC, Opp. Kshetrapal Health Centre, Sangram pura, Surat -395002. Email : ee.tapi-cwc@gov.in	0261-2478569 026-2478569(F)	9711660940
Shri D. K. Jawale	Extra Assistant Director (HM), Tapi Divn., CWC, Surat	- do -	0261-2977452	9403624961
Shri Shakeel Ahmad	Sub Divisional Engineer LTSD,CWC, Surat (ADD. Charge)	Lower Tapi Sub Dn., CWC, Opp. Kshetrapal Health Centre, Sangram pura, Surat -395002. Email : aeltsd@yahoo.com	0261-2476187	9012238357
Shri Shashi Ranjan Shrivastava	Sub Divisional Engineer MTSD,CWC, Dhule	Middle Tapi Sub-Division, CWC, Sinchai Bhavan, Sakri Road, Dhule-424001 (Maharashtra)	0256-2276147	9420663145
Shri Aman Rawat	Sub Divisional Engineer UTSD,CWC, Bhusawal	Upper Tapi Sub-Division, CWC, Nr. Yawal Road Tapi Nagar, Bhusawal – 425201 (Maharashtra) Email : sde.utsd-cwc@gov.in	02582-222913	9713679200
Shri Shakeel Ahmed	Sub Divisional Engineer LNSD,CWC, Bharuch	Lower Narmada Sub Dn., CWC, Opp. Pritam Society-II, Maktampur Road, Bharuch – 392001 Email : sde_lnsd_bharuch@indiatimes	02642-249848(F)	9012238357
Shri Shashi Ranjan Shrivastava	Sub Divisional Engineer, Damanganga Sub Division, Silvassa (Additional Charge)	Damanganga Sub Division, CWC, Opp. Police Line, Silvassa – 396230 Email : Daman.386@rediffmail.com	0260-2640204(F)	9420663145

Forecasting Stations under Mahi Tapi Basin Organisation, C.W.C.

Sr. No.	Basin/River	Forecasting Station
1	Tapi river basin	Inflow forecast for Ukai Dam
2	Tapi river basin	Inflow forecast for Hathnur Dam
3	Tapi river basin	Level forecast for Surat city
4	Lower Narmada river basin	Level forecast for Garudeshwar
5	Lower Narmada river basin	Level forecast for Bharuch
6	Lower Narmada river basin	Inflow forecast for Sardar Sarovar Dam
7	Damanganga river basin	Inflow forecast for Madhuban Dam
8	Damanganga river basin	Level forecast for Vapi
9	Damanganga river basin	Level forecast for Daman
10	Mahi river	Level forecast for Wanakbori Weir
11	Mahi river	Inflow forecast for Kadana Dam
12	Mahi Basin	Inflow forecast for Mahi-Bajaj-sagar Dam
13	Mahi Basin	Inflow forecast for Som Kamla Amba Dam
14	Mahi Basin	Inflow forecast for Panam Dam
15	Sabarmati river	Level forecast for Subhash Bridge
16	Sabarmati river	Inflow forecast for Dharoi Dam
17	Banas river	Inflow forecast for Dantiwada Dam
18	Banas Basin	Level forecast - Abu road

Note :- Inflow Forecast is being issued on Advisory basis.

Contact details of Focal Officers for Interstate basins (Out of Gujarat)

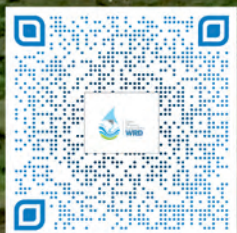
Sr. No.	Basin	Name and designation of Focal Officer	Name of Office	Contact Nos.
1	Tapi	Shri J.D. Borkar Chief Engineer	Tapi Irrigation Development Corporation, Jalgaon	09422286001(M) 0257-2221290 0257-2217169 0257-2221605 (Fax)
2	Damanganga	Shri P. B. Misal, Chief Engineer	North Maharashtra Region, Nasik, Dist. Nasik	0888807650 (M) 0253-2575667
3	Mahi	Shri Anil Kumar Gupta Superintending Engineer	Mahi Project Banswara	07073115408(M) 02962-243238 (O)
4	Sabarmati (Sai Dam)	Shri Ganga Ram Suthar Executive Engineer	Sumerpur Irrigation Division, Sumerpur	09956854448 (M) 02933-252928 (O)
5	Sabarmati	Shri Bhuvan Bhaskar, Addl. Chief Engineer	Water Resources Division, Udaipur	09413364545 (M) 0294-2415813 (O)
6	Banas	Shri Dharmesh Singhvi Executive Engineer	Water Resources Division, Shirohi	09413972455 (M) 07665349444 (M) 02972-222336 (O)

**GUJARAT's
Deficit Management**

**GUJARAT's
Deficit Management**

**Honoring Nature's Bounds
To Sustain and Grow**

**Water Management is Essentially
A Balancing Exercise**



**Flood Control Cell,
1st Floor, State Water Data Center (SWDC)
Sector - 8, Gandhinagar -382007
Telephone No. (079) 23248735, (079) 23248736
Email : dee-floodcell@gujarat.gov.in, flood@gujarat.gov.in
Website : www.guj-nwrws.gujarat.gov.in, wr.d.guj.nic.in/dam**